2022-0081-F

FOIA MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Presidential Materials Division.

Collection:	Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Origin:	Office of Operations and Scheduling
Series:	Karly Noblitt
Subseries:	
OA/ID Number:	00846

Folder Title:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules]

Stack:	Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:
20W4	10	18	6	1

FOIAed Under:

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal information] (1 page)	7/1/2012	P6/(b)(6)
002. Schedule	Final Revised Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (3 pages)	7/2/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)
003. Schedule	Final Revised II Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (10 pages)	7/3/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
004. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal information] (1 page)	7/4/2012	P6/(b)(6)
005. Schedule	Revised Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (2 pages)	7/5/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)
006. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal information] (1 page)	7/6/2012	P6/(b)(6)
007. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal information] (1 page)	7/7/2012	P6/(b)(6)
008. Schedule	Draft Private Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (2 pages)	7/8/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
009. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (13 pages)	7/9/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
010. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (8 pages)	7/10/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
011. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (5 pages)	7/11/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
012. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	7/12/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
013. Schedule	Revised Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal information] (2 pages)	7/13/2012	P6/(b)(6)
014. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal information] (1 page)	7/14/2012	P6/(b)(6)
015. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal information] (1 page)	7/15/2012	P6/(b)(6)
016. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	7/16/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
017. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	7/17/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
018. Schedule	Revised Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	7/18/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)
019. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (9 pages)	7/19/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
020. Schedule	Revised Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (2 pages)	7/20/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)
021. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	7/21/2012	P6/(b)(6)
022. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (3 pages)	7/22/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
023. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (6 pages)	7/23/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
024. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	7/24/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)
025. Schedule	Revised Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	7/25/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
026. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	7/26/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)
027. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	7/27/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
028. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	7/28/2012	P6/(b)(6)
029. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	7/29/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
030. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	7/30/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
031. Schedule	Revised Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (3 pages)	7/31/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)
032. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (4 pages)	8/1/2012	P6/(b)(6)
033. Schedule	Final Revised Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (5 pages)	8/2/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
034. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (8 pages)	8/3/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
035. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (5 pages)	8/4/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
036. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	8/5/2012	P6/(b)(6)
037. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (2 pages)	8/6/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)
038. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	8/7/2012	P6/(b)(6)
039. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	8/8/2012	P6/(b)(6)
040. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (2 pages)	8/9/2012	P6/(b)(6)
041. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	8/10/2012	P6/(b)(6)
042. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	8/11/2012	P6/(b)(6)
043. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	8/12/2012	P6/(b)(6)
044. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (9 pages)	8/13/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
045. Schedule	Revised Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (10 pages)	8/14/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
046. Schedule	Revised Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	8/15/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
047. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (5 pages)	8/16/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
048. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	8/17/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder; Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Vice President Daily Schedules

July 1, 2012 – October 31, 2012

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal information] (1 page)	7/1/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Sunday, July 1, 2012
Wilmington, DE

Weather:
Wilmington, DE — Mostly Sunny; 91//72; 10% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Wilmington, DE — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Senior Executive Assistant	Michele Smith	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Keilen Suber	
Military Aide	LCDR Brown	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield — P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Camp David

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal — P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

NO SCHEDULE

RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

6/30/2012 1:27 PM

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002. Schedule	Final Revised Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (3 pages)	7/2/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL REVISED
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Monday, July 2, 2012
Wilmington, DE →Washington, DC

Weather:

Wilmington, DE	Mostly sunny; 90//71; 10% chance of precipitation
Washington, DC	

Time Zone:

Wilmington, DE	Eastern Daylight Time
Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Senior Executive Assistant	Michele Smith	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Camp David

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**
AM – 1:00 pm	**NO SCHEDULE**
1:00 pm – 2:00 pm	**<u>REMARKS REVIEW</u> FOR NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION BY PHONE (t)** Location: Private Residence Staff: - Steve Ricchetti

- Sarah Bianchi (t)
- Dylan Loewe
- Maureen Tracey-Mooney
- Nate Tamarin
- Roberto Rodriguez, Special Assistant to the President for Education Policy

PRESS: CLOSED

2:00 pm – 2:45 pm

PREP FOR PENNSYLVANIA EVENTS BY PHONE (t)

Location: Private Residence
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Dylan Loewe
Sheila Nix
Kendra Barkoff
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: YOU travel to Scranton, PA on 7/3.

2:45 pm – 3:30 pm

REMARKS REVIEW FOR NATIONAL COUNCIL OF LA RAZA BY PHONE (t)

Location: Private Residence
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Steve Ricchetti
Jose Cerda
Maureen Tracey-Mooney
Dylan Loewe
Evan Ryan
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: YOU give remarks on 7/10 to the National Council of La Raza in Las Vegas.

TBD PM

DEBATE PREP BY PHONE (t)

Location: TBD
PRESS: CLOSED

4:10 pm - 4:20 pm

DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT (t)

[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

4:20 pm – 4:30 pm

ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT//LOAD

4:30 pm – 5:00 pm

WHEELS UP NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS (t)

[Flight time: 30 minutes]
Manifest: The Vice President

5:00 pm – 5:10 pm

ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//LOAD (t)

5:10 pm – 5:20 pm	**HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY (t)** [Flight time: 10 minutes] Manifest: The Vice President
RON	**NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003. Schedule	Final Revised II Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (10 pages)	7/3/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL REVISED II
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Tuesday, July 3, 2012
Washington, DC → Scranton, PA → Washington, DC → Wilmington, DE

Weather:

Washington, DC	Partly cloudy; 96//77; 20% chance of precipitation
Scranton, PA	Mostly sunny; 87//68; 10% chance of precipitation
Wilmington, DE	Mostly sunny; 90//74; 10% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
Scranton, PA	Eastern Daylight Time
Wilmington, DE	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Deputy Chief of Staff	Alan Hoffman	
Press Secretary	Kendra Barkoff	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

Traveling Obama for America Staff

Sheila Nix, Vice President's Chief of Staff	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Amy Dudley, Vice President's Press Secretary	
Trip King, Vice President's Political Director	

Attire:
Business – Washington, DC
Business Casual – Scranton, PA

Washington, DC Advance

Lead	Wayne Skinner	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Dr. Biden Lead	Alex May-Sealey	
Site/Press	Ty Boyle	

Scranton, PA Advance

Lead	Greg Hale	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Maggie Murphy	
Site	Jake Strother	
Site	Christina Iskander	
Site	Patty Park	
Crowd	James Quinn	
S2/P2	Roy Sherman	
S2/P2	Nila Roshan	
Motorcade	James Doody	
Military Aide	MAJ Ike Sallee	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6)

Camp David → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6)

Washington, DC → Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6)	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

7:00 am **STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY**
Manifest: Loewe
Tracey-Mooney

Note: Nate Tamarin arrives independently.

7:30 am – 9:30 am **REMARKS REVIEW FOR NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION**
Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: Dylan Loewe
Nate Tamarin
Maureen Tracey-Mooney
PRESS: CLOSED

9:40 am – 9:55 am **DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE WASHINGTON CONVENTION CENTER**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

9:15 am **STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE WASHINGTON CONVENTION CENTER**

Manifest: Sam Myers
Liz Allen
David Lienemann
Sheila Nix
Evan Ryan
Roberto Rodriguez

Note: Dr. Biden arrives Washington Convention Center independently.

9:55 am – 10:00 am **ARRIVE WASHINGTON CONVENTION CENTER//GREET**

Location: 801 Mount Vernon Place NW
Washington, DC 20001

Greeted by:

- Dennis Van Roekel, National Education Association President
- Lilia Eskelsen, National Education Association Vice President
- Rebecca Pringle, National Education Association Secretary-Treasurer
- John Stocks, National Education Association Executive Director

10:00 am – 11:00 am **REMARKS TO THE NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION ANNUAL MEETING AND REPRESENTATIVE ASSEMBLY WITH DR. BIDEN**

Location: Walter E. Washington Convention Center
Room: Hall E
Attendees: 15,000
Staff: Evan Ryan
Site: Ty Boyle
Setup: Stage with podium and teleprompter; 2 stools on stage; backdrop is NEA logo; 55 stage participants on stage behind YOU.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Goose
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

- Offstage announce introduces YOU, Dr. Biden, and Dennis Van Roekel to stage
- Dennis Van Roekel gives brief remarks, introduces Dr. Biden, and remains on stage

- Dr. Biden gives brief remarks, introduces YOU, and remains on stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU, Dr. Biden, and Dennis Van Roekel depart stage right
- YOU and Dr. Biden have the option to work a ropeline

11:10 am – 11:45 am

PHOTOLINE WITH NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION LEADERSHIP WITH DR. BIDEN

Location: Walter E. Washington Convention Center
Room: Backstage
Attendees: 60
Staff: Evan Ryan
Site: Ty Boyle
Setup: photoline setup; backdrop is NEA step & repeat.
PRESS: CLOSED

12:00 pm –12:20 pm

DEPART WASHINGTON CONVENTION CENTER EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY

[Drive time: 20 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

Note: Dr. Biden departs Washington Convention Center independently.

12:30 pm – 12:35 pm

STAFF TIME

Location: Naval Observatory
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: Laura Hildner, Deputy OVP Counsel will have Smithsonian documents for YOU to sign.

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

2:05 pm **STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**

Manifest:
Myers
Lienemann
Barkoff
Loewe
Nix
King
Dudley

2:55 pm – 3:05 pm

HELO LIFT NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 10 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

3:05 pm – 3:15 pm

ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//LOAD

3:15 pm – 4:05 pm

WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE SCRANTON

[Flight time: 50 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

4:05 pm – 4:15 pm

ARRIVE WILKES-BARRE SCRANTON INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: 101 Hangar Rd
Avoca, PA

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: POOL

Greeted by:

- Senator Bob Casey

Note: Valerie Biden Owens, Beau Biden, and Natalie Biden meet here.

4:15 pm - 4:25 pm

DEPART AIRPORT EN ROUTE UFCW LOCAL 1776
[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

Note: Dudley meets independently here.

4:25 pm – 4:30 pm

ARRIVE UFCW LOCAL 1776//GREET
Location: 2007 Highway 315, Suite 100
Pittston, PA
Greeted by:
- Wendell Young IV, UFCW Local 1776 President

4:30 pm – 4:45 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS, LABOR LEADERS, AND SUPPORTERS
Location: UFCW Local 1776
Room: Large Conference Room A
Attendees: 30
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Site: Patricia Park
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; U.S & PA flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

4:45 pm – 5:15 pm

RECEPTION WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS, LABOR LEADERS, AND SUPPORTERS
Location: UFCW Local 1776
Room: Large Conference Room B
Attendees: 30
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Site: Patricia Park
Setup: Standing audience; toast podium available.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Toast
Teleprompter: No
PRESS: CLOSED
Format:
- Wendell Young, UFCW President, introduces YOU
- YOU give brief remarks
- YOU depart

5:20 pm – 5:25 pm

POLICE & DRIVER PHOTOS (10)

Location: Large Conference Room A

5:30 pm – 5:45 pm

PHOTOLINE FOR CARTWRIGHT FOR CONGRESS

Location: UFCW Local 1776
Room: Large Conference Room A
Attendees: 10
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Site: Patricia Park
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

5:50 pm – 6:10 pm

DEPART UFCW LOCAL 1776 EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP

[Drive time: 20 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

6:10 pm – 7:10 pm

LOCAL STOP

7:15 pm – 7:20 pm

DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE LACKAWANNA COUNTY COURTHOUSE SQUARE

[Drive time: 5 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

7:30 pm – 8:30 pm

REMARKS TO LACKAWANNA COUNTY FIREWORKS DISPLAY AND SUMMER CONCERT SERIES

Location: Lackawanna County Courthouse Square
Attendees: 5,000
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Site: Christina Iskander
Setup: Stage with teleprompter and podium; backdrop is large U.S. flag; Federal Building is behind stage.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Goose
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

- Offstage announce introduces YOU, Senator Bob Casey, and Commissioner Corey O'Brien to stage

- Commissioner O'Brien gives brief welcome remarks, introduces Senator Casey, and remains on stage
- Senator Casey gives brief remarks, introduces YOU, and remains on stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU, Senator Casey, and Commissioner O'Brien depart stage
- Program continues with a performance by the Northeastern Pennsylvania Philharmonic Orchestra
- Philharmonic Orchestra concludes performance
- At approximately 9:35pm, fireworks display begins

Note: Option to remain on site and watch the fireworks beginning at 9:35 pm. Seated with YOU will be Commissioner O'Brien, Senator Casey, and their families.

8:40 pm – 8:50 pm

DEPART LACKAWANNA COUNTY COURTHOUSE SQUARE EN ROUTE AIRPORT

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

8:50 pm – 9:00 pm

ARRIVE WILKES-BARRE SCRANTON INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: 101 Hangar Rd
Avoca, PA

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Note: No greeters

9:00 pm – 9:50 pm

WHEELS UP SCRANTON EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 50 minutes in the air; 50 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

9:50 pm – 10:10 pm	**ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT//TRANSLOAD**
10:10 pm – 10:40 pm	**WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT** [Flight time: 30 minutes] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]
10:40 pm – 10:50 pm	**ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT//LOAD**
10:50 pm – 11:00 pm	**DEPART NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE** [Drive time: 10 minutes] (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal information] (1 page)	7/4/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Wednesday, July 4, 2012
Wilmington, DE

Weather:
Wilmington, DE — Scattered T-Storms; 91//74; 50% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Wilmington, DE — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Senior Executive Assistant	Michele Smith	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	
Military Aide	LCDR Patrick Lysaght	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield — P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal — P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hombrook		cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

NO SCHEDULE

RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

7/3/2012 2:36 PM

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
005. Schedule	Revised Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (2 pages)	7/5/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

REVISED
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Thursday, July 5, 2012
Wilmington, DE → Private Travel

Weather:
Wilmington, DE — Sunny; 94//71; 0% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Wilmington, DE — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Senior Executive Assistant	Michele Smith	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	LCDR Lysaght	

Private Travel Advance

Lead	Anie Borja	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site	Anthony Bernal	
Site	Jack Reilly	
Trip Coordinator	Chad Bolduc	
Military Aide	LCDR Brown	

Attire:
Business Casual

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC →Toledo, OH → Maumee, OH → Sandusky, OH → Parma,OH → Akron, OH

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE → Private Travel

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Elisabeth Hire		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

7/4/2012 12:31 PM

8:35 am – 8:45 am	**DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT** [Drive time: 10 minutes] (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
8:45 am – 8:55 am	**ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT // LOAD**
8:55 am	**WHEELS UP NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE PRIVATE TRAVEL**
RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
006. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal information] (1 page)	7/6/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Friday, July 6, 2012
Private Travel

Vice President's Staff:

Senior Executive Assistant	Michele Smith	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	LCDR Lysaght	

Private Travel Advance

Lead	Anie Borja	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site	Anthony Bernal	
Site	Jack Reilly	
Trip Coordinator	Chad Bolduc	
Military Aide	LCDR Brown	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Akron, OH → Boardman, OH → Poland, OH→Pittsburgh, PA → Washington, DC →Camp David, MD

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Private Travel

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE**
	NO SCHEDULE
RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE**

7/5/2012 5:50 PM

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
007. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal information] (1 page)	7/7/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Saturday, July 7, 2012
Private Travel

Vice President's Staff:

Senior Executive Assistant	Michele Smith	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	LCDR Lysaght	

Private Travel Advance

Lead	Anie Borja	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site	Anthony Bernal	
Site	Jack Reilly	
Trip Coordinator	Chad Bolduc	
Military Aide	LCDR Brown	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Camp David, MD

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Private Travel

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE**
AM	**NO SCHEDULE**
RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
008. Schedule	Draft Private Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (2 pages)	7/8/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

DRAFT
Private Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Sunday, July 8, 2012
Private Travel → Wilmington, DE

Weather:
Wilmington, DE — Isolated T- Storms; 93//71; 30% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Wilmington, DE — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Senior Executive Assistant	Michele Smith	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	LCDR Lysaght	

Private Travel Advance

Lead	Anie Borja	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site	Anthony Bernal	
Site	Jack Reilly	
Trip Coordinator	Chad Bolduc	
Military Aide	LCDR Brown	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Camp David, MD → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Private Travel → Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE**
AM	**NO SCHEDULE**
12:40 pm – 1:20 pm	**DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE SUSSEX COUNTY AIRPORT** [Drive time: 40 minutes] (b) (7)(E) [redacted]

1:20 pm – 1:30 pm	**ARRIVE SUSSEX COUNTY AIRPORT // LOAD***
	Location: 21553 Rudder Lane Georgetown, DE 19947
	Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
	PRESS: CLOSED
	Note: No Greeters
1:30 pm – 2:00 pm	**WHEELS UP SUSSEX COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT**
	[Flight time: 30 minutes in the air, 30 minutes on the clock]
	Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]
2:00 pm – 2:10 pm	**ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT // LOAD**
2:10 pm – 2:20 pm	**DEPART NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE**
	[Drive time: 10 minutes]
	(b) (7)(E) [redacted]
PM	**NO SCHEDULE**
RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
009. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (13 pages)	7/9/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL

Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden

Monday, July 9, 2012

Wilmington, DE → Washington, DC →Kansas City, MO → Seattle, WA → Las Vegas, NV

Weather:

Wilmington, DE	Partly Cloudy; 87//66; 20% chance of precipitation
Washington, DC	Isolated T-Storms; 87//74; 30% chance of precipitation
Kansas City, MO	Scattered T-Storms; 94//70; 30% chance of precipitation
Seattle, WA	Sunny; 80//58; 0% chance of precipitation
Las Vegas, NV	Sunny; 111//84; 0% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Wilmington, DE	Eastern Daylight Time
Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
Kansas City, MO	Central Daylight Time
Seattle, WA	Pacific Daylight Time
Las Vegas, NV	Pacific Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Deputy Chief of Staff	Alan Hoffman	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Press Secretary	Kendra Barkoff	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

Traveling Obama for America Staff

Sheila Nix, Chief of Staff, 312-282-9207 **joins in Kansas City*

Dr. Biden's Traveling Staff:

Chief of Staff	Cathy Russell	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Director of Scheduling	Anthony Bernal	
Director of Policy	Kirsten White	
Director of Communications	Melanie Kaye	

Kansas City, MO Advance Staff:

Lead	Doug Landry	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Val Sanders	
Site	Katie Campbell	
Motorcade	Ari Krupkin	
Advance Coordinator	Kerry McNellis	
Military Aide	Patrick Lysaght	

Seattle, WA Advance Staff:

Lead	Ethan Rosenzweig	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site/Press	Katherine Cheng	

7/8/2012 1:06 PM

S2/P2	Ty Boyle	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Motorcade	Jake Strother	
Advance Coordinator	Kerry McNellis	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE → Washington, DC →Kansas City, MO → Seattle, WA → Las Vegas, NV

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

9:20 am **STAFF DEPARTS STATE PLACE EN ROUTE JOINE BASE ANDREWS**

Manifest:
Hoffman
Ricchetti
Russell
Cerda
Loewe
Bernal
Barkoff
Thompson
Person
White
Kaye
Lienemann

9:25 am – 9:35 am

DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

9:35 am – 9:45 am

ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT // LOAD

9:45 am – 10:15 am

WHEELS UP NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 30 minutes in the air, 30 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

10:15 am – 10:35 am

ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // TRANSLOAD

10:35 am – 12:00 pm

WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE CHARLES B. WHEELER DOWNTOWN AIRPORT

[Flight time: 2 hours and 25 minutes in the air, 1 hour and 25 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

12:00 pm – 12:10 pm

ARRIVE CHARLES B. WHEELER DOWNTOWN AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 10 Richards Road
Kansas City, MO 64116
Phone: 816-842-8484
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]
Note 2: Sam Myers joins here for remainder of the trip.

12:10 pm – 12:20 pm

DEPART CHARLES B. WHEELER DOWNTOWN AIRPORT EN ROUTE P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

Note: Dr. Biden departs en route independent event

12:20 pm – 12:25 pm

ARRIVE P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

12:25 pm – 12:40 pm

P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6)

12:45 pm – 1:45pm

P6 / (b) (6)

1:45 pm – 1:50 pm

DEPARTURE GREET WITH P6 / (b) (6)

P6 / (b) (6)

P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

1:50 pm – 2:00 pm

DEPART P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] **EN ROUTE CHARLES B. WHEELER DOWNTOWN AIRPORT**

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

2:00 pm

ARRIVE CHARLES B. WHEELER DOWNTOWN AIRPORT

Location: 10 Richards Road
Kansas City, MO 64116

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: CLOSED

Note: Dr. Biden rejoins

2:00 pm – 2:10 pm

P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

2:10 pm – 2:15 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS

Location: Charles B. Wheeler Downtown Airport

Room: Operations Conference Room

PRESS: CLOSED

2:15 pm – 2:25 pm

LOAD AIRFORCE 2

Note: Sheila Nix, OFA Chief of Staff, joins here for remainder of the trip

2:25 pm – 4:00 pm

WHEELS UP CHARLES B. WHEELER DOWNTOWN AIRPORT
EN ROUTE BOEING FIELD

[Flight time: 3 hours and 35 minutes in the air; 1 hour and 35 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

4:00 pm – 4:10 pm

ARRIVE BOEING FIELD // LOAD

Location: 8285 Perimeter Road South
Seattle, WA 98108

Phone: P6 / (b)(6)
PRESS: CLOSED
Greeters: None

4:10 pm – 4:30 pm

DEPART BOEING FIELD EN ROUTE WESTIN SEATTLE

[Drive time: 20 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

Note: Dr. Biden departs en route independent event

4:30 pm

ARRIVE WESTIN HOTEL SEATTLE // PROCEED TO 3rd FLOOR

Location: 1900 5th Avenue
Seattle, WA
PRESS: CLOSED
Greeters: None

Elevator Movement:
Manifest
Elevator 1:
(b) (7)(E)

Elevator 2:
(b) (7)(E)

(b) (7)(E)

4:35 pm – 4:45 pm

P6 / (b) (6)

4:45 pm – 4:55 pm

P6 / (b) (6)

4:55 pm – 5:00 pm

PROCEED TO 4th FLOOR

Elevator Movement:

Manifest

Elevator 1:

(b) (7)(E)

5:00 pm – 5:20 pm

P6 / (b) (6)

5:30 pm – 6:20 pm

P6 / (b) (6)

[redacted]

6:25 pm

PROCEED TO MOTORCADE

Elevator Movement:

Manifest

Elevator 1:

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

6:30 pm – 6:35 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS (11)

Location: Westin Hotel Seattle
Room: Loading Dock
PRESS: CLOSED

6:35 pm – 6:55 pm

DEPART WESTIN HOTEL EN ROUTE BOEING FIELD

[Drive time: 20 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

6:55 pm – 7:05 pm

ARRIVE BOEING FIELD // LOAD

Location: 8285 Perimeter Road South
Seattle, WA 98108
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
PRESS: CLOSED
Greeters: - Pamiel Joseph Kim, WHCA
Note: Dr. Biden rejoins

7:05 pm – 9:20 pm

WHEELS UP BOEING FIELD EN ROUTE MCCARRAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Flight time: 2 hours and 15 minutes in the air; 2 hours and 15 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

9:20 pm – 9:30 pm

ARRIVE MCCARRAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 6005 Las Vegas Boulevard South
Las Vegas, NV 89119

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: CLOSED

Greeters: None

9:30 pm– 9:45 pm

DEPART MCCARRAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE MANDALAY BAY HOTEL

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

9:45 pm

ARRIVE MANDALAY BAY HOTEL // PROCEED TO ROOM

Location: Mandalay Bay Resort and Casino
3950 Las Vegas Boulevard South
Las Vegas, NV 89119

PRESS: CLOSED

Greeters: None

Elevator Movement:
Manifest
Elevator 1:
(b) (7)(E)

RON

MANDALAY BAY HOTEL

Location:	Mandalay Bay Resort and Casino 3950 Las Vegas Boulevard South Las Vegas, NV 89119
Phone:	P6 / (b)(6)
RON:	Jeannie Long

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
010. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (8 pages)	7/10/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Tuesday, July 10, 2012
Las Vegas, NV → Park City, UT

Weather:

Las Vegas, NV	Sunny; 112//86; 0% chance of precipitation
Park City, UT	Isolated T-Storms; 85//59; 30% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Las Vegas, NV	Pacific Standard Time
Park City, UT	Mountain Standard Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Francis Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers	
Deputy Chief of Staff	Alan Hoffman	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Press Secretary	Kendra Barkoff	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Senior Policy Analyst	Maureen Tracey-Mooney	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	Major John Flynn	
Military Aide	Major Ike Sallee	

Dr. Biden's Traveling Staff

Cathy Russell	Chief of Staff	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Melanie Kaye	Communications Director	
Kirsten White	Director of Policy	
Anthony Bernal	Dir. of Scheduling & Trip Dir.	

Traveling Obama for America Staff
Sheila Nix, Vice President's Chief of Staff

Traveling Guests
Michael Strautmanis, Deputy Assistant to the President & Counselor to the Sr. Advisor for Strategic Engagement (meets in Salt Lake City, UT)

Las Vegas, NV:

Lead	Jim Loftus	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Maggie Murphy	
Site	Patricia Park	
Site	Jordan Montoya	
S2/P2	Michael Dale-Stein	
S2/P2	Conor McKay	
Motorcade	John Leeper	
RON	Jeannie Long	

Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Park City, UT:

Lead	Leigh Flores	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site (Dr. Biden)	Bill Russo	
Site (Dr. Biden)	Meg Campbell	
Site/Press	Connolly Keigher	
S2/P2	Rachel Ruskin	
Motorcade	Yuki Lin	
RON	Betsy Lavender	
Military Aide	MAJ Ike Sallee	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Cedar Rapids, IA → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Las Vegas, NV → Park City, UT

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON

MANDALAY BAY RESORT & CASINO
Location: 3950 Las Vegas Blvd South
Las Vegas, NV 89119
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Jeannie Long

9:45 am – 10:30 am

PREP FOR VETS EVENT
Location: Mandalay Bay
Room: Briefing Room
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Jose Cerda
Steve Ricchetti
Kenny Thompson
Kendra Barkoff
PRESS: CLOSED

10:30 am – 11:45 am

REMARKS REVIEW FOR NATIONAL COUNCIL OF LA RAZA CONFERENCE
Location: Mandalay Bay
Room: Briefing Room

Staff: Alan Hoffman
Jose Cerda
Steve Ricchetti
Kenny Thompson
Kendra Barkoff
Dylan Loewe
PRESS: CLOSED

****** BAGGAGE CALL ON DEPARTURE 12:00 pm******

PLEASE LEAVE YOUR LUGGAGE OUTSIDE YOUR DOOR.

PHOTOS ON DEPARTURE (3)

- Shaun Kwiatkowski, Executive Director of Hotel Operations, Mandalay Bay Resort & Casino
- Brian Gay, Vice President of Sales, Mandalay Bay Resort & Casino
- Martha Sparks, Vice President of Catering and Convention Services, Mandalay Bay Resort & Casino

12:00 pm – 12:10 pm

DEPART MANDALAY BAY RESORT & CASINO EN ROUTE MANDALAY BAY CONVENTION CENTER
[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

12:10 pm – 12:15 pm

ARRIVE MANDALAY BAY CONVENTION CENTER//GREET
Location: Mandalay Bay Convention Center, Shoreline B
Greeted by:

- Mayor Anotonio Villaraigosa (D, Los Angeles, CA)
- Janet Murguia, President, National Council of La Raza

12:15 pm – 1:00 pm

REMARKS TO NATIONAL COUNCIL OF LA RAZA CONFERENCE WITH DR. BIDEN
Location: Mandalay Bay Hotel
Room: Ballroom G
Attendees: 1800
Staff: Jose Cerda
Site: Patricia Park
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix, Chief of Staff P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Setup: Stage with podium and teleprompter; backdrop is NCLR step & repeat; guests seated at tables. 2 stocls on stage.
Sound/Podium: Goose
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN
Format:

- Offstage announce introduces YOU, Dr. Biden and Janet Murguia, NCLR President, to stage
- Janet Murguia gives brief remarks, introduces Dr. Biden, and remains on stage
- Dr. Biden gives remarks, introduces YOU, and remains on stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU, Dr. Biden, and Janet Murguia depart stage

1:05 pm – 1:45 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH NATIONAL COUNCIL OF LA RAZA LEADERSHIP & MURGUIA FAMILY WITH DR. BIDEN
Location: Mandalay Bay Hotel
Room: Ballroom E
Attendees: 65 (t)
Staff: Jose Cerda
Site: Patricia Park
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix, Chief of Staff P6 / (b)(6)
Setup: photoline setup; backdrop is NCLR step & repeat
PRESS: CLOSED

POLICE & DRIVER PHOTOS (11)
Location: Ballroom A

1:45 pm – 1:50 pm

PHOTOLINE FOR THE OBAMA VICTORY FUND WITH DR. BIDEN
Location: Mandalay Bay Hotel
Room: Ballroom A
Attendees: 10
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Site: Patricia Park
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix, Chief of Staff P6 / (b)(6)
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

1:50 pm – 2:00 pm

PHOTOLINE FOR OBAMA FOR AMERICA WITH DR. BIDEN
Location: Mandalay Bay Hotel
Room: Ballroom A
Attendees: 18
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Site: Patricia Park
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix, Chief of Staff P6 / (b)(6)
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

2:00 pm – 2:15 pm

DEPART MANDALAY BAY HOTEL EN ROUTE USA VETS
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

2:15 pm – 2:20 pm

ARRIVE USA VETS//GREET
Location: 525 East Bonanza Road
Las Vegas, NV
Greeted by:
- Shalimar Cabrera, Site Director, USA Vets
- Stephen Peck, President & CEO, USA Vets

2:20 pm – 3:05 pm

DROP BY WITH VETERANS WITH DR. BIDEN
Location: USA Vets
Room: Cafeteria
Attendees: 40-50
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Site: Jordan Montoya
Setup: 40-50 veterans seated at round tables in the cafeteria participating in ongoing job training course.
Sound/Podium: None
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: No
PRESS: POOL
Format:
- YOU and Dr. Biden enter the cafeteria where a job training course is going on
- Shalimar Cabrera and Stephen Peck introduce YOU and Dr. Biden to veterans
- YOU and Dr. Biden give informal remarks and greet veterans
- YOU and Dr. Biden depart

3:05 pm – 3:10 pm

PHOTO ON DEPARTURE WITH USA VETS STAFF (25)
Location: Lobby

3:10 pm – 3:30 pm

DEPART VETS USA EN ROUTE MCCARRAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
[Drive Time: 20 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

3:30 pm – 3:40 pm

ARRIVE MCCARRAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: Signature Flight Support
6005 Las Vegas Blvd South
Las Vegas, NV 89119

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: CLOSED

Note: No greeters

3:40 pm – 5:55 pm

WHEELS UP LAS VEGAS EN ROUTE PARK CITY

[Flight time: 1 hour 15 minutes in the air; 2 hours 15 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

5:55 pm – 6:05 pm

ARRIVE SALT LAKE CITY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: 303 N 2370 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Phone: P6 / (b)(6)

PRESS: CLOSED

Note: No greeters

6:05 pm – 6:55 pm

DEPART SALT LAKE CITY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE P6 / (b) (6)

[Drive time: 50 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

6:55 pm – 7:00 pm

ARRIVE P6 / (b) (6)

P6 / (b) (6)

7:00 pm – 7:30 pm

P6 / (b) (6)

7:35 pm – 8:05 pm

P6 / (b) (6)

P6 / (b) (6)

[redacted]

8:10 pm – 8:50 pm

P6 / (b) (6)

[redacted]

9:00 pm – 9:10 pm

DEPART P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] **EN ROUTE MONTAGE DEER VALLEY HOTEL**

[Drive time: 20 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

RON

MONTAGE DEER VALLEY HOTEL

Location: 9100 Marsac Ave
Park City, UT 84060

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

RON: Betsy Lavender

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
011. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (5 pages)	7/11/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Wednesday, July 11, 2012
Park City, UT → Houston, TX

Weather:

Park City, UT	Isolated T-Storms; 86//59; 30% chance of precipitation
Houston, TX	Scattered T-Storms; 85//73; 50% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Park City, UT	Mountain Standard Time
Houston, TX	Central Standard Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Francis Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers	
Deputy Chief of Staff	Alan Hoffman	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Press Secretary	Kendra Barkoff	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Senior Policy Analyst	Maureen Tracey-Mooney	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	Major John Flynn	
Military Aide	Major Ike Sallee	

Dr. Biden's Traveling Staff

Cathy Russell	Chief of Staff	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Melanie Kaye	Communications Director	
Kirsten White	Director of Policy	
Anthony Bernal	Dir. of Scheduling & Trip Dir.	

Traveling Obama for America Staff
Sheila Nix, Vice President's Chief of Staff

Traveling Guests
Michael Strautmanis, Deputy Assistant to the President & Counselor to the Senior Advisor for Strategic Engagement

Park City, UT Advance:

Lead	Leigh Flores	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site (Dr. Biden)	Bill Russo	
Site (Dr. Biden)	Meg Campbell	
Site/Press	Connolly Keigher	
S2/P2	Rachel Ruskin	
Motorcade	Yuki Lin	
RON	Betsy Lavender	
Military Aide	MAJ Ike Sallee	

7/10/2012 5:21 PM

Houston, TX Advance

Lead	Brian Gallagher	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Noam Bar-Zemer	
Site	Alan Bray	
Site	Margaret Lozier	
S2/P2	Evan Glover	
S3/P3	Donald McCurren	
Motorcade	Erin Carroll	
RON	Reid Fitzgerald	
Military Aide	LCDR Lysaght	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Park City, UT → Houston, TX

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON

MONTAGE DEER VALLEY HOTEL
Location: 9100 Marsac Ave
Park City, UT 84060
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Betsy Lavender

7:50 am – 9:15 am

NATIONAL SECURITY MEETING WITH THE PRESIDENT VIA SECURE VIDEO TELECONFERENCE
Location: Montage Deer Valley Hotel
Room: Secure Briefing Room
Staff: Tony Blinken (via SVTC)
PRESS: CLOSED

9:30 am – 11:00 am

REMARKS REVIEW FOR NAACP
Location: Montage Deer Valley Hotel
Room: Briefing Room
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Jose Cerda
Steve Ricchetti
Sheila Nix
Dylan Loewe
Kendra Barkoff

Maureen Tracey-Mooney
Michael Strautmanis
Kenny Thompson
PRESS: CLOSED

11:00 am – 3:30 pm **NO SCHEDULE**

****** BAGGAGE CALL 3:00 pm******

PLEASE LEAVE YOUR LUGGAGE OUTSIDE YOUR DOOR.

3:30 pm – 4:15 pm **NATIONAL SECURITY MEETING WITH THE PRESIDENT VIA SECURE VIDEO TELECONFERENCE**
Location: Montage Deer Valley Hotel
Room: Secure Briefing Room
Staff: Tony Blinken (via SVTC)
PRESS: CLOSED

4:55 pm – 5:00 pm **PHOTOS ON DEPARTURE**
- Police & Driver Photos (11)
- WHCA (1)
- Gareth Brown, Rooms Division Manager, Montage Deer Valley Hotel
- Christopher Lawing, Director of Catering & Conference Service, Montage Deer Valley

5:00 pm – 5:45 pm **DEPART MONTAGE DEER VALLEY EN ROUTE SALT LAKE CITY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**
[Drive Time: 45 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

5:45 pm – 5:55 pm **ARRIVE SALT LAKE CITY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD**
Location: 303 N 2370 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: No greeters

5:55 pm – 10:00 pm **WHEELS UP SALT LAKE CITY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE WILLIAM P. HOBBY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**

[Flight time: 3 hours 5 minutes in the air; 4 hours 5 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

10:00 pm – 10:10 pm

ARRIVE WILLIAM P. HOBBY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: Jet Aviation
8620 W Monroe
Houston, TX 77061

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: CLOSED

Note: No greeters

10:10 pm – 10:35 pm	**DEPART WILLIAM P. HOBBY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE CROWN PLAZA HOUSTON DOWNTOWN** [Drive time: 25 minutes] (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
RON	**CROWNE PLAZA HOUSTON DOWNTOWN** Location: 1700 Smith Street Houston, TX Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted] RON: Reid Fitzgerald

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
012. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	7/12/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Thursday, July 12, 2012
Houston, TX → Washington, DC → Wilmington, DE

Weather:

Houston, TX	Scattered T-Storms; 84//72; 60% chance of precipitation
Washington, DC	Partly Cloudy; 91//72; 20% chance of precipitation
Wilmington, DE	Partly Cloudy; 89//69; 20% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Houston, TX	Central Daylight Time
Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
Wilmington, DE	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Francis Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Deputy Chief of Staff	Alan Hoffman	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Press Secretary	Kendra Barkoff	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Senior Policy Analyst	Maureen Tracey-Mooney	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	Major Ike Sallee	

Traveling Obama for America Staff
Sheila Nix, Chief of Staff

Dr. Biden's Traveling Staff

Cathy Russell	Chief of Staff	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Melanie Kaye	Communications Director	
Kirsten White	Director of Policy	
Anthony Bernal	Dir. of Scheduling & Trip Dir.	

Houston, TX Advance Staff

Lead	Brian Gallagher	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Noam Bar-Zemer	
Site	Alan Bray	
Site	Margaret Lozier	
S2/P2	Evan Glover	
S3/P3	Donald McCurren	
Motorcade	Erin Carroll	
RON	Reid Fitzgerald	
Advance Coordinator	Kerry McNellis	
Military Aide	LCDR Lysaght	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Houston, TX → Washington, DC → Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON **CROWNE PLAZA HOTEL, DOWNTOWN HOUSTON**

****NOTE: BAGGAGE CALL ON DEPARTURE 9:00 AM****

PLEASE LEAVE YOUR BAGS OUTSIDE YOUR DOOR

9:00 am – 9:05 am **PROCEED TO GARAGE**

Elevator Movement:
Manifest

Elevator 1:
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

Elevator 2:
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

PHOTOS ON DEPARTURE (2)

- Salim "Sal" Khatri, General Manager, Crown Plaza Hotel
- Kimberly McLean, Conference Services Manager, Crown Plaza Hotel

9:05 am – 9:15 am

DEPART CROWN PLAZA HOTEL EN ROUTE GEORGE R. BROWN CONVENTION CENTER

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

Note: Dr. Biden departs at 9:20 am for independent event

9:15 am

ARRIVE GEORGE R. BROWN CONVENTION CENTER

Location: George R. Brown Convention Center
1001 Avenida de las Americas
Houston, Texas 77010

PRESS: CLOSED

9:20 am – 9:25 am

GREET WITH NAACP BOARD OF DIRECTORS LEADERSHIP

Location: George R. Brown Convention Center
Room: Backstage Area
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Site: Alan Bray
PRESS: Closed
Greeters:

- Rosyln Brock, Chairman, NAACP (introducer)
- Leon Russell, Vice Chairman, NAACP
- Hazel Dukes, Board of Directors, Vice Chairman – Convention Planning
- Alice Huffman, Board of Directors, President - California NAACP
- William Lucy, Board of Directors, NAACP
- Rodger Vann, COO, NAACP (former President)
- Troy Vann, Roger Vann's son (9 years old)

9:30 am – 10:10 am

<u>REMARKS</u> TO THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF COLORED PEOPLE ANNUAL CONVENTION

Location: George R. Brown Convention Center
Room: Hall B3
Attendees: 3000
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Site: Alan Bray

Setup: YOU speak from goose podium situated on a 72'x28' stage, raised 3'; backdrop is blue decoration and all 50 State flags; audience is seated theater style in rows.
Podium/Sound: Blue Goose Podium
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN
Format:

Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):

- Leonard James III, Member, NAACP board of directors welcomes crowd, introduces Rev. John Ogletree Jr
- Rev. John Ogletree, Jr., Senior Pastor at First Metropolitan Church of Houston gives invocation
- President Obama's TAPED video address to NAACP convention is played

Program (after YOU arrive):

- Offstage announce introduces YOU and Roslyn Brock, Chairman of the NAACP
- Roslyn Brock gives brief remarks, introduces YOU, and departs stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

10:15 am – 10:20 am

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS
Location: George R. Brown Convention Center
Room: Backstage
Site: Alan Bray
Setup: Photoline setup; pipe and drape
PRESS: CLOSED

10:20 am – 10:35 am

GREET AND PHOTOS WITH NAACP DELAWARE DELEGATION
Location: George R. Brown Convention Center
Room: Backstage Room B
Attendees:

- Jane Hovington
- Helen LeClair
- Manual Davis
- Louise Henry
- Richard "Mouse" Smith

Staff: Alan Hoffman

Site:	Alan Bray
Setup:	Informal backstage gathering with Delaware delegation; YOU greet and take photo with each individual attendee.
PRESS:	CLOSED
Note:	NAACP Photographer is present

10:35 am – 10:45 am

GROUP PHOTOGRAPH WITH NAACP BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Location:	George R. Brown Convention Center
Room:	Backstage
Attendees:	46 people, 1 click
Staff:	Alan Hoffman
Site:	Alan Bray
Setup:	3 tiered group photograph; entire Board of Trustees will be pre-set on risers; YOU will be positioned at center
PRESS:	CLOSED
Note:	NAACP Photographer is present

10:45 am – 10:55 am

GROUP PHOTOGRAPH WITH NAACP BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Location:	George R. Brown Convention Center
Room:	Backstage
Attendees:	65 people, 1 click
Staff:	Alan Hoffman
Site:	Alan Bray
Setup:	3 tiered group photograph; entire Board of Directors will be pre-set on risers; YOU will be positioned at center
PRESS:	CLOSED
Note:	NAACP Photographer is present

10:55 am – 11:20 am

DEPART GEORGE R. BROWN CONVENTION CENTER EN ROUTE WILLIAM P. HOBBY AIRPORT

[Drive time: 25 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

Note: Sheila Nix drops here

11:20 am – 11:30 am

ARRIVE WILLIAM P. HOBBY AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 8620 W. Monroe
Houston, TX 77061

Phone: P6 / (b)(6)

PRESS: CLOSED

Greeters:

- James Slack Jr. (Dylan Loewe's Father-in-Law)
- Karen Slack (Dylan Loewe's Mother-in-Law)

Note: Dr. Biden rejoins.

Note: Sheila Nix drops here.

11:30 am – 3:20 pm

WHEELS UP WILLIAM P. HOBBY AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 2 hours and 50 minutes in the air; 3 hours and 50 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6/ (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

P6/ (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

3:20 pm – 3:30 pm **ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // TRANSLOAD**

3:40 pm – 4:10 pm **WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT**

[Flight time: 30 minutes in the air, 30 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6/ (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

4:10 pm – 4:20 pm **ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT // LOAD**

4:20 pm – 4:30 pm **DEPART NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE**

P6/ (b) (6)

[redacted]

Note: Dr. Biden departs en route independent event in Philadelphia

RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
013. Schedule	Revised Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal information] (2 pages)	7/13/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

REVISED
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Friday, July 13, 2012
Wilmington, DE

Weather:
Wilmington, DE — Mostly Cloudy; 89//72; 20% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Wilmington, DE — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Senior Executive Assistant	Michele Smith	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	LCDR Patrick Lysaght	
Deputy Director of Public Engagement	Danielle Borrin	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Speechwriter	Michael Flynn	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Norfolk, VA → Hampton, VA → Roanoke, VA → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Charles Fromstein	P6/ (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

8:30 am – 8:35 am — **REVIEW SCRIPT FOR NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES VIDEO**

Location: Private Residence
Staff: Danielle Borrin
Mike Flynn
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: YOU tape a video to be played at the National Association of Counties Annual Conference in Allegheny County, PA on July 15.

8:40 am – 8:55 am	**TAPE VIDEO FOR NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES ANNUAL CONFERENCE**	
	Location:	Private Residence
	Staff:	Danielle Borrin Mike Flynn
	PRESS:	TAPED AND ON THE RECORD
	Note:	YOU tape a video to be played at the National Association of Counties Annual Conference in Allegheny County, PA on July 15.
9:00 am – 9:30 am	**WEEKLY CALL WITH DAVID AXELROD & JIM MESSINA (P)**	
	Location:	Private Residence
	Participants:	Bruce Reed Alan Hoffman Mike Donilon Shailagh Murray Steve Ricchetti Sheila Nix David Plouffe (invited) Stephanie Cutter (invited)
	Dial-In:	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
	Passcode:	378672
	PRESS:	CLOSED
PM	**NO SCHEDULE**	
RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**	

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
014. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal information] (1 page)	7/14/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Saturday, July 14, 2012
Wilmington, DE

Weather:
Wilmington, DE — Isolated T-Storms; 88//75; 30% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Wilmington, DE — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Senior Executive Assistant	Michele Smith	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	LCDR Patrick Lysaght	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Richmond, VA → Clifton, VA → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6/ (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

NO SCHEDULE

RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

7/13/2012 2:52 PM

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
015. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal information] (1 page)	7/15/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Sunday, July 15, 2012
Wilmington, DE

Weather:
Wilmington, DE — Scattered T-Storms; 88//75; 50 % chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Wilmington, DE — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Senior Executive Assistant	Michele Smith	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6/ (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

NO SCHEDULE

RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

7/14/2012 5:10 PM

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
016. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	7/16/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Monday, July 16, 2012
Wilmington, DE →Washington, DC

Weather:

Wilmington, DE	Mostly sunny; 94//78; 20% chance of precipitation
Washington, DC	AM showers; 91//74; 30% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Wilmington, DE	Eastern Daylight Time
Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Senior Executive Assistant	Michele Smith	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Cincinnati, OH → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE → Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6/ (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**
9:10 am – 9:20 am	**DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT** [Drive time: 10 minutes] (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
9:20 am – 9:30 am	**ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT//LOAD**

9:30 am – 10:00 am

WHEELS UP NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 30 minutes]

Manifest: P6/ (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

10:00 am – 10:10 am

ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//LOAD

10:10 am – 10:20 am

HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY

[Flight time: 10 minutes]

Manifest: P6/ (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

10:45 am – 11:00 am

DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE WHITE HOUSE

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

11:00 am – 11:40 am

REVIEW REMARKS FOR SENIORS EVENT

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Michael Flynn
Evan Ryan
PRESS: CLOSED

11:40 am – 11:45 am

PROCEED TO EISENHOWER EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING

11:45 am – 12:15 pm

REMARKS TO OFFICE OF PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT EVENT ON SENIORS

Location: Eisenhower Executive Office Building
Room: South Court Auditorium
Attendees: 150
Staff: Evan Ryan

Setup: Stage with teleprompter and Falcon podium; flags.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Falcon
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN
Format:

Pre-Program (before YOU arrive)

- Welcome & Greeting featuring Jon Carson, Office of Public Engagement, Kathy Greenlee, Assistant Secretary for Aging & Administrator of the Administration for Community Living, Department of Health & Human Services, and Gene Sperling, National Economic Council
- Administration Briefing and Q & A moderated by Jon Carson
- Community Leaders Presentations

Program (after YOU arrive)

- Jon Carson introduces YOU to stage and departs stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart stage
- YOU take a group photo with 4 Community Leaders Presentations panelists
- YOU depart South Court Auditorium

12:15 pm – 12:45 pm **LUNCH**
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
PRESS: CLOSED

12:45 pm – 2:30 pm **DEBATE PREP**
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
PRESS: CLOSED

2:45 pm – 3:45 pm **DEBATE PREP**
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
PRESS: CLOSED

4:00 pm – 5:00 pm **PRIVATE MEETING**
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
PRESS: CLOSED

5:15 pm – 5:30 pm **DEPART WHITE HOUSE EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

TBD PM

DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE VERIZON CENTER
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

TBD PM

ATTEND USA MEN'S BASKETBALL GAME VS. BRAZIL EXHIBITION GAME

Location: Verizon Center
601 F Street NW
Washington, DC
Attendees: Seats 20,000 (1400 Troops in attendance)
NOTE: The President is also in attendance.
Site: Charlie Fromstein
PRESS: LIVE ON ESPN
Format:

- 5:30 – TBD pm- USA Women's Basketball Team vs. Brazil, YOU have the option to attend the end of the game
- 8:00 pm- USA Men's Basketball National Team vs. Brazil game begins
- YOU attend the USA Men's Basketball game

TBD PM

DEPART VERIZON CENTER EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

RON

NAVAL OBSERVATORY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
017. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	7/17/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Tuesday, July 17, 2012
Washington, DC → New York, NY → Washington, DC

Weather:

Washington, DC	Mostly sunny; 101//82; 10% chance of precipitation
New York, NY	Isolated T-Storms; 96//72; 30% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
New York, NY	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers	
Deputy Chief of Staff	Alan Hoffman	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Deputy Director of Communications	Liz Allen	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

New York, NY Advance

Lead	Steve Feder	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site/Press	Rich Dziepak	
Motorcade	Noam Bar-Zemer	
Military Aide	MAJ Ike Sallee	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → San Antonio, TX → Austin, TX → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6/ (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

7/16/2012 7:31 PM

9:15 am – 10:00 am

COFFEE WITH SENATOR BLANCHE LINCOLN

Location: Naval Observatory
PRESS: CLOSED

10:00 am – 10:30 am

WEEKLY CALL WITH DAVID AXELROD & JIM MESSINA

Location: Private Residence
Participants: Bruce Reed
Alan Hoffman
Mike Donilon
Shailagh Murray
Steve Ricchetti
Sheila Nix
Jack Lew
David Plouffe (invited)
Stephanie Cutter (invited)
Dial-In: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Passcode: 378672
PRESS: CLOSED

10:30 am – 11:00 am

DAILY MEETING WITH BRUCE

Location: Naval Observatory
PRESS: CLOSED

11:00 am – 12:00 pm

PREP FOR OHIO TRIP

Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: Steve Ricchetti
Jose Cerda
Shailagh Murray
Sarah Bianchi
Dylan Loewe
Kenny Thompson
Tobin Marcus
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: YOU travel to Ohio on 7/19 to give remarks on manufacturing.

12:15 pm – 1:30 pm

LUNCH WITH JOHN PODESTA

Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: Steve Ricchetti
PRESS: CLOSED

1:50 pm – 2:20 pm

PREP FOR INTERVIEW WITH PETER BAKER

Location: Naval Observatory
Staff:
- Shailagh Murray
- Liz Allen
- Tommy Vietor, National Security Staff Spokesman (by phone)

Dial In: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Passcode: 1281

PRESS: CLOSED

2:20 pm – 2:40 pm

INTERVIEW WITH PETER BAKER BY PHONE

Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: Shailagh Murray
Liz Allen
Dial In: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
PRESS: ON THE RECORD
Note: YOU give an interview to Peter Baker for a New York Times profile on National Security Advisor Tom Donilon.

2:45 pm – 3:00 pm

PREP FOR COFFEE WITH AUSTRALIAN LEADERS

Location: Naval Observatory
Staff:

- Ambassador Jeffrey Bleich, U.S. Ambassador to Australia
- Bruce Reed
- Julie Smith
- Jeff Prescott
- Danny Russel, Senior Director for Asian Affairs, National Security Staff
- Andrew Quinn, National Security Staff

PRESS: CLOSED

3:00 pm – 3:45 pm

COFFEE WITH AUSTRALIAN LEADERS

Location: Naval Observatory
Attendees: 14
PRESS: CLOSED

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMEMT

3:10 pm

STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE

Manifest: Jose Cerda

Note: Myers meets independently.

3:55 pm – 4:05 pm

HELO LIFT NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 10 minutes]
Manifest: P6/ (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6/ (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

4:05 pm – 4:15 pm **ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//LOAD**

4:15 pm – 5:15 pm **WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE LA GUARDIA**

[Flight time: 1 hour in the air; 1 hour on the clock]

Manifest: P6/ (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

5:15 pm – 5:25 pm **ARRIVE LA GUARDIA//LOAD**

Location: Marine Air Tower
La Guardia Airport
Flushing, NY 11371

Phone: P6 / (b)(6)

PRESS: CLOSED

5:25 pm – 5:55 pm **DEPART LA GUARDIA EN ROUTE ST. REGIS HOTEL**

[Drive time: 30 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

Note: Alan Hoffman meets at St. Regis.

5:55 pm – 6:00 pm **ARRIVE ST. REGIS HOTEL//PROCEED TO 2ND FLOOR**

Location: 2 East 55th St
Manhattan, NY 10022

Elevator Movement:
Manifest:

Elevator 1:
(b) (7)(E)

Elevator 2:
(b) (7)(E)

Greeted by:

- Representative Steve Israel (D, NY)
- Jeff Gural, Chairman, Newmark Knight Frank Real Estate

6:00 pm – 7:30 pm

DINNER FOR THE DEMOCRATIC CONGRESSIONAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE

Location:	St. Regis Hotel
Room:	Versailles Room
Attendees:	36
Staff:	Alan Hoffman
Site:	Rich Dziepak
Setup:	Guests seated at one large oval table. YOU are seated in the middle on one side; Representative Steve Israel (D, NY) is seated to YOUR left.Jeff Gural is seated to YOUR right. Three course dinner; salad course is down when YOU take your seat.
Remarks:	Informal
PRESS:	CLOSED

Format:

- Jeff Gural makes brief remarks and introduces Representative Steve Israel
- Representative Steve Israel makes brief remarks and introduces YOU
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

7:40 pm – 8:10 pm

DEPART ST. REGIS HOTEL EN ROUTE LA GUARDIA
[Drive time: 30 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)

8:10 pm – 8:20 pm

ARRIVE LA GUARDIA//LOAD

Location: Marine Air Tower
La Guardia Airport
Flushing, NY 11371
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
PRESS: CLOSED

8:20 pm – 9:20 pm

WHEELS UP LA GUARDIA EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS
[Flight time: 1 hour in the air; 1 hour on the clock]
Manifest: P6 /(b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

9:20 pm – 9:30 pm

ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//LOAD

9:30 pm – 9:40 pm

HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY
[Flight time: 10 minutes]
Manifest: P6 /(b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
018. Schedule	Revised Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	7/18/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

REVISED
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Wednesday, July 18, 2012
Washington, DC

Weather:
Washington, DC — Isolated T-Storms; 101//81; 30% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Washington, DC — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 /(b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

8:45 am – 9:00 am — **DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE WHITE HOUSE**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

9:00 am – 9:30 am — **DAILY MEETING WITH BRUCE REED**
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
PRESS: CLOSED

7/17/2012 2:56 PM

9:30 am – 10:30 am

PREP FOR PARKS & RECREATION TAPING

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Shailagh Murray
Liz Allen
Mike Donilon
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: YOU tape cameo for NBC's Parks & Recreation tomorrow, Thursday, July 19.

10:30 am – 11:00 am

OFFICE TIME

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
PRESS: CLOSED

11:15 am – 12:15 pm

REMARKS REVIEW FOR NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF POLICE ORGANIZATIONS

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Dylan Loewe
Evan Ryan
Jose Cerda
Maureen Tracey-Mooney
Nate Tamarin
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: YOU give remarks to the National Association of Police Organizations on Monday, July 23, in Palm Beach, Florida.

12:30 pm – 1:00 pm

WEEKLY LUNCH WITH THE PRESIDENT

Location: The White House
Room: Oval Office
PRESS: CLOSED

1:15 pm – 2:00 pm

HOLD

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
PRESS: CLOSED

2:00 pm – 2:30 pm

OFFICE TIME

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
PRESS: CLOSED

2:30 pm – 3:00 pm

MEETING WITH GOVERNOR JOHN LYNCH

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: None
PRESS: CLOSED

3:00 pm – 3:10 pm

DEPARTURE PHOTOGRAPH WITH DAVE CARNES, PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT, WHITE HOUSE MEDICAL UNIT

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
PRESS: CLOSED

3:15pm – 3:25 pm

DEPARTURE PHOTOGRAPH WITH JON WOLFSTHAL

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Attendees:

- Jon Wolfsthal
- Shanthi Kalathil (wife)
- Jacob Wolfsthal, 3 years old (son)
- Katia, less than 3 months (daughter)

PRESS: CLOSED

3:30 pm – 4:00 pm

ATTEND PRESIDENT'S MEETING WITH SECRETARY OF STATE HILLARY CLINTON

Location: The White House
Room: Oval Office
Staff: Julie Smith
PRESS: CLOSED

4:00 pm – 4:30 pm

ATTEND PRESIDENT'S METING WITH SECRETARY OF DEFENSE LEON PANETTA

Location: The White House
Room: Oval Office
Staff: Julie Smith
PRESS: CLOSED

4:40 pm – 4:45 pm

PROCEED TO EISENHOWER EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING

4:45 pm – 5:45 pm

BRIEFING ON DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION (P)

Location: Eisenhower Executive Office Building
Room: Ceremonial Office
Participants:

- Dr. Biden (t)
- Cathy Russell
- Bruce Reed
- Alan Hoffman
- Shailagh Murray
- Steve Ricchetti
- Sarah Bianchi
- Michele Smith
- Mike Donilon
- Stephen Kerrigan, CEO, 2012 Democratic National Convention
- Julianna Smoot, Deputy Campaign Manager, Obama for America
- Stephanie Cutter, Deputy Campaign Manager, Obama for America

- Sheila Nix, Vice President's Chief of Staff, Obama for America
- Scott Mulhauser, Vice President's Deputy Chief of Staff, Obama for America
- Trip King, Vice President's Political Director, Obama for America
- Jim Margolis
- Erik Smith

PRESS: CLOSED

5:45 pm – 5:50 pm **PROCEED TO WEST WING OFFICE**

6:00 pm – 6:15 pm **DEPART WHITE HOUSE EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

6:15 pm – 8:30 pm **NO SCHEDULE**

8:30 pm – 8:50 pm **CONFERENCE CALL WITH OBAMA FOR AMERICA NATIONAL VOLUNTEER LEADERS (P)**

Location: Naval Observatory
Attendees: 2,000 (via conference call)
Staff: Sheila Nix
Scott Mulhauser
PRESS: CLOSED

Format:

- Mitch Stewart, Battleground States Director, begins call, welcomes attendees and introduces Andrea Royo, volunteer leader
- Andrea Royo, volunteer leader, introduces YOU
- YOU give brief remarks
- YOU take two questions moderated by Geoff Berman, Deputy National Training Director:
- 1st question is from Rick Baer, Neighborhood team leader in Grand Junction, CO
- 2nd question is from Fannie Burnside, Volunteer, Mt. Clemons, MI
- YOU exit the call

Dial In #: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Passcode: 570665 #
Note: Signal will connect YOU.

RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
019. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (9 pages)	7/19/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Thursday, July 19, 2012
Washington, DC → Columbus, OH → Washington, DC

Weather:

Washington, DC	Scattered T-Storms; 95//78; 60% chance of precipitation
Columbus, OH	Scattered T-Storms; 90//73; 60% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
Columbus, OH	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Communications Director	Shailagh Murray	
Director of Domestic Policy	Sarah Bianchi	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Traveling Obama for America Staff:

Trip King, Vice President's Political Director, P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Amy Dudley, Press Secretary, P6 / (b)(6) [redacted] *(meets in Ohio)*

Columbus OH Advance Staff:

Lead	Greg Mays	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Maggie Murphy	
Site	Patrick Bauer	
Crowd	Brooke Lillard	
S2/P2	Emily Bisek	
S3/P3	Frederic Schlegal	
Motorcade	Erin Sandknop	
Advance Coordinator	Kerry McNellis	
OFA Advance Coordinator	Clare Marshall	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Jacksonville, FL → West Palm Beach, FL → Manalapan, FL

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

9:00 am – 9:15 am — **DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE WHITE HOUSE**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

9:15 am – 9:30 am — **HOLD PER KATHY**

9:30 am – 10:00 am — **BRIEFING WITH JULIE SMITH**
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
PRESS: CLOSED

10:00 am – 10:25 am — **PREP FOR TAPING OF NBC'S *PARKS & RECREATION***
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Shailagh Murray
Liz Allen
Dylan Loewe (to play the part of "Ben Wyatt")
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: YOU receive makeup prior to departing for Ceremonial Office

10:25 am – 10:30 am — **PROCEED TO EISENHOWER EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING**
Location: Ceremonial Office

10:30 am – 11:30 am

TAPE CAMEO FOR NBC'S *PARKS & RECREATION*

Location: Eisenhower Executive Office Building

Room: Vice President's Ceremonial Office

Attendees:

- Amy Poehler (playing "Leslie Knope")
- Adam Scott (playing "Ben Wyatt")
- 5 OVP Staff as extras in YOUR scene

Staff: Shailagh Murray
Liz Allen

Setup:

- Staged scene, filmed "mocumentary" style. YOU will film multiple takes.
- YOUR episode will air on November 8th, 2012, on the 7th episode of the 5th season of *Parks and Recreation* on NBC

PRESS: TAPED AND ON THE RECORD

Format:

- YOU arrive in EEOB and greet actors Amy Poehler and Adam Scott (off-camera)
- YOU also greet *Parks and Recreation* actress Aubrey Plaza from Wilmington, DE (Ursuline Academy)
- YOU film YOUR scene with Amy Poehler and Adam Scott
- YOU take photo with cast and crew
- YOU depart

11:50 am – 12:15 pm

DEPART WHITE HOUSE EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Drive time: 25 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

12:15 pm – 12:25 pm

ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD

12:25 pm – 1:40 pm

WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE PORT COLUMBUS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Flight time: 1 hour and 15 minutes in the air; 1 hour and 15 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

1:40 pm – 1:50 pm

ARRIVE PORT COLUMBUS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 4389 International Gateway
Columbus, OH 43219

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None

PRESS: CLOSED

1:50 pm – 2:10 pm

DEPART PORT COLUMBUS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE EDISON WELDING INSTITUTE

[Drive time: 20 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

2:10 pm – 2:15 pm

ARRIVE EDISON WELDING INSTITUTE

Location: 1250 Arthur E. Adams Road
Columbus, OH 43221

Greeters: Henry Cialone, President and CEO, Edison Welding Institute

PRESS: POOLED for tour

Note: YOU hold in limo while staff pre-sets away from press.

2:15 pm – 2:35 pm

TOUR OF EDISON WELDING INSTITUTE

Location: 1250 Arthur E. Adams Road
Columbus, OH 43221

Staff: Jose Cerda

OFA Staff: Trip King, Vice President's Political Director

Site: Margaret Lozier

Setup: YOU tour local manufacturing training facility. Tour will be led by Henry Cialone, President and CEO, Edison Welding Institute.

There are two tour stops:

Station 1:

VPH/Fabrisonic: rapid prototyping machine, layers thin foil sheets into solid metal objects. This machine will be turned OFF.

Station 2:

Advanced Trainer Machine –training apparatus that records welders' movements and data for review and teaching. This machine will be turned OFF.

PRESS: POOLED for tour

2:35 pm – 2:40 pm

GREET ON DEPARTURE

Location: Edison Welding Institute

Room: Laboratory Floor

Greeters:

- Phillip Weisenbach, VP & COO, EWI
- Kimberly Gibson, Director, Advanced Energy Manufacturing Center, EWI
- Brian Morris, Owner, Morris Communications

Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Trip King, Vice President's Political Director
Site: Margaret Lozier
Setup: YOU greet Edison Welding Institute Administrative leaders and take one group photograph
Photographer: OFA Photographer
PRESS: POOLED for tour

2:40 pm – 2:45 pm

DEPART EDISON WELDING INSTITUTE EN ROUTE PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS LOCAL 189 UNION HALL

[Drive time: 5 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

2:45 pm – 2: 50 pm

ARRIVE PLUMBERS AND PIPEFITTERS LOCAL 189 UNION HALL

Location: 1250 Kinnear Road
Columbus, OH 43212
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: YOU are greeted by Darrell Gammell, Business Agent, U.A. Local 189 and Albert Caldwell, Steelworker, ArcelorMittell in Obetz, OH (a USW plant)

2:50 pm – 3:40 pm

<u>REMARKS</u> ON MANUFACTURING TO SUPPORTERS

Location: Plumbers and Pipefitters Local 189 Union Hall
Room: Union Hall
Attendees: 300
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Trip King, Vice President's Political Director
Greg Schultz, Ohio State Director
Site: Patrick Bauer
Setup: YOU speak from guest podium positioned on stage; backdrop is 10x15 U.S. flag and a riser with audience members; audience is standing
Sound/Podium: Guest podium with sign reading: "Made in Ohio."

Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):

- National Anthem, performed by Elizabeth Martino, recent graduate of Ohio State, OFA Volunteer
- Pledge of Allegiance, led by Christopher Urbano, Operation Iraqi Freedom Vet, Student at Ohio State
- Invocation by Robert McCaskill, Business Manager for the Laborers Local #423 and ordained Minister
- "Forward" Campaign Video
- Ethan Frey, OFA Ohio staff, gives field pitch

Program (after YOU arrive):

- Offstage announce introduces YOU and Albert Caldwell, steelworker, ArcelorMittel (a USW plant)
- Albert Caldwell introduces YOU
- YOU make remarks
- YOU depart

3:40 pm – 3:55 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location: Plumbers and Pipefitters Local 189 Union Hall
Room: Backstage Area
Attendees: 30
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Trip King, Vice President's Political Director
Greg Schultz, Ohio State Director
Site: Patrick Bauer
Setup: Photoline setup; pipe and drape; U.S. flags
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: Edward Anderson, Union Hall facilities contact, is last in the photoline. Mr. Anderson is a veteran and the father of two daughters who were killed in Iraq while serving as Majors in the U.S. Army.

3:55 pm – 4:00 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS (11)

Location: Plumbers and Pipefitters Local 189 Union Hall
Room: Backstage Area
Note: In attendance will be Trooper Merril Thompson, who was injured in an accident associated with YOUR motorcade in Steubenville, OH, and has since returned to work.

4:00 pm – 4:20 pm

DEPART PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS LOCAL 189 UNION HALL EN ROUTE PORT COLUMBUS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Drive time: 20 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

4:20 pm – 4:30 pm

ARRIVE PORT COLUMBUS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 4389 International Gateway
Columbus, OH 43219

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None

PRESS: CLOSED

4:30 pm – 5:40 pm

WHEELS UP PORT COLUMBUS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 1 hour and 10 minutes in the air; 1 hour and 10 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

5:40 pm – 5:50 pm **ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD**

5:50 pm – 6:00 pm **HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

[Flight time: 10 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

5:50 pm **DEPART JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE EISENHOWER EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING**

Manifest:
Sam Myers
Steve Ricchetti
Shailagh Murray
Jose Cerda
Sarah Bianchi
Kenny Thompson
Dylan Loewe
David Lienemann
Trip King
Luke Emory

RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
020. Schedule	Revised Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (2 pages)	7/20/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

REVISED
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Friday, July 20, 2012
Washington, DC → Wilmington, DE

Weather:

Washington, DC	T-Storms; 86//73; 30% chance of precipitation
Wilmington, DE	T-Storms; 74//66; 80 % chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
Wilmington, DE	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

West Palm Beach, FL → Fort Myers, FL → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON	**NAVAL OBSERVATORY**
AM	**NO PUBLIC SCHEDULE**
1:30 pm – 1:45 am	**DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE WHITE HOUSE** [Drive time: 15 minutes] (b) (7)(E) [redacted]

1:50 pm – 2:20 pm	**ATTEND PRESIDENT'S MEETING WITH JOHN BRENNAN** Location: The White House Room: The Oval Office Staff: No VP Staff PRESS: CLOSED
2:30 pm – 3:30 pm	**OFFICE TIME** Location: The White House Room: West Wing Office PRESS: CLOSED
3:40 pm – 3:50 pm	**DEPART WHITE HOUSE EN ROUTE WASHINGTON UNION STATION** [Drive time: 10 minutes] (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
3:50 pm – 3:55 pm	**ARRIVE WASHINGTION UNION STATION // LOAD TRAIN**
4:00 pm – 5:11 pm	**DEPART WASHINGTION UNION TRAIN STATION EN ROUTE WILMINGTON TRAIN STATION**
5:11 pm – 5:15 pm	**ARRIVE WILMINGTON TRAIN STATION // LOAD MOTORCADE**
5:15 pm – 5:30 pm	**DEPART WILMINGTON TRAIN STATION EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE** [Drive time: 15 minutes] (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
021. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	7/21/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Saturday, July 21, 2012
Wilmington, DE

Weather:
Wilmington, DE — AM Showers; 80//66; 40% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Wilmington, DE — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Senior Executive Assistant	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

NO SCHEDULE

RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

7/20/2012 4:04 PM

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
022. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (3 pages)	7/22/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Sunday, July 22, 2012
Wilmington, DE → Washington, DC → Wilmington, DE

Weather:

Wilmington, DE	Partly cloudy; 82//71; 10% chance of precipitation
Washington, DC	Partly cloudy; 89//75; 10% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Wilmington, DE	Eastern Daylight Time
Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Senior Executive Assistant	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**
8:30 am – 8:40 am	**DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT** [Drive time: 25 minutes] (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
8:40 am – 8:50 am	**ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT//LOAD**
8:50 am – 9:20 am	**WHEELS UP NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**

[Flight time: 30 minutes]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

9:20 am – 9:30 am **ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//LOAD**

9:30 am – 9:55 am **DEPART JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE WHITE HOUSE**
[Drive time: 25 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

10:00 am – 11:30 am **ATTEND THE PRESIDENT'S FOREIGN POLICY METTING**
Location: The White House
Room: Oval Office
Staff: Tony Blinken
PRESS: CLOSED

11:40 am – 12:05 pm **DEPART WHITE HOUSE EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
[Drive time: 25 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

12:05 pm – 12:15 pm **ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//LOAD**

12:15 pm – 12:45 pm **WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT**
[Flight time: 30 minutes]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

12:45 pm – 12:55 pm **ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT//LOAD**

12:55 pm – 1:05 pm	**DEPART NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE** [Drive time: 15 minutes] (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
PM	**NO SCHEDULE**
RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
023. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (6 pages)	7/23/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Monday, July 23, 2012
Wilmington, DE → Palm Beach, FL → Washington, DC

Weather:

Wilmington, DE	Scattered T-Storms; 88//75; 40% chance of precipitation
Palm Beach, FL	T-Showers; 86//79; 100% chance of precipitation
Washington, DC	Isolated T-Storms; 95//77; 30% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Wilmington, DE	Eastern Daylight Time
Palm Beach, FL	Eastern Daylight Time
Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers	
Chief of Staff	Bruce Reed	
Deputy Chief of Staff	Alan Hoffman	
Communications Director	Shailagh Murray	
Deputy Counsel	Laura Hildner	
Senior Policy Analyst	Maureen Tracey-Mooney	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
WH Office of Public Engagement	Nate Tamarin	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Palm Beach, FL Advance

Lead	Ben Handford	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Alice Muglia	
Site	Ty Boyle	
Site	Patty Park	
Site	Jeannie Long	
S2/P2	Crystal Waitekus	
Motorcade	Jake Strother	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Reno, NV → Oakland, CA → San Francisco, CA

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE → Washington, DC

7/23/2012 12:30 PM

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6)	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

7:00 am – 7:10 am — **DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT**
[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)

7:10 am – 7:20 am — **ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT//LOAD**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMEMT

7:10 am — **STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE**
Manifest: Hoffman
Murray
Tracey-Mooney
Cerda
Hildner
Lienemann
Tamarin
Gibson (WHCA)
Note: Myers meets independently.

7:20 am – 7:50 am — **WHEELS UP NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
[Flight time: 30 minutes]
Manifest: The Vice President

7:50 am – 8:10 am — **ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//TRANSLOAD**

8:10 am – 10:25 am — **WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE PALM BEACH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**
[Flight time: 2 hours 15 minutes in the air; 2 hours 15 minutes on the clock]
Manifest: P6 / (b)(6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

P6 / (b)(6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

10:25 am – 10:35 am

ARRIVE PALM BEACH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: Galaxy Aviation
3800 Southern Blvd
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: CLOSED

Note: No greeters.

10:35 am – 10:55 am

DEPART PALM BEACH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE RITZ CARLTON PALM BEACH

[Drive time: 20 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

10:55 am - 11:00 am

ARRIVE RITZ CARLTON PALM BEACH//PROCEED TO 2ND FLOOR

Location: 100 South Ocean Blvd
Manalapan, FL 33462

Elevator Movement:

Manifest:

Elevator 1:

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

Greeted by:

- Tom Nee, President, National Association of Police Organizations
- Bill Johnson, Executive Director, National Association of Police Organizations

11:00 am – 11:45 am

REMARKS TO NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF POLICE ORGANIZATIONS CONVENTION

Location: Ritz Carlton Palm Beach
Room: Salon 1 & 2
Attendees: 250
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Site: Ty Boyle
Setup: Stage with podium and teleprompter; backdrop is NAPO banner. Convention attendees seated classroom style at tables with surrounding chairs for family of attendees.
Sound/Podium: Falcon
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

- Offstage announce introduces YOU and Tom Nee to stage
- Tom Nee gives brief remarks, introduces YOU, and departs stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart stage

11:50 am – 12:00 pm

PHOTOLINE WTH NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF POLICE ORGANIZATIONS LEADERSHIP

Location: Ritz Carlton Palm Beach
Room: Backstage Hallway
Attendees: 8
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Site: Ty Boyle
Setup: Photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

12:00 pm – 12:05 pm

POLICE & DRIVER PHOTOS (11)
Location: Backstage Hallway

12:05 pm – 12:25 pm

DEPART RITZ CARLTON PALM BEACH EN ROUTE PALM BEACH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
[Drive time: 20 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

12:25 pm – 12:35 pm

ARRIVE PALM BEACH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD

Location:	Galaxy Aviation 3800 Southern Blvd West Palm Beach, FL 33406
Phone:	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
PRESS:	CLOSED
Note:	No greeters.

12:35 pm – 2:50 pm

WHEELS UP PALM BEACH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS
[Flight time: 2 hours 15 minutes in the air; 2 hours 15 minutes on the clock]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

2:50 pm – 3:00 pm	**ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//LOAD**
3:00 pm – 3:10 pm	**HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY** [Flight time: 10 minutes] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)
RON	**NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
024. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	7/24/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Tuesday, July 24, 2012
Washington, DC

Weather:
Washington, DC — Isolated T-Storms; 94//71; 30% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Washington, DC — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Senior Executive Assistant	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

San Francisco, CA → Portland, OR → Seattle, WA

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

9:45 am – 10:00 am — **DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE WHITE HOUSE**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

10:00 am – 10:30 am — **BRIEF FOR DROP BY NATIONAL SECURITY MEETING WITH ARAB-AMERICAN LEADERS**
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office

	Staff:	Tony Blinken Ben Rhodes Jon Finer Steve Simon
	PRESS:	CLOSED

10:30 am – 11:00 am

DAILY MEETING WITH BRUCE

Location:	The White House
Room:	West Wing Office
PRESS:	CLOSED

11:10 am – 11:30 am

DROP BY NATIONAL SECURITY MEETING WITH ARAB-AMERICAN LEADERS

Location:	The White House
Room:	Roosevelt Room
Attendees:	19
Staff:	Tony Blinken
PRESS:	CLOSED

11:50 am – 12:00 pm

DEPARTURE PHOTO WITH LT BILL ZARYCHTA, WHITE HOUSE MEDICAL UNIT

Location:	The White House
Room:	West Wing Office
PRESS:	CLOSED

12:05 pm – 12:30 pm

LUNCH

Location:	The White House
Room:	West Wing Office
PRESS:	CLOSED

12:30 pm – 1:15 pm

REMARKS REVIEW FOR INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FIREFIGHTERS CONVENTION

Location:	The White House
Room:	West Wing Office
Staff:	Alan Hoffman Jose Cerda Evan Ryan Dylan Loewe Maureen Tracey-Mooney Kendra Barkoff Nate Tamarin Sheila Nix (by phone P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
PRESS:	CLOSED

1:15 pm – 2:00 pm

REMARKS REVIEW FOR AMERICAN FEDERATION OF TEACHERS CONVENTION

Location:	The White House
Room:	West Wing Office
Staff:	Alan Hoffman Jose Cerda Evan Ryan

Jeff Nussbaum
Maureen Tracey-Mooney
Nate Tamarin
Sheila Nix (by phone P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
PRESS: CLOSED

2:15 pm – 2:45 pm

WEEKLY CALL WITH DAVID AXELROD & JIM MESSINA

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Participants: Bruce Reed
Alan Hoffman
Mike Donilon
Shailagh Murray
Steve Ricchetti
Sheila Nix
Jack Lew
David Plouffe (invited)
Stephanie Cutter (invited)
Dial-In: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Passcode: 378672
PRESS: CLOSED

2:45 pm – 3:15 pm

PREP FOR PRESS CONFERENCE CALL ON MIDDLE CLASS TAX CUTS

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Shailagh Murray
Sarah Bianchi
PRESS: CLOSED

3:15 pm – 3:30 pm

PRESS CONFERENCE CALL ON MIDDLE CLASS TAX CUTS

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Shailagh Murray
Sarah Bianchi
Dial In: TBD
PRESS: LIVE AND ON THE RECORD
Format:

- YOU call in and deliver brief opening remarks.
- YOU turn the call over to the Principal Deputy. Director of the National Economic Council Jason Furman.
- YOU depart the call.
- Jason Furman and Josh Earnest, White House Deputy Press Secretary, continue the call with Q & A.

3:30 pm – 5:00 pm

POLICY BRIEFING

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Bruce Reed

		Sarah Bianchi
		Tobin Marcus
		Shailagh Murray
		Steve Ricchetti (t)
	PRESS:	CLOSED

5:00 pm – 5:15 pm

PREP FOR WEDNESDAY LOCAL STOP

Location:	The White House
Room:	West Wing Office
Staff:	Evan Ryan
	Jeff Prescott
	Chad Bolduc
PRESS:	CLOSED

5:15 pm – 5:30 pm

DEPART WHITE HOUSE EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

RON

NAVAL OBSERVATORY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
025. Schedule	Revised Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	7/25/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

REVISED FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Wednesday, July 25, 2012
Washington, DC → Philadelphia, PA → Washington, DC

Weather:

Washington, DC	Sunny; 90//74; 0% chance of precipitation
Philadelphia, PA	Sunny; 88//68; 0% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
Philadelphia, PA	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Director of Public Engagement	Evan Ryan	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Deputy Domestic Policy Advisor	Maureen Tracey-Mooney	
WH Office of Public Engagement	Nate Tamarin	
Press Secretary	Kendra Barkoff	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Philadelphia, PA Advance Staff:

Lead	Jim Loftus	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Maggie Murphy	
Site	Brendan Sullivan	
Crowd	Megan Hupp	
S2/P2	Jack Reilly	
S3/P3	Andrew Di Iorio	
Motorcade	Andrew Eisbrouch	
Advance Coordinator	Jordan Montoya	
OFA Advance Coordinator	Clare Marshall	
Military Aide	LCDR Patrick Lysaght	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Seattle, WA → New Orleans, LA → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

9:30 am **STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY**
Manifest: Loewe
Tracey-Mooney

10:00 am – 11:00 am **REMARKS REVIEW FOR INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FIRE FIGHTERS CONVENTION**
Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: Dylan Loewe
Maureen Tracey-Mooney
PRESS: CLOSED

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

10:25 am **STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
Manifest: Ricchetti
Barkoff
Lienemann
Ryan
Tamarin
Cerda

Note: Sam Myers and Leslie Emory (teleprompter operator) meet at Joint Base Andrews

11:15 am – 11:25 am **HELO LIFT NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
[Flight time: 10 minutes]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7) (c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7) (f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

11:25 am – 11:35 am

ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD

Note: YOU take photo MSgt Richard Bennet, a retiring AF2 Flight Attendant.

11:35 am – 12:20 pm

WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE PHILADELPHIA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Flight time: 45 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

12:20 pm – 12:30 pm

ARRIVE PHILADELPHIA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: Philadelphia International Airport
8735 Enterprise Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19153

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None

PRESS: CLOSED

12:30 pm – 12:50 pm

DEPART PHILADELPHIA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE PENNSYLVANIA CONVENTION CENTER

[Drive time: 20 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

12:50 pm – 12:55 pm

ARRIVE PENNSYLVANIA CONVENTION CENTER // PROCEED TO 5th FLOOR

Location: 1101 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19107

Greeters: Kevin O'Connor, Assistant to the General President, IAFF will greet YOU upon arrival to backstage area

PRESS: CLOSED

Note: YOU proceed to 5th floor via freight elevator

1:00 pm – 1:45 pm

<u>REMARKS</u> TO INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FIRE FIGHTERS

Location: Pennsylvania Convention Center

Room: 5th Floor Convention Space

Attendees 2500

Staff: Jose Cerda

Site: Brendan Sullivan

Setup: YOU give remarks from guest podium positioned center stage between dais; Harold Schaitberger, IAFF General President and Tom Miller, General Secretary-Treasurer will be seated at dais on stage; audience is seated at rounds; backdrop is step and repeat of IAFF Seal and logo.

Podium/Sound: Guest Podium with IAFF seal

PRESS: OPEN

<u>Format:</u>

- Harold Schaitberger, IAFF General President gives welcome remarks, introduces YOU to stage, and takes seat at dais.
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

1:50 pm – 2:00 pm

PULL ASIDE WITH HAROLD SCHAITBERGER, INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FIRE FIGHTERS GENERAL PRESIDENT

Location: Pennsylvania Convention Center
Room: Backstage Area
Attendees:
- YOU
- Harold Schaitberger, General President, IAFF

Staff: Jose Cerda or Nate Tamarin
Site: Brendan Sullivan
Setup: Brief stand up clutch with General President Schaitberger
PRESS: CLOSED

2:00 pm – 2:10 pm

GREET WITH INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FIRE FIGHTERS DELEWARE DELEGATION (1)

Location: Pennsylvania Convention Center
Room: Backstage Area
Attendees: Craig Black, President of IAFF Local 1590 (Wilmington Fire Department)
Staff: Jose Cerda
Site: Brendan Sullivan
Setup: Informal backstage greet with Craig Black (only attendee from Delaware); YOU greet and take photo with Mr. Black.
Photographer: IAFF Photographer
PRESS: CLOSED

2:10 pm

PROCEED TO MOTORCADE

2:10 pm – 2:15 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS

Location: Pennsylvania Convention Center
Room: Loading Dock
PRESS: CLOSED

2:15 pm – 2:35 pm

DEPART PENNSYLVANIA CONVENTION CENTER EN ROUTE PHILADELPHIA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Drive time: 20 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

2:35 pm – 2:45 pm

ARRIVE PHILADELPHIA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: Philadelphia International Airport
8735 Enterprise Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19153

Phone: P6 / (b)(6)

Greeters: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

PRESS: CLOSED

2:45 pm – 3:35 pm

WHEELS UP PHILADELPHIA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 50 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

3:35 pm – 3:45 pm

ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD

3:45 pm – 3:55 pm	**HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY** [Flight time: 10 minutes] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]
4:15 pm – 4:30 pm	**DEPART NAVAL OBSEVATORY EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP** [Drive time: 15 minutes] (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
4:30 pm – 5:00 pm	**LOCAL STOP WITH DR. BIDEN – VISIT QUILT IN THE CAPITAL 2012** Location: National Building Museum
5:00 pm – 5:15 pm	**DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY** (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
RON	**NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
026. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	7/26/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Thursday, July 26, 2012
Washington, DC

Weather:
Washington, DC — Mostly sunny; 100/79; 10% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Washington, DC — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	[redacted] cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	[redacted] cell

PREVIOUS RON — **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

10:00 am – 10:15 am — **DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE WHITE HOUSE**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

10:15 am – 11:00 am — **REMARKS REVIEW FOR CHICAGO OBAMA VICTORY FUND LUNCHEON WITH TRIAL LAWYERS**
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office

Staff: Alan Hoffman
Steve Ricchetti
Jose Cerda
Sheila Nix (by phone P6 / (b)(6)
Jeff Nussbaum
PRESS: CLOSED

11:00 am – 11:30 am

ATTEND PRESIDENT'S DAILY INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING
Location: The White House
Room: Oval Office
Staff: Tony Blinken
PRESS: CLOSED

11:30 am – 12:00 pm

DAILY MEETING WITH BRUCE
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
PRESS: CLOSED

12:00 pm – 12:20 pm

OFFICE VISIT WITH SENATOR CHUCH HAGEL AND FAMILY
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Attendees:
- Senator Chuck Hagel
- Lilibet Hagel (spouse)
- Allyn Hagel (daughter, age 21)
- Ziller Hagel (son, age 19)

PRESS: CLOSED

12:30 pm – 1:00 pm

WEEKLY LUNCH WITH THE PRESIDENT
Location: The White House
Room: Private Dining Room
PRESS: CLOSED

1:00 pm – 1:35 pm

OFFICE TIME
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
PRESS: CLOSED

1:35 pm – 1:40 pm

PROCEED TO STATE FLOOR

1:40 pm – 1:45 pm

PURPLE HEART PRESENTATION WITH THE PRESIDENT
Location: The White House
Room: Green Room
Attendees:
- Petty Officer Taylor Morris, U.S. Navy
- Juli Morris (mother)
- Claire Morris (sister)
- Danielle Kelly (girlfriend)

Staff: Don Cloud
PRESS: CLOSED
Format:

- YOU and the President enter the Green Room
- YOU and the President greet Petty Officer Morris and his family
- The President presents Petty Officer Morris with a Purple Heart
- YOU and the President depart for the East Room

1:45 pm – 1:55 pm

DROP BY WOUNDED WARRIOR TOUR WITH THE PRESIDENT

Location: The White House
Room: East Room
Staff: Don Cloud
Setup: YOU and the President greet and take a group photo with Wounded Warriors and their family members.
PRESS: CLOSED (official photographers only)
Format:

- YOU and the President enter the East Room
- YOU and the President greet Wounded Warriors and their families
- YOU and the President join the Wounded Warriors for a group photo
- YOU and the President depart

1:55 pm – 2:00 pm

PROCEED TO WEST WING

2:00 pm – 2:10 pm

ATTEND PRESIDENT'S PREP FOR CABINET MEETING

Location: The White House
Room: Oval Office
Staff: No VP Staff
PRESS: CLOSED

2:10 pm – 3:40 pm

CABINET MEETING

Location: The White House
Room: Cabinet Room
Staff: Bruce Reed
Setup: Seated meeting with pool spray at the top.
PRESS: POOL SPRAY AT THE TOP
Format:

- YOU, the President and Cabinet members take their seats
- The pool press enter
- The President delivers brief remarks
- The pool press depart
- YOU give remarks
- Cabinet Meeting continues
- Cabinet Meeting concludes
- YOU and Cabinet Members depart for the Rose Garden

3:45 pm – 3:55 pm

CABINET PHOTO

Location:	The White House
Room:	Rose Garden
Rain Site:	Grand Foyer
Participants:	The Cabinet
Setup:	Group photo on the steps of the Rose Garden.
PRESS:	CLOSED

4:00 pm – 4:30 pm **HOLD PER STEVE**

4:30 pm – 4:45 pm **CALL PER KATHY**

4:45 pm – 5:15 pm **ATTEND THE PRESIDENT'S MEETING WITH SECRETARY PANETTA**

Location:	The White House
Room:	Oval Office
Staff:	Tony Blinken
PRESS:	CLOSED

5:20 pm – 6:15 pm **ATTEND THE PRESIDENT'S NATIONAL SECURITY STAFF TIME**

Location:	The White House
Room:	Situation Room
Staff:	Tony Blinken
PRESS:	CLOSED

6:15 pm – 6:30 pm **DEPART WHITE HOUSE EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
027. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	7/27/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Friday, July 27, 2012
Washington, DC

Weather:
Washington, DC — Isolated T-Storms; 95//75; 30 % chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Washington, DC — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Washington, DC Advance Staff

Lead	Greg Mays	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site / Press	Jeani Murray	

Private Travel Advance Staff

Lead	Ethan Rosenzweig	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Military Aide	LCDR Patrick Lysaght	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → McLean, VA →Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Private Travel

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6/ (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

8:00 am – 9:15 am — **BREAKFAST WITH AMBASSADOR MATTHEW BARZUN, FINANCE CHAIR, OBAMA FOR AMERICA**
Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: Alan Hoffman
PRESS: CLOSED

7/26/2012 5:13 PM

9:25 am – 9:40 am

DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE WHITE HOUSE

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

9:40 am – 10:10 am

ATTEND PRESIDENT'S DAILY INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING

Location: The White House
Room: Oval Office
Staff: Tony Blinken
PRESS: CLOSED

10:15 am – 10:45 am

OFFICE TIME

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
PRESS: CLOSED

11:00 am – 11:30 am

ATTEND PRESIDENT'S MEETING WITH AMBASSADOR RYAN CROCKER

Location: The White House
Room: Oval Office
Staff: No OVP Staff
PRESS: CLOSED

11:30 am – 12:00 pm

ATTEND PRESIDENT'S MEETING WITH SECRETARY OF STATE HILLARY CLINTON

Location: The White House
Room: Oval Office
Staff: Tony Blinken
PRESS: CLOSED

12:15 pm – 1:15 pm

HOLD

1:20 pm – 1:25 pm

DEPART WHITE HOUSE EN ROUTE CAPITAL HILTON

[Drive time: 5 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

1:25 pm – 1:30 pm

ARRIVE CAPITAL HILTON

Location: 1001 16th Street NW
Washington, DC
Greeters: Leonard Brown, General Manager, Capital Hilton
PRESS: CLOSED

1:30 pm – 1:45pm

PHOTOLINE FOR OBAMA VICTORY FUND

Location: Capital Hilton
Room: Federal Room A
Attendees: 24
Staff: Alan Hoffman
OFA Staff: Diana Doukas (cell: P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]
Site: Jeani Murray
Setup: Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US Flags
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: Joe Echevarria, CEO, Deloitte (and host), and Michael Kempner (a previous host) greet YOU upon arrival to Federal Room A.

1:45 pm – 2:30 pm

REMARKS TO OBAMA VICTORY FUND LUNCHEON

Location: Capital Hilton
Room: Federal Room B
Attendees: 47
Staff: Alan Hoffman
OFA Staff: Diana Doukas (cell: P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]
Site: Jeani Murray
Setup: YOU give remarks from toast lectern positioned on small riser, raised 1' off the ground; audience is seated at five round tables; guests have finished their entrees prior to YOUR arrival.
PRESS: CLOSED

Format:

- Joe Echevarria, CEO, Deloitte, gives welcome remarks, introduces YOU, and takes seat at table
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

2:30 pm – 2:45 pm

DEPART CAPITAL HILTON EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

3:00 pm – 3:10 pm

HELO LIFT NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 10 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

3:10 pm – 3:20 pm

ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD

3:20 pm – 3:55 pm

WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE PRIVATE TRAVEL

[Flight time: 1 hour and 35 minutes in the air; 35 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

3:55pm – 4:05 pm

ARRIVE PRIVATE TRAVEL AIRPORT

4:05 pm – 4:50 pm

DEPART AIRPORT EN ROUTE RON

[Drive time: 45 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

RON

PRIVATE TRAVEL

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
028. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	7/28/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Saturday, July 28, 2012
Washington, DC

Weather:
Private Travel — Sunny; 81//61; 0% chance of precipitation

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Private Travel Advance Staff

Lead	Ethan Rosenzweig	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Military Aide	LCDR Patrick Lysaght	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Private Travel

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON	**PRIVATE TRAVEL**
AM – PM	NO SCHEDULE
RON	**PRIVATE TRAVEL**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
029. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	7/29/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Sunday, July 29, 2012
Private Travel → Detroit, MI → Private Travel

Weather:
Detroit, MI — Mostly Sunny; 85//66; 10% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Detroit, MI — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Deputy Chief of Staff	Alan Hoffman	
Director of Public Engagement	Evan Ryan	
WH Office of Public Engagement	Nate Tamarin	
Deputy Domestic Policy Advisor	Maureen Tracey-Mooney	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Deputy Communications Director	Liz Allen	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ Ike Sallee	

Dr. Biden's Traveling Staff:

Chief of Staff	Cathy Russell	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Director of Scheduling and Advance	Anthony Bernal	

Traveling Political Staff:
Jeff Nussbaum

Detroit, MI Advance Staff:

Lead	Tom Kerr	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Alice Muglia	
Site	Roy Sherman	
Crowd/S2	Emily Bisek	
S2/P2	Margaret Lozier	
Motorcade	Jake Strother	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Private Travel → Detroit, MI → Private Travel

7/27/2012 5:06 PM

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

9:15 am **STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE DCA**

Manifest: Hoffman, Person, Ryan, Tracey-Mooney, Allen

Note: *Russell, Myers, Nussbaum and Tamarin meet at DCA*

10:48 am **STAFF WHEELS UP DCA EN ROUTE DETROIT METRO WAYNE AIRPORT (US Airways # 2404)**

Manifest: Hoffman, Myers, Russell, Person, Tamarin, Tracey-Mooney, Ryan, Nussbaum, Allen

Note: *Bernal arrives independently at 11:17 am (Delta #4040)*
Emory arrives independently at 11:19am (Delta #1737)
Lienemann arrives independently at 12:50pm (Southwest 206)

12:29 pm **STAFF WHEELS DOWN DETROIT → COBO CENTER**

Note: *Upon arrival, please call Jake Strother at* P6 / (b) (6)

Detroit Staff Transport POC: **Jake Strother**
Mobile: P6 / (b) (6)
P6 / (b) (6)

PREVIOUS RON **PRIVATE TRAVEL**

AM **NO SCHEDULE**

12:10 pm – 12:55 pm **DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE AIRPORT**
[Drive time: 45 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)

12:55 pm – 1:05 pm **ARRIVE AIRPORT // LOAD**

1:05 pm – 2:50 pm **WHEELS UP PRIVATE TRAVEL EN ROUTE DETROIT METRO WAYNE AIRPORT**

[Flight time: 45 minutes in the air; 1 hour and 45 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

Note: Staff travels to Detroit independently.

2:50 pm – 3:00 pm **ARRIVE DETROIT METRO WAYNE AIRPORT // LOAD**

Location: Metro Flight Services
10702 Middlebelt Road
Romulus, MI 48174

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None

PRESS: CLOSED

3:00 pm – 3:25 pm **DEPART AIRPORT EN ROUTE COBO CENTER**

[Drive time: 25 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

3:25 pm – 3:30 pm **ARRIVE COBO CENTER // PROCEED BACKSTAGE**

Location: 1 Washington Boulevard
Detroit, MI 48226

Greeters:

- Rhonda "Randi" Weingarten, President, American Federation of Teachers
- Sharon Kleinbaum, Randi Weingarten's partner

PRESS: CLOSED

Note: Staff joins here.

3:30 pm – 4:15 pm

<u>REMARKS</u> TO AMERICAN FEDERATION OF TEACHERS CONVENTION

Location: Cobo Center
Room: Convention Floor
Attendees 3500
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Site: Roy Sherman
Setup: YOU speak from guest podium positioned at center stage; AFT leaders (40) are all sitting on stage for the entirety of YOUR remarks; audience is sitting in rows.
Podium/Sound: guest podium with AFT logo
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN

<u>Format:</u>

<u>Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):</u>

- AFT Official business

<u>Program (after YOU arrive):</u>

- Offstage announce Randi Weingarten, AFT President, Dr. Biden and YOU
- YOU and Dr. Biden take YOUR seats on stage
- Randi Weingarten, AFT President, gives welcome remarks, introduces Dr. Biden, and takes seat on stage
- Dr. Biden gives remarks, introduces YOU, and takes seat on stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU and Dr. Biden depart

Note: OFA Digital is here to capture video.

4:20 pm – 4:40 pm

<u>PHOTOLINE</u> WITH AMERICAN FEDERATION OF TEACHERS LEADERSHIP (WITH DR. BIDEN)

Location: Cobo Center
Room: Backstage Photo Area
Attendees 40
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Site: Roy Sherman
Setup: Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US Flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

4:45 pm – 5:00 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH OBAMA FOR AMERICA GRASSROOTS SUPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS (WITH DR. BIDEN)

Location:	Cobo Center
Room:	Backstage Photo Area
Attendees	33
Staff:	Alan Hoffman
OFA Staff:	Amy Chapman, State Senior Advisor for Michigan
Site:	Roy Sherman
Setup:	Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US Flags
PRESS:	CLOSED
Note:	The following U.S. Congressmen from Michigan are in attendance: - Congressman John Dingell (MI-15) and his wife, Deborah (Debbie) - Congressman Hansen Clark (MI-13) (t) - Congressman John Conyers, Jr. (MI-14) (t)

5:05 pm – 5:15 pm

PHOTOLINE FOR GARY MCDOWELL FOR CONGRESS

Location:	Cobo Center
Room:	Loading Dock Photo Area
Attendees	10
Staff:	Alan Hoffman
Site:	Roy Sherman
Setup:	Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US & MI flags
PRESS:	CLOSED
Note:	Congressman Sander "Sandy" Levin (MI-12) is here.
Note 2:	Photoline not to exceed 10 minutes.

5:15 pm – 5:20 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS

5:20 pm – 5:45 pm

DEPART COBO CENTER EN ROUTE DETROIT METRO WAYNE AIRPORT

[Drive time: 25 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

5:45 pm – 5:55 pm

ARRIVE DETROIT METRO WAYNE AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: Metro Flight Services
10702 Middlebelt Road
Romulus, MI 48174

Phone: P6 / (b)(6)

Greeters: None

PRESS: CLOSED

5:55 pm – 5:45 pm

WHEELS UP DETROIT METRO WAYNE AIRPORT EN ROUTE PRIVATE TRAVEL

[Flight time: 50 minutes in the air; -10 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

5:45 pm – 5:55 pm

ARRIVE AIRPORT // LOAD

Note: YOU take photographs with law enforcement personnel prior to departure.

5:55 pm – 6:40 pm

DEPART AIRPORT EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE

[Drive time: 45 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT GROUP 1

DETROIT, MI → CHICAGO, IL

7:45pm **STAFF WHEELS UP DETROIT METRO WAYNE AIRPORT EN ROUTE O'HARE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (AA # 4389)**

Manifest:	Hoffman	Person
	Russell	Emory
	Nussbaum	Bernal
	Allen	Myers

Note: *Lienemann travels independently via Southwest flight into Chicago Midway International Airport*

8:10 pm **STAFF WHEELS DOWN O'HARE INTERNATIONAL →CHICAGO RON**

Manifest:	Hoffman	Person
	Russell	Emory
	Nussbaum	Bernal
	Allen	Myers

Note: ***Upon arrival, call Grant O'Brien at*** P6 / (b) (6)

Note: *Lienemann transports independently to RON*

Chicago Staff Transport POC: **Grant O'Brien**
Mobile: P6 / (b) (6)
P6 / (b) (6)

Chicago RON POC: **Connolly Keigher**
Mobile: P6 / (b) (6)
P6 / (b) (6)

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT GROUP 2

DETROIT, MI → WASHINGTON, DC

7:55pm **STAFF WHEELS UP DETROIT METRO WAYNE AIRPORT EN ROUTE DCA (US Airwayws # 3820)**

Manifest: Tamarin
Ryan
Tracey-Mooney

9:29 pm **STAFF WHEELS DOWN DCA → EISENHOWER EXCUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING**

Manifest: Ryan
Tracey-Mooney

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
030. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	7/30/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Monday, July 30, 2012
Private Travel → Chicago, IL → Washington, DC

Weather:

Chicago, IL	Isolated T-Storms; 90//71; 30% chance of precipitation
Washington, DC	Partly Cloudy; 89//73; 20% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Chicago, IL	Central Daylight Time
Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Deputy Chief of Staff	Alan Hoffman	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Deputy Communications Director	Liz Allen	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ Ike Sallee	

Political Staff:
Sheila Nix, Chief of Staff to the Vice President, Obama for America
Jeff Nussbaum

Chicago, IL Advance Staff:

Lead	Brian McPartlin	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site/Press	Clare Marshall	
Site/Press	Maggie Murphy	
S2/P2	Robert Lambeth	
Motorcade	Grant O'Brien	
Staff Coordinator	Connolly Keigher	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → New York, NY → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Private Travel → Chicago, IL → Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	[redacted] cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	[redacted] cell

PREVIOUS RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

11:30 am **STAFF DEPART CHICAGO RON EN ROUTE HILTON CHICAGO HOTEL**

Manifest:
- Hoffman
- Nussbaum
- Allen
- Myers
- Emory
- Person
- Lienemann

11:00 am – 12:00 am **DEPART PRIVATE TRAVEL EN ROUTE HILTON CHICAGO**

[Drive time: 5 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

12:00 pm – 12:05 pm **ARRIVE HILTON CHICAGO // PROCEED TO BUCKINGHAM ROOM**

Location:	720 South Michigan Avenue Chicago, IL 60605
Greeters:	None
PRESS:	CLOSED
Note:	- Dr. Biden splits here. - Beau and Hunter Biden join here. - Staff joins here.

12:10 pm – 12:20 pm **PHOTOLINE FOR FOSTER FOR CONGRESS**

Location:	Hilton Chicago
Room:	Buckingham Room
Attendees:	10
Staff:	Jose Cerda
Site:	Maggie Murphy
Setup:	photoline set up; pipe and drape; US & IL Flags
PRESS:	CLOSED
Note:	Photoline not to exceed 10 minutes

12:20 pm – 12:30 pm

PHOTOLINE FOR SCHNEIDER FOR CONGRESS

Location:	Hilton Chicago
Room:	Buckingham Room
Attendees:	10
Staff:	Jose Cerda
Site:	Maggie Murphy
Setup:	photoline set up; pipe and drape; US & IL Flags
PRESS:	CLOSED
Note:	Photoline not to exceed 10 minutes

12:30 pm – 12:40 pm

GREET WITH EVENT HOSTS

Location:	Hilton Chicago
Room:	Buckingham Room 3
Attendees:	6 Event Chairs: - Gary Paul, AAJ President - Mary Alice McLarty, AAJ President-Elect - J. Burton LeBlanc IV, AAJ Vice President - Lisa Blue Baron, AAJ Secretary - Larry A. Tawwater, AAJ Treasurer - Julie Braman Kane, AAJ Parliamentarian
Staff:	Alan Hoffman
Site:	Maggie Murphy
Setup:	Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US & IL Flags
PRESS:	CLOSED

12:40 pm – 12:45 pm

PROCEED TO 2nd FLOOR TO BOULEVARD C ROOM

12:45 pm – 1:15 pm

PHOTOLINE FOR OBAMA VICTORY FUND

Location:	Hilton Chicago
Room:	Boulevard C

Attendees:	- 61AAJ members, 45 clicks
	- 3 elected officials:
	  - Congresswoman Jan Schakowski (IL-9)
	  - Congressman John Barrow (GA-12)
	  - Former Congressman Patrick Kennedy (RI)
	  - Delaware Lt.Gov. Matt Denn

Staff:	Alan Hoffman
OFA Staff:	Trip King
Site:	Maggie Murphy
Setup:	Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US & IL Flags
PRESS:	CLOSED

1:15 pm – 2:00 pm

<u>REMARKS</u> TO OBAMA VICTORY FUND TRIAL LAWYERS LUNCHEON

Location: Hilton Chicago
Room: Grand Ball Room
Attendees 750 AAJ members
Staff: Alan Hoffman
OFA Staff: Trip King
Site: Maggie Murphy
Setup: YOU give remarks from goose podium, positioned on stage; YOU are joined on stage by Beau Biden for the duration of YOUR remarks; backdrop is pipe and drape, and US and IL flags; audience is seated at 75 round tables.
Podium/Sound: Goose Podium
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: PRINT POOLER

<u>Format:</u>

<u>Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):</u>

- AAJ President Gary Paul gives welcome remarks
- Courtney Wheeler gives brief remarks on voter protection
- "Story of Us" campaign video is played

<u>Program (after YOU arrive):</u>

- Offstage announce YOU and Beau Biden
- Beau Biden gives brief remarks, introduces YOU, and remains on stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

2:00 pm – 2:05 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS

Room: Buckingham Room

2:05 pm – 2:15 pm

<u>GREET</u> WITH DELAWARE ATTENDEES

Location: Hilton Chicago
Room: Buckingham Room
Attendees: 11
Staff: Alan Hoffman
OFA Staff: Trip King
Site: Maggie Murphy
Setup: Informal greet with DE group; YOU greet and take pictures with each guest.
PRESS: CLOSED

2:15 pm – 2:20 pm

PROCEED TO MOTORCADE

Note: Beau and Hunter drop here.

2:20 pm – 2:25 pm

DEPART HILTON CHICAGO EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP

[Drive time: 5 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

2:30 pm – 3:15 pm

LOCAL STOP

3:15 pm – 3:30 pm

REVIEW SCRIPT FOR WALTER MONDALE TRIBUTE VIDEO

Location: Local Stop
Room: Conference Room
Staff: Liz Allen
OFA Staff: Amy Dudley, Press Secretary
PRESS: CLOSED

3:30 pm – 3:40 pm

TAPE VIDEO FOR WALTER MONDAL TRIBUTE VIDEO

Location: Local Stop
Room: Conference Room
Staff: Liz Allen
OFA Staff: Amy Dudley, Press Secretary
Setup: YOU record a video to be played at MN Democratic Party Dinner.
PRESS: TAPED

3:45 pm – 4:15 pm

DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE O'HARE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Drive time: 30 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

4:15 pm – 4:25 pm	**ARRIVE O'HARE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD** Location: 10600 W Higgins, Rosemont, IL Phone: 847-298-6140 Greeters: None PRESS: CLOSED
4:25 pm – 7:00 pm	**WHEELS UP O'HARE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS** [Flight time: 1 hour and 35 minutes in the air; 2 hours and 35 minutes on the clock] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]
7:00 pm – 7:10 pm	**ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD**
7:10 pm – 7:20 pm	**HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY** [Flight time: 10 minutes] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]
RON	**NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

6:05 pm	**STAFF WHEELS UP O'HARE AIRPORT EN ROUTE DCA (United # 624)**	
	Manifest:	Hoffman
		Russell
		Cerda
		Allen
		Person
		Bernal
		Nussbaum
	Note:	Lienemann travels independently from Midway Airport
9:10 pm	**STAFF DEPART DCA EN ROUTE EISENHOWER EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING**	
	Manifest:	Hoffman
		Russell
		Nussbaum
		Cerda
		Allen
		Emory
		Person
		Bernal

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
031. Schedule	Revised Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (3 pages)	7/31/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

REVISED FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Tuesday, July 31, 2012
Washington, DC

Weather:
Washington, DC — Isolated T-Storms; 87//73; 30% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Washington, DC — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield — P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal — P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON — **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

10:15 am – 10:30 am — **DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE WHITE HOUSE**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

10:30 am – 11:00 am — **ATTEND PRESIDENT'S DAILY INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING**
Location: The White House
Room: Oval Office

Staff: Tony Blinken
PRESS: CLOSED

11:00 am – 11:30 am

DAILY MEETING WITH BRUCE
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
PRESS: CLOSED

11:30 am – 12:00 pm

WEEKLY MEETING WITH THE PRESIDENT
Location: The White House
Room: Oval Office
PRESS: CLOSED

12:00 pm – 12:15 pm

LUNCH
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
PRESS: CLOSED

12:15 pm – 1:15 pm

OFFICE TIME

1:15 pm – 1:30 pm

BRIEF FOR CALL
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff:
- Tony Blinken
- Puneet Talwar
- Jon Finer
- Timmy Davis, Director for Iraq, National Security Staff

PRESS: CLOSED

1:30 pm – 2:00 pm

CALL TO KRG PRESIDENT BARZANI
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff:
- Tony Blinken
- Puneet Talwar
- Jon Finer
- Timmy David, Director for Iraq, National Security Staff

PRESS: CLOSED
Note: Situation Room will connect call. Call to be confirmed overnight.

2:00 pm – 2:45 pm

CONCEPT MEETING FOR DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION REMARKS
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Bruce Reed
Tony Blinken
Shailagh Murray

Steve Ricchetti
Jeff Nussbaum
Dylan Loewe
Mike Donilon
PRESS: CLOSED

3:00 pm – 4:30 pm

ENERGY POLICY BRIEFING
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff:
- Sarah Bianchi
- Brian Levine
- Andrew Nesi
- Dan Utech, Advisor, White House Office on Energy and Climate Change
- Heather Zichal, Deputy Assistant to the President for Energy & Climate Change

PRESS: CLOSED

4:45 pm – 6:00 pm

MEETING WITH WHITE HOUSE SUMMER INTERNS
Location: The White House
Room: South Court Auditorium
Attendees: 142 White House Interns
Staff: Jennifer Hallman
Setup: Stage with Falcon podium and flags.
Remarks: Informal
Teleprompter: No
Sound/Podium: Falcon
PRESS: CLOSED
Format:
- YOU arrive and proceed to the Anteroom
- YOU take a group photo with 15 OVP interns
- YOU and Logan Weaver, OVP Intern and introducer, proceed to hold room
- Offstage announce introduces YOU and Logan Weaver
- Logan Weaver gives brief remarks, introduces YOU, and proceeds to her seat
- YOU give remarks
- After remarks, YOU participate in Q & A
- YOU depart

6:00 pm – 6:15 pm

DEPART WHITE HOUSE EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

RON

NAVAL OBSERVATORY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
032. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (4 pages)	8/1/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Wednesday, August 1, 2012
Washington, DC

Weather:
Washington, DC — Scattered T-Storms; 86//72; 40% chance of precipitation

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	LCDR Patrick Lysaght	

The Vice President's Residence Staff:

Manager and Social Secretary	Carlos Elizondo	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Deputy Residence Manager	Debbi Clark Bauserman	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Mansfield, OH → North Canton, OH → Akron, OH →North Canton, OH → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

10:00 am – 11:15 am — **OUTREACH BREAKFAST PER ALAN**

Location:	Naval Observatory
Attendees:	9
Staff:	Bruce Reed
	Alan Hoffman
	Steve Ricchetti
PRESS:	CLOSED

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

11:00 am **STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY**
Manifest: *Blinken (t)*
Finer
Cloud
Cerda

11:15 am – 11:30 am **DEPARTURE PHOTOGRAPH WITH LORI CARVER, NURSE, WHITE HOUSE MEDICAL UNIT**
Location: Naval Observatory
Attendees: - Lori Carver
- James Carver (husband)
PRESS: CLOSED

11:30 am – 12:15 pm **REMARKS REVIEW FOR DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS CONVENTION**
Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Steve Ricchetti
Jose Cerda
Tony Blinken
Jon Finer
Donald Cloud
Shailagh Murray
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: YOU give remarks to Disabled American Veterans convention on August 4th in Las Vegas, NV.

12:15 pm – 12:30 pm **PREP FOR LUNCH WITH MAUREEN DOWD AND TOM FRIEDMAN**
Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: Shailagh Murray
PRESS: CLOSED

12:30 pm – 2:00 pm **LUNCH WITH MAUREEN DOWD AND TOM FRIEDMAN**
Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: Shailagh Murray
PRESS: OFF THE RECORD

2:15 pm – 4:45 pm **DEBATE PREP**
Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: Bruce Reed
Steve Ricchetti
Shailagh Murray
Sarah Bianchi

Mike Donilon
David Ginsberg
Tobin Marcus
Sarah Coleman
Rachel Barinbaum
Sheila Nix (via phone)

Dial in: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Passcode: 378672
PRESS: CLOSED

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

3:45 pm **STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY**
Manifest: Borrin
Shih
O'Malley

5:00 pm – 5:15 pm **BRIEF FOR RECEPTION WITH PRESIDENT'S BIOETHICS COMMISSION**

Location: Naval Observatory
Room: 2nd floor family room
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Evan Ryan
Cynthia Hogan
PRESS: CLOSED

5:15 pm – 5:50 pm **RECEPTION WITH PRESIDENT'S BIOETHICS COMMISSION**

Location: Naval Observatory
Attendees: 25
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Evan Ryan
Cynthia Hogan
Laura Hildner
Danielle Borrin
Setup: Informal reception; YOU mix and mingle and offer informal remarks.
Remarks: Informal
Teleprompter: No
Sound/Podium: None
PRESS: CLOSED

Format:

- YOU Proceed down the stairs and mix and mingle with guests

- YOU offer informal remarks and close by inviting everyone to gather for the photo receiving line in the living room

5:55 pm – 6:10 pm **<u>PHOTOLINE</u> WITH PRESIDENT'S BIOETHICS COMMISSION**

Location:	Naval Observatory
Room:	1st Floor Living Room
Attendees:	25
Staff:	Cynthia Hogan
Setup:	Photoline setup, US Flag
PRESS:	CLOSED

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

6:15 pm **STAFF DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE EISENHOWER EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING**

Manifest: Hildner
Borrin
Shih
O'Malley

RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
033. Schedule	Final Revised Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (5 pages)	8/2/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL REVISED
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Thursday, August 2, 2012
Washington, DC

Weather:
Washington, DC — Sunny; 94//76; 0% chance of precipitation

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	LCDR Patrick Lysaght	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Orlando, FL → Leesburg, VA → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

8:45 am – 9:00 am — **BRIEF FOR CALL TO IRAQI PRIME MINISTER AL-MALIKI**

Location: Naval Observatory
Staff:
- Tony Blinken
- Puneet Talwar
- Jon Finer
- Timmy Davis, Director for Iraq, NSS
- Steve Beecroft, Chargé d'Affaires, U.S. Embassy, Baghdad (via phone)

PRESS: CLOSED
Note: Steve Beecroft will join by phone. WHSR will connect call. Call is secure.

9:00 am – 9:30 am

CALL TO IRAQI PRIME MINISTER NOURI AL-MALIKI

Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: None
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: Call to be confirmed today. Situation Room will connect call. Call is non-secure.

10:00 am – 10:15 am

DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE WHITE HOUSE

[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

10:15 am – 10:45 am

ATTEND PRESIDENT'S DAILY INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING

Location: The White House
Room: Oval Office
Staff: Tony Blinken
PRESS: CLOSED

10:45 am – 11:00 am

BRIEF FOR MEETING WITH ATTORNEY GENERAL ERIC HOLDER

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Brian Levine
PRESS: CLOSED

11:00 am – 11:45 am

MEETING WITH ATTORNEY GENERAL ERIC HOLDER

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Attendees:
- Attorney General Eric Holder
- Margaret Richardson, Counselor to Attorney General
- Brian Levine

PRESS: CLOSED

12:00 pm – 1:00pm

REMARKS REVIEW FOR DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS CONVENTION

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Steve Ricchetti
Jose Cerda

		Tony Blinken Julie Smith Jon Finer Donald Cloud Shailagh Murray
	PRESS:	CLOSED
	Note:	YOU give remarks to Disabled American Veterans convention on August 4th in Las Vegas, NV.
1:00 pm – 1:30 pm	**LUNCH**	
	Location:	The White House
	Room:	West Wing Office
	PRESS:	CLOSED
1:30 pm – 2:00 pm	**REVIEW SCRIPT FOR TRIBUTE VIDEO FOR VICE PRESIDENT WALTER MONDALE**	
	Location:	The White House
	Room:	West Wing Office
	Staff:	Dylan Loewe
	PRESS:	CLOSED
2:00 pm – 2:15 pm	**BRIEF FOR CONFERENCE CALL WITH NATIONAL JEWISH DEMOCRATIC COMMITTEE (P)**	
	Location:	The White House
	Room:	West Wing Office
	Staff:	Alan Hoffman Dani Gilbert
	PRESS:	CLOSED
2:15 pm – 2:45 pm	**CONFERENCE CALL WITH NATIONAL JEWISH DEMOCRATIC COMMITTEE (P)**	
	Location:	The White House
	Room:	West Wing Office
	Attendees:	25
	Staff:	Alan Hoffman
	Dial in:	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
	Passcode:	VS60303
	PRESS:	CLOSED
	Format:	

- YOU dial in
- YOU are introduced by Marc Stanley, Chairman, National Jewish Democratic Council
- YOU make remarks

- YOU participate in Q&A session moderated by Marc Stanley
- YOU depart call

3:00 pm – 3:30 pm **MEETING WITH ALAN AND CATHY**

3:30 pm – 4:00 pm **BRIEFING ON TAX POLICY**

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Bruce Reed
Shailagh Murray
Steve Ricchetti
Sarah Bianchi
Tobin Marcus
PRESS: CLOSED

4:00 pm – 4:10 pm **DEPART WHITE HOUSE EN ROUTE DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE OFFICES**

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

4:10 pm – 4:30 pm **TAPE VIDEO TRIBUTE TO VICE PRESIDENT WALTER MONDALE**

Location: Democratic National Committee Headquarters
430 South Capitol Street, SE
Washington, DC
Room: DNC Recording Studio – B1
Staff: Dylan Loewe
Site: Elisa Shyu
Setup: YOU tape tribute video for Vice President Walter Mondale; backdrop is blue wall with US flag
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: YES
PRESS: TAPED
Note: YOU record a video to be played at Minnesota Democratic Party Humphrey-Mondale Dinner on August 4, 2012.

4:30 pm – 4:50 pm **DEPART DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE HEADQUARTERS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

[Drive time: 20 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

RON NAVAL OBSERVATORY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
034. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (8 pages)	8/3/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Friday, August 3, 2012
Washington, DC → Los Angeles, CA → Las Vegas, NV

Weather:

Washington, DC	Mostly sunny; 96//76; 20% chance of precipitation
Los Angeles, CA	Partly cloudy; 78//62; 0% chance of precipitation
Las Vegas, NV	Partly cloudy; 103//81; 20% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Washington, DC	Eastern Standard Time
Los Angeles, CA	Pacific Daylight Time
Las Vegas, NV	Pacific Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Communications Director	Shailagh Murray	
Speechwriter	Jon Finer	
National Security Staff	Don Cloud	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	LCDR Pat Lysaght	

Attire:
Business

Los Angeles Advance

Lead	Andy Beattie	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site/Press	Lee Fentress	
Site	Jen Polenzani	
Motorcade	John Leeper	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Las Vegas Advance

Lead	Leigh Flores	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Maggie Murphy	
Site	Kerry McNellis	
Crowd	Brooke Lillard	
S2/P2	Megan Hupp	
Motorcade	Devin Stein	
RON	Kate Berner	
Military Aide	MAJ Ike Sallee	
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

9:45 am – 10:00 am **DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE WHITE HOUSE**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

10:00 am – 10:30 am **DAILY MEETING WITH BRUCE**
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
PRESS: CLOSED

10:30 am – 11:00 am **ATTEND PRESIDENT'S DAILY INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING**
Location: The White House
Room: Oval Office
Staff: Tony Blinken
PRESS: CLOSED

11:30 am – 1:00 pm **HOLD SCHEDULE**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

12:40 pm **STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
Manifest: Murray
Lienemann
Finer
Cloud

1:00 pm – 1:15 pm **DEPART WHITE HOUSE EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

1:25 pm – 1:35 pm

HELO LIFT NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 10 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

1:35 pm – 1:45 pm

ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//LOAD

1:45 pm – 3:45 pm

WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Flight time: 5 hours in the air; 2 hours on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

3:45 pm – 3:55 pm

ARRIVE LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: Atlantic Aviation
6411 West Imperial Highway

Los Angeles, CA
Phone: 310-215-5745
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: No greeters

3:55 pm – 4:05 pm

DEPART LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE IBEW HALL
[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

4:10 pm – 4:20 pm

PHOTOLINE FOR REPRESENTATIVE LOIS CAPPS
Location: IBEW Hall
Room: Auditorium
Attendees: 10
Staff: Jose Cerda
Site: Jen Polenzani
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags
PRESS: CLOSED

4:20 pm – 4:30 pm

PHOTOLINE FOR BROWNLEY FOR CONGRESS
Location: IBEW Hall
Room: Auditorium
Attendees: 10
Staff: Jose Cerda
Site: Jen Polenzani
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags
PRESS: CLOSED

4:30 pm – 4:40 pm

PHOTOLINE FOR TAKANO FOR CONGRESS
Location: IBEW Hall
Room: Auditorium
Attendees: 10
Staff: Jose Cerda
Site: Jen Polenzani
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags
PRESS: CLOSED

4:40 pm – 4:50 pm

PHOTOLINE FOR LOWENTHAL FOR CONGRESS
Location: IBEW Hall
Room: Auditorium
Attendees: 10
Staff: Jose Cerda
Site: Jen Polenzani
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags
PRESS: CLOSED

4:50 pm – 5:00 pm

PHOTOLINE FOR RUIZ FOR CONGRESS

Location: IBEW Hall
Room: Auditorium
Attendees: 10
Staff: Jose Cerda
Site: Jen Polenzani
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags
PRESS: CLOSED

5:00 pm – 5:05 pm

POLICE & DRIVER PHOTOS (11)

Location: Auditorium

5:05 pm – 5:30 pm

DEPART IBEW HALL EN ROUTE P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

[Drive time: 25 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

5:30 pm – 5:35 pm

ARRIVE P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

5:40 pm – 6:00 pm

P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

6:05 pm – 6:35 pm

P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6)
[redacted]

6:40 pm – 6:55 pm

DEPART P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] **EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

7:00 pm – 7:30 pm

LOCAL STOP

7:35 pm – 8:00 pm

DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
[Drive time: 25 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

8:00 pm – 8:10 pm

ARRIVE LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD

Location:	Atlantic Aviation 6411 West Imperial Highway Los Angeles, CA
Phone:	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
PRESS:	CLOSED
Photo with:	MAJ John Flynn Family (8)

8:10 pm – 9:10 pm

WHEELS UP LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE LAS VEGAS MCCARRAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
[Flight time: 1 hour in the air; 1 hour on the clock]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7) (c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7) (f)
[redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

9:10 pm – 9:20 pm

ARRIVE LAS VEGAS MCCARRAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: Signature Flight Services
6005 Las Vegas Blvd South
Las Vegas, NV 89119

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: CLOSED

Note: No greeters.

9:20 pm – 9:30 pm

DEPART LAS VEGAS MCCARRAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE VDARA HOTEL & SPA

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

9:30 pm

ARRIVE VDARA HOTEL & SPA//PROCEED TO 43rd FLOOR

Elevator Movement:

Manifest:

Elevator 1:

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

Elevator 2:

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

Elevator 3:

1. Jon Finer
2. David Lienemann
3. Sarah Eaton
4. Gary Freeman
5. Operator

RON

VDARA HOTEL & SPA

Location: 26 W. Harmon Ave
Las Vegas, NV 89518

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

RON: Kate Berner

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
035. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (5 pages)	8/4/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Saturday, August 4, 2012
Las Vegas, NV → Wilmington, DE

Weather:

Las Vegas, NV	Mostly Sunny; 103//81; 10% chance of precipitation
Wilmington, DE	Isolated T-Storms; 90//75; 30% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Las Vegas, NV	Pacific Daylight Time
Wilmington, DE	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Communications Director	Shailagh Murray	
Speechwriter	Jon Finer	
National Security Staff	Don Cloud	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	LCDR Pat Lysaght	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Attire:
Business

Las Vegas Advance

Lead	Leigh Flores	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Maggie Murphy	
Site	Kerry McNellis	
Crowd	Brooke Lillard	
S2/P2	Megan Hupp	
Motorcade	Devin Stein	
RON	Kate Berner	
Military Aide	MAJ Ike Sallee	
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON

VDARA HOTEL & SPA

Location: 26 W. Harmon Ave
Las Vegas, NV 89518

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

RON: Kate Berner

9:00 am – 10:00 am

REMARKS REVIEW FOR DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS

Location: Vdara Hotel
Room: 43010
Staff: Jose Cerda
Shailagh Murray
Jon Finer
Don Cloud
PRESS: CLOSED

******STAFF BAGGAGE CALL******

9:30 AM PLEASE LEAVE LUGGAGE OUTSIDE YOUR DOOR

10:15 am – 10:20 am

DEPART VDARA HOTEL & SPA EN ROUT BALLY'S HOTEL

[Drive time: 5 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

10:20 am – 10:30 am

ARRIVE BALLY'S HOTEL//PROCEED TO BACKSTAGE

Location: 3645 Las Vegas Blvd South
Las Vegas, NV 89109

Greeted by:

- Don Samuels, National Commander, Disabled Veterans of America
- Secretary Eric Shinseki

10:30 am – 11:15 am

REMARKS TO DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS NATIONAL CONVENTION

Location: Bally's Hotel
Room: Grand Ballroom
Attendees: 3,000
Staff: Jose Cerda

Site: Kerry McNellis
Setup: Stage with teleprompter, Goose podium, and 46 stage participants seated on stage; backdrop is black pipe & drape, flags, and the DAV logo. Two additional guest podiums are onstage for use during the DAV conference.
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
Sound/Podium: Goose
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

- Offstage announce introduces YOU, Secretary Shinseki, and Don Samuels to stage
- Secretary Shinseki proceeds to his seat on stage
- Don Samuels proceeds to podium, gives remarks, introduces YOU, and takes his seat on stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart stage and have the option to work a ropeline with Secretary Shinseki
- (Note: while YOU work the ropeline, Don Samuels will return to the podium to officially close the program)
- YOU depart

11:20 am – 11:40 am

PHOTOLINE WITH DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS LEADERSHIP

Location: Bally's Hotel
Room: Backstage
Attendees: 46
Staff: Jose Cerda
Site: Kerry McNellis
Setup: Photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

11:40 am – 11:50 am

PHOTOLINE WITH DELAWARE DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS CONFERENCE MEMBERS

Location: Bally's Hotel
Room: Backstage
Attendees: 8
Staff: Jose Cerda
Site: Kerry McNellis
Setup: Photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

11:50 am – 12:00 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location: Bally's Hotel
Room: Backstage
Attendees: 13
Staff: Jose Cerda
Site: Kerry McNellis
Setup: Photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags.

PRESS: CLOSED

PHOTOS ON DEPARTURE WITH:

- Diana Silva, Director of Catering & Convention Services, Vdara Hotel & Spa
- USSS Family (1)

Location: Backstage Hallway

12:05 pm – 12:15 pm

DEPART BALLY'S HOTEL EN ROUTE LAS VEGAS MCCARRAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

12:15 pm – 12:25 pm

ARRIVE LAS VEGAS MCCARRAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: Signature Flight Services
6005 Las Vegas Blvd South
Las Vegas, NV 89119

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: CLOSED

Photo with: Bryan Woyak Family (5)

12:25 pm – 7:50 pm

WHEELS UP LAS VEGAS EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 4 hours 25 minutes in the air; 7 hours 25 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

7:50 pm – 8:10 pm	**ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//TRANSLOAD**
8:10 pm – 8:40 pm	**WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT** [Flight time: 30 minutes] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]
8:40 pm – 8:50 pm	**ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT//LOAD**
8:50 pm – 9:00 pm	**DEPART NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE** [Drive time: 10 minutes] (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
036. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	8/5/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Sunday, August 5, 2012
Wilmington, DE

Weather:
Wilmington, DE — Isolated T-Storms; 88//77; 30% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Wilmington, DE — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield — P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Camp David

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal — P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

NO SCHEDULE

RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
037. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (2 pages)	8/6/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Monday, August 6, 2012
Wilmington, DE → Private Travel

Weather:
Wilmington, DE — AM T-Storms; 84//66; 50% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Wilmington, DE — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

Private Travel Advance

Lead	Ethan Rosenzweig	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site	Jordan Montoya	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → New York, NY → Westport, CT → Stamford, CT → Westford, NY → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE → Private Travel

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

10:10 am – 10:20 am — **DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT**
[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

8/5/2012 6:47 PM

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

10:20 am – 10:30am	**ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT//LOAD**
10:30 am	**WHEELS UP NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE PRIVATE TRAVEL**
RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
038. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	8/7/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Tuesday, August 7, 2012
Private Travel

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	
Military Aide	LCDR Pat Lysaght	

Private Travel Advance

Lead	Ethan Rosenzweig	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site	Jordan Montoya	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Private Travel

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE**
9:45 am	**CALL TO SECRETARY RAY MABUS** Location: Private Residence PRESS: CLOSED Note: Signal will connect call.
AM -- PM	**NO SCHEDULE**
RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE**

8/6/2012 3:14 PM

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
039. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	8/8/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Wednesday, August 8, 2012
Private Travel

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	LCDR Pat Lysaght	

Private Travel Advance

Lead	Ethan Rosenzweig	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site	Jordan Montoya	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Aurora, CO → Grand Junction, CO

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Private Travel

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE**
	NO SCHEDULE
RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE**

8/7/2012 4:16 PM

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
040. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (2 pages)	8/9/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Thursday, August 9, 2012
Private Travel

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	LCDR Pat Lysaght	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Private Travel Advance

Lead	Ethan Rosenzweig	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site	Jordan Montoya	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Pueblo, CO → Colorado Springs, CO → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Private Travel

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE**
8:15 am	**CALL WITH TONY BLINKEN AND JULIE SMITH** Location: Private Residence PRESS: CLOSED Note: Secure call. White House Situation Room will connect.
AM - PM	**NO SCHEDULE**
RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE**

8/8/2012 4:14 PM

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
041. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	8/10/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Friday, August 10, 2012
Wilmington, DE

Weather:
Wilmington, DE — Scattered T-Storms; 84//73; 60% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Wilmington, DE — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

NO SCHEDULE

RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

8/9/2012 5:00 PM

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
042. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	8/11/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Saturday, August 11, 2012
Wilmington, DE

Weather:
Wilmington, DE — Isolated t-storms; 84//70; 30% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Wilmington, DE — Eastern Standard Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Chicago, IL

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	[redacted] cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc	[redacted] cell

PREVIOUS RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

NO SCHEDULE

RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

8/10/2012 4:32 PM

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
043. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	8/12/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Sunday, August 12, 2012
Wilmington, DE

Weather:
Wilmington, DE — Partly cloudy; 86//67; 20% chance of precipitation.

Time Zone:
Wilmington, DE — Eastern Standard Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Chicago, IL

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

NO SCHEDULE

RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

8/11/2012 4:31 PM

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
044. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (9 pages)	8/13/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Monday, August 13, 2012
Wilmington, DE → Washington, DC →Durham, NC → Hillsborough, NC → Danville, VA

Weather:

Wilmington, DE	Mostly sunny; 86//70; 0% chance of precipitation
Washington, DC	Partly cloudy; 91//74; 10% chance of precipitation
Durham, NC	Partly cloudy; 89//67; 10% chance of precipitation
Danville, VA	Mostly sunny; 90//67; 0% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Wilmington, DE	Eastern Standard Time
Washington, DC	Eastern Standard Time
Durham, NC	Eastern Standard Time
Danville, VA	Eastern Standard Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Communications Director	Shailagh Murray	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Press Secretary	Kendra Barkoff	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	
Military Aide	LCDR Pat Lysaght	
Military Aide	MAJ Ike Sallee	

Political Traveling Staff

Deputy Chief of Staff	Scott Mulhauser
Political Director	Trip King
Policy Advisor	Tobin Marcus
Teleprompter Operator	Quentin Gipson

Traveling Press

John Heilemann, New York Magazine
Chistropher Anderson, New York Magazine Photographer
Amie Parnes, The Hill Reporter (flies independently; join at Durham Armory)
Mike Memoli, Chicago Tribune/LA Times (flies independently; join at Durham Armory)

Attire:

Business

Durham, NC Advance

Lead	Greg Mays	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Kitty Kurth	
Site	James Slider	

Site	Jeannie Long	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site	Margaret Lozier	
Crowd	Brooke Lillard	
S2/P2	Andrew Eisbrouch	
S2/P2	Andrew Di Iorio	
S3/P3	Mary Grace Gallagher	
Motorcade	Kate Schriver	
Military Aide	LCDR Pat Lysaght	

Danville, VA Advance

Lead	Nicole Lynch	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Maggie Murphy	
Site	Patricia Park	
Site	Ty Boyle	
Site	Michael Dale-Stein	
Crowd	Megan Hupp	
C2	Caithlin Madigan	
S2/P2	Andrew Di Iorio	
S2/P2	Alexander Di	
S3/P3	Sabrina Curtis	
Motorcade	Jake Strother	
RON	Reid Fitzgerald	
Military Aide	MAJ Ike Sallee	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Chicago, IL → Offutt AFB, NE →Council Bluffs, IA→ Des Moines, IA

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

9:30 am – 9:40 am **DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT**
[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

9:40 am – 9:50 am

ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT//LOAD
Photo on departure:

- TSgt Reggie Joe Dingman

9:50 am – 10:20 am

WHEELS UP NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS
[Flight time: 30 minutes]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

9:20 am

STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS
Manifest:
Cerda
Mulhauser
Murray
Barkoff
Thomspon
Lienemann
Marcus
Loewe
Myers

10:20 am – 10:40 am

ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//TRANSLOAD

10:40 am – 11:50 am

WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE RALEIGH DURHAM INTERNATIONL AIRPORT
[Flight time: 1 hour in the air; 1 hour on the clock]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

11:50 am – 12:00 pm	**ARRIVE RALEIGH DURHAM INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD** Location: 1150 N Ramp Drive Raleigh, NC 27623 Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted] PRESS: CLOSED Note: New York Magazine reporter John Heilemann and photographer Christopher Anderson cover YOUR arrival. Note: Trip King joins here.
12:00 pm – 12:15 pm	**HOLD PER DYLAN**
12:20 pm – 12:40 pm	**DEPART RALEIGH DURHAM INTERNATIONL AIRPORT EN ROUTE DURHAM ARMORY** [Drive time: 20 minutes] (b) (7)(E) [redacted] Note: Press members Parnes and Memoli join here.
12:40 pm – 12:45 pm	**ARRIVE DURHAM ARMORY//GREET**

Location: 212 Foster Street
Durham, NC

Greeted by:

- Eric Henry, CEO of TS Designs and introducer
- Representative GK Butterfield (D, NC)

12:45 pm – 1:30 pm

REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS

Location: Durham Armory
Room: Main Hall
Attendees: 300
Staff: Jose Cerda
Site: James Slider
Setup: Stage with teleprompter and guest podium with "Forward." podium sign; backdrop is 45 supporters seated and U.S. flags; stools on stage.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Guest podium
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

Pre-Program (before YOU arrive)

- Representative GK Butterfield welcomes the crowd
- CJ Walters (veteran business owner) leads the Pledge of Allegiance
- Obama for America Neighborhood Team Leader Susan Yaggy introduces Obama for America Video
- Obama for America Video
- Field Pitch given by Gabrielle Horton

Program (after YOU arrive)

- Offstage announce introduces YOU, Representative Butterfield, and Eric Henry to stage
- Representative Butterfield gives brief remarks, introduces Eric Henry, and remains on stage
- Eric Henry gives brief remarks, introduces YOU, and remains on stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU have the option to work a ropeline
- YOU depart

1:35 pm – 1:40 pm

POLICE & DRIVER PHOTOS (11)

Location: Backstage

1:40 pm – 2:00 pm

PHOTOLINE FOR OBAMA FOR AMERICA

Location: Durham Armory
Room: Backstage
Attendees: 36
Staff: Jose Cerda
Site: James Slider
Setup: Photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

2:00 pm – 2:15 pm

PREP FOR COFFEE

Location: Durham Armory
Room: VP Hold
Staff: Jose Cerda
Scott Mulhauser
Steve Ricchetti
Shailagh Murray
Kendra Barkoff
Kenny Thompson
Trip King
Tobin Marcus
Site: James Slider
PRESS: CLOSED

2:20 pm – 2:25 pm

DEPART DURHAM ARMORY EN ROUTE BLUE COFFEE CAFÉ

[Drive time: 5 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

2:25 pm – 3:25 pm

COFFEE WITH "CUP OF JOE" CONTEST WINNERS

Location: Blue Coffee Cafe
Room: Main Room
Attendees: 4
Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Site: Jeannie Long
Setup: Informal sit down with two contest winners and each of their guests.
PRESS: POOL SPRAY AT THE TOP
Note: Obama for America Digital Team films Coffee.

3:30 pm – 4:00 pm

DEPART BLUE COFFEE CAFE EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP

[Drive time: 30 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

(b) (7)(E)

4:00 pm – 4:30 pm **LOCAL STOP**

4:35 pm – 5:15 pm **DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE DANVILLE, VA**
[Drive time: 40 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)

5:15 pm – 5:45 pm **LOCAL STOP**

5:50 pm – 6:00 pm **DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE COURTYARD MARRIOTT**
[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)

6:00 pm – 6:05 pm **ARRIVE COURTYARD MARRIOTT // PROCEED TO 3rd FLOOR**
Location: 2136 Riverside Drive
Danville, VA 24540
Greeters: None
PRESS: CLOSED

Elevator Movement:
Manifest:
Elevator 1:
(b) (7)(E)

6:05 pm – 7:05 pm

PREP FOR OTR DINNER

Location: Courtyard Marriott
Room: 305
Staff: Shailagh Murray
Steve Ricchetti
Scott Mulhauser
PRESS: CLOSED

7:05 pm – 7:10 pm

GREET WITH COURTYARD MARRIOT STAFF ON DEPARTURE

Location: Courtyard Marriott
Greeters:

- Adele Martin, General Manager, Courtyard Marriott
- Chris Martin (husband)
- John Daly, Jr. (owner's son)

PRESS: CLOSED

7:10 pm – 7:15 pm

DEPART COURTYARD MARRIOTT EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP

[Drive time: 5 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

7:15 pm – 8:30 pm

LOCAL STOP WITH TRAVELING REPORTERS

8:35 pm – 8:40 pm

DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE COURTYARD MARRIOTT

[Drive time: 5 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

8:40 pm

ARRIVE COURTYARD MARRIOT // PROCEED TO 3rd FLOOR

Elevator Movement:

Manifest:

Elevator 1:

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

RON

COURTYARD MARRIOTT

Location:	2136 Riverside Drive Danville, VA 24540
Phone:	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON:	Reid Fitzgerald

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
045. Schedule	Revised Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (10 pages)	8/14/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

REVISED FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Tuesday, August 14, 2012
Danville, VA → Stuart, VA → Floyd, VA → Wytheville, VA

Weather:

Danville, VA	PM T-Storms; 90//68; 20% chance of precipitation
Stuart, VA	PM T-Storms; 84//67; 40% chance of precipitation
Floyd, VA	Scattered T-Storms; 82//60; 40% chance of precipitation
Wytheville, VA	Scattered T-Storms; 82//62; 40 % chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Danville, VA	Eastern Daylight Time
Stuart, VA	Eastern Daylight Time
Floyd, VA	Eastern Daylight Time
Wytheville, VA	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Communications Director	Shailagh Murray	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Press Secretary	Kendra Barkoff	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	
Military Aide	LCDR Pat Lysaght	
Military Aide	MAJ Ike Sallee	

Political Traveling Staff

Deputy Chief of Staff	Scott Mulhauser	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Political Director	Trip King	
Policy Advisor	Tobin Marcus	
Teleprompter Operator	Quentin Gipson	

Traveling Press

John Heilemann, New York Magazine
Chistropher Anderson, New York Magazine Photographer
Amie Parnes, The Hill Reporter (flies independently; join at Durham Armory)
Mike Memoli, Chicago Tribune/LA Times (flies independently; join at Durham Armory)

Attire:

Business

Danville, VA Advance

Lead	Nicole Lynch	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Maggie Murphy	
Site	Patricia Park	

Site	Ty Boyle	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site	Michael Dale-Stein	
Crowd	Megan Hupp	
C2	Caithlin Madigan	
S2/P2	Andrew Di Iorio	
S2/P2	Alexander Di	
S3/P3	Sabrina Curtis	
Motorcade	Jake Strother	
RON	Reid Fitzgerald	
Military Aide	MAJ Ike Sallee	

Wytheville, VA Advance

Lead	Doug Landry	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Alice Muglia	
Site – Blacksburg	Christina Iskandar	
Site – Wytheville	Roy Sherman	
Site – OTR	Erin Sandknop	
Crowd	Emily Bisek	
C2	Evan Glover	
S2/P2	Rachel Ruskin	
S2/P2	Noam Bar-Zemer	
S3/P3	Matt Hardin	
Motorcade	Patrick Byrne	
RON	Betsy Lavender	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

POTUS SCHEDULE:

Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Des Moines, IA → Oskaloosa, IA → Marshalltown, IA → Waterloo, IA → Cedar Rapids, IA

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:

Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON

COURTYARD MARRIOTT

Location: 2136 Riverside Drive
Danville, VA 24540

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

RON: Reid Fitzgerald

9:00 am – 9:45 am

PREP TIME

Location: Courtyard Marriott
Room: 305
Staff: Ricchetti
Cerda
Murray
Thompson
Loewe
Mulhauser
King
Marcus
PRESS: CLOSED

INDEPENDENT PRESS MOVEMENT

9:15 am

TRAVELING PRESS POOL DEPARTS COURTYARD MARRIOTT EN ROUTE INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED LEARNING AND RESEARCH

Manifest: Barkoff
Heilemann
Anderson
Parnes
Memoli

9:55 am – 10:05 am

DEPART COURTYARD MARRIOTT EN ROUTE INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED LEARNING AND RESEARCH

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

10:05 am – 10:10 am

ARRIVE INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED LEARNING AND RESEARCH // PROCEED BACKSTAGE

Location: 150 Slayton Avenue
Danville, VA 24540

Greeters:

- Chris Horne, Communications Director, Institute for Advanced Learning and Research
- Betty Jo Foster, Chairperson, Board of Directors, Institute for Advanced Learning and Research
- Sherman Saunders, Mayor (D), Danville (backstage)

- Former Congressman Tom Perriello (D) (backstage)

PRESS: CLOSED

10:15 am – 11:00 am

REMARKS TO OBAMA FOR AMERICA SUPPORTERS

Location: Institute for Advanced Learning and Research
Room: Atrium
Attendees: 500
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Site: Ty Boyle
Setup: stage with teleprompter and guest podium with "Forward." podium sign; backdrop is large "Forward." banner and crowd on main stairwell and balcony; 2 stools on stage, crowd is standing.
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
Podium/Sound: Guest Podium
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):

- Laurence "Laurie" Tillet, Retired Army Reserve Nurse, leads the Pledge of Allegiance
- LaTish Wyatt, High School Student, Danville, sings the National Anthem
- Reverend William Keen gives the invocation
- Dwayne Waller, retired law clerk and OFA volunteer, gives field pitch
- Sherman Saunders, Mayor of Danville, gives remarks

Program (after YOU arrive):

- Offstage announce YOU, Mayor Sherman Saunders, and Former Congressman Tom Perriello
- Mayor Saunders makes remarks, introduces Tom Perriello
- Former Congressman Tom Perriello gives remarks, introduces YOU and remains on stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

11:05 am – 11:15 am

GREET WITH OBAMA FOR AMERICA VOLUNTEERS

Location:	Institute for Advanced Learning and Research
Room:	Backstage Area
Attendees:	8 people
Staff:	Jose Cerda
OFA Staff:	Scott Mulhauser
Site:	Ty Boyle
Setup:	Informal standup greet; YOU shake hands with each attendee.
PRESS:	CLOSED

11:15 am – 11:30 am

PHOTOLINE WITH OBAMA FOR AMERICA SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location:	Institute for Advanced Learning and Research
Room:	Ballroom C
Attendees:	27
Staff:	Jose Cerda
OFA Staff:	Scott Mulhauser
Site:	Ty Boyle
Setup:	Photoline setup; pipe & drape; US & VA flags
PRESS:	CLOSED

11:30 am – 11:35 am

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS (11)

Location:	Institute for Advanced Learning and Research
Room:	Ballroom C
Site:	Ty Boyle
Setup:	Photoline setup; pipe & drape; US & VA flags
PRESS:	CLOSED

11:40 am – 11:50 am

PHOTOLINE FOR JOHN DOUGLASS FOR CONGRESS CAMPAIGN

Location:	Institute for Advanced Learning and Research
Room:	Ballroom B
Attendees:	10
Staff:	Jose Cerda
Site:	Ty Boyle
Setup:	Photoline setup; pipe & drape; US & VA flags
PRESS:	CLOSED
Note:	Photoline not to exceed 10 minutes.

11:55 am – 1:15 pm

DEPART DANVILLE, VA EN ROUTE STUART, VA

[Drive time: 1 hour and 20 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

1:20 pm – 1:50 pm **LOCAL STOP 1**

1:55 pm – 2:40 pm **DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE FLOYD, VA**

[Drive time: 45 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

2:40 pm – 3:10 pm **LOCAL STOP 2**

3:15 pm – 4:25 pm **DEPART FLOYD, VA EN ROUTE WYTHEVILLE, VA**

[Drive time: 1 hour and 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

4:25 pm – 4:30 pm **ARRIVE SPILLER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL // PROCEED BACKSTAGE**

Location: Spiller Elementary School
330 Tazewell Street
Wytheville, VA

Greeters:

- Dr. Lee Brannon, Superintendent, Wythe County Public Schools
- Kimberly Simmons Ingo, Principal, Spiller Elementary School

- Mayor Trent Crewe, Mayor of Wytheville (D) (backstage)
- Introducer (backstage)

PRESS: CLOSED

4:30 pm – 5:15 pm

REMARKS TO OBAMA FOR AMERICA SUPPORTERS

Location: Spiller Elementary School
Room: Gymnasium
Attendees: 350
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Site: Roy Sherman
Setup: stage with teleprompter and guest podium with "Forward." podium sign; backdrop is blue pipe and drape and large "Forward." banner; crowd is standing.
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
Podium/Sound: Guest Podium
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):

- Charles Crockett, Korean War veteran, leads 20 Spiller Elementary students in the Pledge of Allegiance
- Janet Johnson sings the National Anthem
- John Diyorio, Retired Pastor, gives the invocation
- Janet Tate, OFA Virginia Carroll County Neighborhood Team Leader, gives field pitch

Program (after YOU arrive):

- Offstage announce YOU, Mayor Crewe, and Frances Watson, retired school teacher and former Democratic party official
- Mayor Crewe makes remarks, introduces Frances Watson, and remains on stage
- Frances Watson gives remarks, introduces YOU and remains on stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

5:15 pm – 5:25 pm

GREET WITH OBAMA FOR AMERICA VOLUNTEERS

Location: Spiller Elementary School
Room: Backstage hallway
Attendees: 9

Staff:	Jose Cerda
OFA Staff:	Scott Mulhauser
Site:	Roy Sherman
Setup:	Informal standup greet; YOU shake hands with each attendee.
PRESS:	CLOSED

5:25 pm – 5:40 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH OBAMA FOR AMERICA SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location:	Spiller Elementary School
Room:	Stage Room
Attendees:	33
Staff:	Jose Cerda
OFA Staff:	Scott Mulhauser
Site:	Roy Sherman
Setup:	Photoline setup; pipe & drape; US & VA flags
PRESS:	CLOSED

5:40 pm – 5:45 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS (11)

Location:	Spiller Elementary School
Room:	Stage Room
Site:	Roy Sherman
Setup:	Photoline setup; pipe & drape; US & VA flags
PRESS:	CLOSED

5:45 pm – 5:55 pm

DEPART SPILLER ELEMENTARY EN ROUTE HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

5:55 pm – 6:00 pm

ARRIVE HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES // PROCEED TO 4th FLOOR

Location:	165 Malin Drive Wytheville, VA 24382
Greeters:	None
PRESS:	CLOSED

Elevator Movement:
Manifest:

Elevator 1:
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

Elevator 2:
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

6:00 pm – 6:45 pm **OPTIONAL DOWN TIME**

6:45 pm – 6:55 pm **DEPART HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP**
[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

7:00 pm – 8:00 pm **LOCAL STOP 3**

8:00 pm – 8:10 pm **DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS**
[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

8:10pm **ARRIVE HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES // PROCEED TO 4th FLOOR**

Location: 165 Malin Drive
Wytheville, VA 24382
Greeters: None
PRESS: CLOSED

Elevator Movement:
Manifest:

Elevator 1:
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

Elevator 2:
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

RON

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES

Location: 165 Malin Drive
Wytheville, VA 24382

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

RON: Betsy Lavender

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
046. Schedule	Revised Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	8/15/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

REVISED FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Wednesday, August 15, 2012
Wytheville, VA → Radford, VA → Blacksburg, VA → Roanoke, VA → Washington, DC

Weather:

Wytheville, VA	Isolated T-Storms; 79//58; 30% chance of precipitation
Radford, VA	Isolated T-Storms; 80//59; 30% chance of precipitation
Blacksburg, VA	Isolated T-Storms; 80//58; 30% chance of precipitation
Roanoke, VA	Isolated T-Storms; 83//63; 30% chance of precipitation
Washington, DC	PM T-Storms; 88//70; 40% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Wytheville, VA	Eastern Daylight Time
Radford, VA	Eastern Daylight Time
Blacksburg, VA	Eastern Daylight Time
Roanoke, VA	Eastern Daylight Time
Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Communications Director	Shailagh Murray	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Press Secretary	Kendra Barkoff	
Official Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ Ike Sallee	

Political Staff:

Deputy Chief of Staff	Scott Mulhauser
Political Director	Trip King
Senior Policy Advisor	Tobin Marcus
Teleprompter Operator	Quentin Gipson

Wytheville, VA / Blacksburg, VA Advance

Lead	Doug Landry	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Alice Muglia	
Site – Blacksburg	Christina Iskandar	
Site – Wytheville	Roy Sherman	
Site – OTR	Erin Sandknop	
Crowd	Emily Bisek	
C2	Evan Glover	
S2/P2	Rachel Ruskin	
S2/P2	Noam Bar-Zemer	
S3/P3	Matt Hardin	
Motorcade	Patrick Byrne	
RON	Betsy Lavender	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6)

Cedar Rapids, IA → Dubuque, IA → Davenport, IA → Moline, IL →Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6)

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6)	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES
Location: 165 Malin Drive
Wytheville, VA 24382
Phone: P6 / (b)(6)
RON: Betsy Lavender

9:45 am – 9:55 am

PREP FOR PHOTO SHOOT FOR *NEW YORK MAGAZINE*
Location: Holiday Inn Express & Suites
Room: Express Room – 1st floor
Staff: Shailagh Murray
Kendra Barkoff
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: YOU get makeup here.

9:55 am – 10:05 am

PHOTO SHOOT FOR *NEW YORK MAGAZINE*
Location: Holiday Inn Express & Suites
Room: Express Room – 1st Floor
Staff: Shailagh Murray
Kendra Barkoff
PRESS: CLOSED for photo shoot, photo to be used by *New York Magazine*
Note: Chris Anderson, *New York Magazine* photographer, takes portrait photographs of YOU.

10:05 pm – 10:10 pm

GREET HOTEL STAFF ON DEPARTURE
Location: Holiday Inn Express & Suites
Greeters:

- Dana Brunner, Manager, Holiday Inn Express & Suites
- Stacy Morris, Manager, Holiday Inn Express & Suites
- Niteshbhia Patel, owner, Holiday Inn Express & Suites

- Dipaka Patel, owner, Holiday Inn Express & Suites

PRESS: CLOSED

10:10 am – 10:50 am

DEPART HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS EN ROUTE RADFORD, VA

[Drive time: 40 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

10:55 am – 11:25 am

LOCAL STOP

11:30 am – 11:55 am

DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE VIRGINIA TECH UNIVERSITY, BLACKSBURG, VA

[Drive time: 25 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

11:55 am – 12:00pm

ARRIVE MCCOMAS HALL // PROCEED BACKSTAGE

Location: McComas Hall, Room 142
Virginia Tech University
Blacksburg, VA

Greeters:

- Mark McNamee, Provost, Virginia Tech University
- Charles Steger, President, Virginia Tech University
- Ron Rordam, Mayor (D), Blacksburg (backstage)
- Victoria Cochran, attorney and mental health policy/ Women for Obama co-chair, and introducer (backstage)

PRESS: CLOSED

12:00 pm – 12:45 pm

REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS IN BLACKSBURG, VA

Location: Virginia Tech University – McComas Hall
Room: Little Gym
Attendees: 450
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Site: Christina Iskandar
Setup: 12' x 12' stage with teleprompter and guest podium with "Forward." podium sign; background is "Forward." banner; crowd is standing.
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
Podium/Sound: Guest Podium
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):

- Terry Carter, Regional Chair for Vets and Military Families for Obama leads the Pledge of Allegiance
- Kat Mills, community artist and singer, sings the National Anthem
- Susan Kurtz, Hillel Executive Director at Virginia Tech, leads invocation
- Patricia (Trish) Boyd-White, Roanoke Neighborhood Team Leader gives field pitch

Program (after YOU arrive):

- Offstage announce introduces YOU, Blacksburg Mayor Ron Rordam and Victoria Cochran to stage
- Mayor Rordam makes remarks and takes seat in front row of audience
- Victoria Cochran makes remarks and takes seat in front row of audience
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

12:50 pm – 1:05 pm

GREET WITH OBAMA FOR AMERICA VOLUNTEERS

Location: Virginia Tech University – McComas Hall
Room: Gymnasium 2
Attendees: 10
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Site: Christina Iskandar
Setup: informal standup greet; YOU meet each attendee
PRESS: CLOSED

1:05 pm – 1:10 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS

Location: Virginia Tech University – McComas Hall
Room: Classroom 198

1:10 pm – 1:25 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH OBAMA FOR AMERICA SUPPORTERS

Location: Virginia Tech University – McComas Hall
Room: Classroom 198
Attendees: 34
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Site: Christina Iskandar
Setup: photoline setup; pipe and drape; U.S. and VA flags
PRESS: CLOSED

1:25 pm – 2:10 pm

DEPART BLACKSBURG, VA EN ROUTE ROANOKE, VA

[Drive time: 45 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

2:10 pm – 2:15 pm

ARRIVE ROANOKE REGIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 5202 Aviation Drive, N.W.
Roanoke, VA 24012
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

2:15 pm – 2:20 pm

GREET WITH LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location: Roanoke Regional Airport - Planeside
Attendees:

- Mayor David Bowers (D)
- Vice Mayor Court Rosen (D)
- Councilman Sherman Lea (former Vice Mayor) (D)
- Councilman Bill Bestpitch (D)
- Councilman Ray Ferris (D)
- Councilman Anita Price (D)
- Councilman David Trinkle (D)

Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Isaac Sarver, Regional Political Director in Virginia
Site: Roy Sherman

Setup: Planeside greet and photograph with local elected officials

PRESS: CLOSED

2:20 pm -- 3:15 pm

WHEELS UP ROANOKE REGIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 55 minutes in the air; 55 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

3:15 pm – 3:25 pm

ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD

3:25 pm – 3:35 pm

HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY

[Flight time: 10 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

4:00 pm – 4:30pm

MEETING WITH MIKE DONILON

Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: None
PRESS: CLOSED

RON

NAVAL OBSERVATORY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
047. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (5 pages)	8/16/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Thursday, August 16, 2012
Washington, DC

Weather:
Washington, DC — Sunny; 92//72; 0% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Washington, DC — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON — **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

9:30 am – 9:45 am — **DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE WHITE HOUSE**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

9:45 am – 10:15 am — **DAILY MEETING WITH BRUCE**
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
PRESS: CLOSED

10:15 am – 10:45 am	**ATTEND PRESIDENT'S DAILY INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING** Location: The White House Room: Oval Office Staff: Tony Blinken PRESS: CLOSED
10:45 am – 11:15 am	**ATTEND PRESIDENT'S MEETING WITH SECRETARY CLINTON** Location: The White House Room: Oval Office Staff: Tony Blinken PRESS: CLOSED
11:15 am – 12:30 pm	**REMARKS REVIEW FOR DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION** Location: The White House Room: West Wing Office Staff: Bruce Reed Shailagh Murray Steve Ricchetti Tony Blinken Jeff Nussbaum Dylan Loewe PRESS: CLOSED
12:30 pm – 1:00 pm	**WEEKLY LUNCH WITH THE PRESIDENT** Location: The White House Room: Private Dining Room PRESS: CLOSED
1:15 pm – 1:35 pm	**REVIEW SCRIPTS FOR OBAMA FOR AMERICA VIDEOS** Location: The White House Room: West Wing Office Staff: Tobin Marcus PRESS: CLOSED
1:45 pm – 2:15 pm	**ATTEND PRESIDENT'S MEETING WITH SECRETARY GEITHNER** Location: The White House Room: Oval Office Staff: No VP staff PRESS: CLOSED
2:30 pm – 2:40 pm	**DEPARTURE PHOTO WITH** P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7) **UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE** Location: The White House Room: West Wing Office Attendees:

- P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)
-
-
-
-

PRESS: CLOSED
Note: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

2:40 pm – 2:50 pm

DEPARTURE PHOTO WITH P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Attendees:
- P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)
-

PRESS: CLOSED
Note: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

2:50 pm – 3:00 pm

DEPARTURE PHOTO WITH P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) **UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE**

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Attendees:
- P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)
-
-
-

PRESS: CLOSED
Note: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

3:00 pm – 3:15 pm

PREP FOR PRESIDENT'S NATIONAL SECURITY STAFF TIME

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Tony Blinken
PRESS: CLOSED

3:20 pm – 4:20 pm

ATTEND PRESIDENT'S NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL MEETING

Location: The White House
Room: Situation Room
Staff: Tony Blinken
PRESS: CLOSED

4:30 pm – 4:45 pm

BRIEF FOR CALL WITH PRIME MINISTER MALIKI

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff:

- Tony Blinken
- Puneet Talwar
- Jon Finer
- Sam Parker, Director for Iraq, National Security Staff
- Timmy Davis, Director for Iraq, National Security Staff
- Robert Beecroft, Charge d'Affaires, Embassy Iraq
  Note: Via secure phone. Situation Room will connect.

PRESS: CLOSED

4:45 pm – 5:15 pm

CALL WITH PRIME MINISTER MALIKI

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff:

- Tony Blinken
- Puneet Talwar
- Jon Finer
- Sam Parker, Director for Iraq, National Security Staff
- Timmy Davis, Director for Iraq, National Security Staff
- Robert Beecroft, Charge d'Affaires, Embassy Iraq
  Note: Via secure phone. Situation Room will connect.

PRESS: CLOSED
Note: Situation Room will connect call.

5:30 pm – 6:00 pm

WEEKLY CALL WITH DAVID AXELROD AND JIM MESSINA

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Participants: Bruce Reed
Alan Hoffman
Mike Donilon
Shailagh Murray
Steve Ricchetti
Sarah Bianchi
Sheila Nix
Jack Lew
David Plouffe (invited)
Stephanie Cutter (invited)

Dial-In: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Passcode: 378672
PRESS: CLOSED

6:15 pm – 6:30 pm **DEPART WHITE HOUSE EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

6:30 pm – 6:50 pm **TAPE OBAMA FOR AMERICA VIDEOS**
Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: Tobin Marcus
Kingsley Trotter
PRESS: CLOSED

RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
048. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	8/17/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [1 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO656

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Friday, August 17, 2012
Washington, DC → Wilmington, DE

Weather:

Washington, DC	Isolated T-Storms; 95//71; 30% chance of precipitation
Wilmington, DE	Isolated T-Storms; 89//68; 30% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
Wilmington, DE	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	LCDR Patrick Lysaght	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Charles Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

7:30 am – 8:30 am **BREAKFAST WITH ADMINISTRATOR LISA JACKSON**
Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: None
PRESS: CLOSED

8:30 am – 8:40 am

HELO LIFT NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

8:40 am – 8:50 am

ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD

8:50 am – 9:20 am

WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT

[Flight time: 30 minutes in the air; 30 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

9:20 am – 9:30 am

ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT // LOAD

9:30 am – 9:40 am

DEPART NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

Note: Dr. Biden and Dr. Biden's staff depart independently for book reading events.

9:45 am – 10:45 am

<u>BRIEFING</u> ON THE 2012 DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION

Location: Private Residence

Staff: Michele Smith
Robert Hoopes
Bruce Reed (via phone)

Alan Hoffman (via phone)
Shailagh Murray (via phone)
Steve Ricchetti (via phone)
Elisabeth Hire (via phone)
Sheila Nix (via phone)

Dial-in: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Passcode: 378672
PRESS: CLOSED

10:50 am – 11:40 am **NO SCHEDULE**

11:40 am – 11:55 am **DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

12:00 pm – 1:30 pm **PRIVATE EVENT**

1:30 pm – 1:45 pm **DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

Note: Dr. Biden departs independently from local stop.

1:45 pm – 2:00 pm **BRIEF FOR CALL WITH PRIME MINISTER MALIKI (t)**
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff:

- Tony Blinken (via phone)
- Puneet Talwar (via phone)
- Jon Finer (via phone)
- Sam Parker, Director for Iraq, National Security Staff (via phone)
- Timmy Davis, Director for Iraq, National Security Staff (via phone)
- Robert Beecroft, Charge d'Affaires, Embassy Iraq (via phone)
  Note: Via secure phone. Situation Room will connect.

PRESS: CLOSED
Note: Secure call. Situation Room will connect call.

2:00 pm – 2:30 pm	**<u>CALL</u> WITH PRIME MINISTER MALIKI (t)**	
	Location:	Private Residence
	PRESS:	CLOSED
	Note:	Situation Room will connect call.
RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**	

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	8/18/2012	P6/(b)(6)
002. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	8/19/2012	P6/(b)(6)
003. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	8/20/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
004. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (13 pages)	8/21/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
005. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (10 pages)	8/22/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
006. Schedule	Final Revised 2 Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (3 pages)	8/23/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)
007. Schedule	Final Revised Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (9 pages)	8/24/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
008. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (3 pages)	8/25/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)
009. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (5 pages)	8/26/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
010. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (2 pages)	8/27/2012	P6/(b)(6)
011. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	8/28/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
012. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (2 pages)	8/29/2012	P6/(b)(6)
013. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (3 pages)	8/30/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)
014. Schedule	Revised Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	8/31/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
015. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	9/1/2012	P6/(b)(6)
016. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (13 pages)	9/2/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
017. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	9/3/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
018. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (10 pages)	9/4/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
019. Schedule	Final Revised Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	9/5/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)
020. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (8 pages)	9/6/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)
021. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (14 pages)	9/7/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
022. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (8 pages)	9/8/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
023. Schedule	Revised Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (8 pages)	9/9/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
024. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (2 pages)	9/10/2012	P6/(b)(6)
025. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	9/11/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
026. Schedule	Final Revised Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	9/12/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
027. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (9 pages)	9/13/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
028. Schedule	Revised Final 2 Private Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal, military and Secret Service information] (6 pages)	9/14/2012	P3/(b)(3), P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
029. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	9/15/2012	P6/(b)(6)
030. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (2 pages)	9/16/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)
031. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (6 pages)	9/17/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
032. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	9/18/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
033. Schedule	Revised Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	9/19/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
034. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (2 pages)	9/20/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)
035. Schedule	Revised Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (9 pages)	9/21/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	8/18/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Saturday, August 18, 2012
Wilmington, DE

Weather:
Wilmington, DE — Showers; 78//62; 50% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Wilmington, DE — Eastern Standard Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	LCDR Pat Lysaght	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Manchester, NH → Derry, NH → Rochester, NH → Manchester, NH → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

NO SCHEDULE

RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

8/17/2012 5:24 PM

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	8/19/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Sunday, August 19, 2012
Wilmington, DE

Weather:
Wilmington, DE — Partly cloudy; 81//65; 0% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Wilmington, DE — Eastern Standard Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	LCDR Pat Lysaght	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

NO SCHEDULE

RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

8/18/2012 5:02 PM

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	8/20/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Monday, August 20, 2012
Wilmington, DE → Washington, DC

Weather:

Wilmington, DE	Scattered T-Storms; 76//64; 40% chance of precipitation
Washington, DC	PM T-Storms; 82//68; 40% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Wilmington, DE	Eastern Daylight Time
Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON	**NAVAL OBSERVATORY**
8:10 am – 8:20 am	**DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT** [Drive time: 10 minutes] (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
8:20 am – 8:30 am	**ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT//LOAD**

8:30 am – 9:00 am

WHEELS UP NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 30 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

9:00 am – 9:10 am

ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//LOAD

9:10 am – 9:20 am

HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY

[Flight time: 10 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

9:30 am – 9:45 am

DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE WHITE HOUSE

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

9:45 am – 11:00 am

<u>REMARKS REVIEW</u> FOR DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Bruce Reed
Shailagh Murray
Steve Ricchetti
Tony Blinken
Mike Donilon (by phone)
Dylan Loewe
PRESS: CLOSED

11:05 am – 11:35 am

<u>ATTEND</u> PRESIDENT'S DAILY INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING

Location: The White House
Room: Oval Office

Staff: Tony Blinken
PRESS: CLOSED

11:40 am – 12:10 pm **DAILY MEETING WITH BRUCE**
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
PRESS: CLOSED

12:20 pm – 12:50 pm **WEEKLY LUNCH WITH THE PRESIDENT**
Location: The White House
Room: Private Dining Room
PRESS: CLOSED

1:00 pm – 2:30 pm **DEBATE PREP**
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
PRESS: CLOSED

2:30 pm – 2:55 pm **CALL TIME**
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Alan Hoffman
PRESS: CLOSED

3:00 pm – 3:30 pm **REVIEW REMARKS FOR FLORIDA TRIP**
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Shailagh Murray
Steve Ricchetti
Dylan Loewe
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: YOU travel to Tampa, Orlando, and St. Augustine, Florida on August 27-38.

3:35 pm – 3:55 pm **PREP FOR MEETING WITH KING ABDULLAH OF JORDAN**
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Tony Blinken
Jon Finer
PRESS: CLOSED

3:55 pm – 4:10 pm **DEPART WHITE HOUSE EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

4:15 pm – 5:15 pm **MEETING WITH KING ABDULLAH OF JORDAN**
Location: Naval Observatory
Room: Dining Room

	Staff:	Tony Blinken
	PRESS:	CLOSED (official photographers only)
5:30 pm – 6:30 pm	**TAPE VIDEO FOR THE DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION WITH DR. BIDEN**	
	Location:	Naval Observatory
	Room:	Dining Room
	Staff:	Mike Donilon
		Liz Allen
	PRESS:	CLOSED
RON	**NAVAL OBSERVATORY**	

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (13 pages)	8/21/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Tuesday, August 21, 2012
Washington, DC → Minneapolis, MN → Rochester, MN → Detroit, MI

Weather:

Washington, DC	Partly Cloudy; 86//69; 20% chance of precipitation
Minneapolis, MN	Sunny; 81//59; 0 % chance of precipitation
Rochester, MN	Sunny; 79//54; 0% chance of precipitation
Detroit, MI	Partly Cloudy; 78//59; 20% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
Minneapolis, MN	Central Daylight Time
Rochester, MN	Central Daylight Time
Detroit, MI	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Communications Director	Shailagh Murray	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Senior Policy Analyst	Maureen Tracey-Mooney	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Official Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

Political Staff:

Chief of Staff	Sheila Nix (join in Minneapolis)
Press Secretary	Amy Dudley (join in Minneapolis)
Teleprompter Operator	Luke Emory

Traveling Guests:

Mike Donilon	
Ishanee Parikh	Producer
Eric Malkames	Director of Photography
Robert Hall	Producer
Ted Roth	Sound Engineer

Minneapolis / St. Paul, MN Advance

Lead	Ben Handford	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Alice Muglia	
Site	Christina Iskandar	
Site	Roy Sherman	
Crowd	James Quinn	
S2/C2	Caitlin McGarry	
S2/P2	Erin Sandknop	
S3/P3	Molly Stieber	
Motorcade	James Doody	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	

Rochester, MN Advance

Lead	Greg Mays	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Val Sanders	
Site	Brendan Sullivan	
Site	Caithlin Madigan	
Crowd	Megan Hupp	
S2/P2	Andrew Di Iorio	
S3/P3	Evan Gramis	
Motorcade	Ari Krupkin	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Columbus, OH → Reno, NV → Las Vegas, NV

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

9:20 am **STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
Manifest: Murray
Thompson
Loewe
Ricchetti
Cerda
Lienemann
Tracey-Mooney
Luke Emory (Teleprompter operator)

Note: Donilon, Person, Camera crew meet at Joint Base Andrews

10:00 am – 10:10 am **HOLD PER ALAN**
Location: Naval Observatory
PRESS: CLOSED

10:15 am – 10:25 am **HELO LIFT NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
[Flight time: 10 minutes]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

10:25 am – 10:35 am **ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD**

10:35 am – 11:55 am **WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**

[Flight time: 2 hours and 20 minutes in the air; 1 hour and 20 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

11:55 am – 12:05 pm

ARRIVE MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 3800 East 70th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55450
Phone: P6 / (b)(6)
Greeters: None
PRESS: CLOSED

12:05 pm – 12:20 pm

DEPART MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE THE DEPOT

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

Note: Dudley, Nix and Dilts meeting independently in Minnesota

12:20 pm – 12:25 pm

ARRIVE THE DEPOT // PROCEED BACKSTAGE

Location: 300 Washington Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN
Greeters: None
PRESS: CLOSED
Note:
- Remarks portion of program will already be underway upon YOUR arrival.
- Governor Dayton joins here for remainder of MN travel

12:30 pm – 1:30 pm

REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS

Location: The Depot
Room: Main Event Space
Attendees: 800
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Shella Nix
Site: Christina Iskandar
Setup: Stage with teleprompter and podium with "Forward." podium sign; background is 75 people standing on bleachers and "Forward." sign hanging above; crowd is standing; all program participants will remain seated on stage during YOUR remarks.
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
Podium/Sound: Guest Podium

PRESS: OPEN

Format:

Pre-Program:

- Jeremy Messersmith, Indie Pop musician, performs
- Rev. Kelly Chatman, pastor, Redeemer Lutheran Church, gives invocation
- Ambrosia Frias, student from Minneapolis, leads the Pledge of Allegiance
- Jearlyn Steele, Gospel Singer, sings the National Anthem

Program:

- Offstage announce introduces Mayor RT Rybak, Senator Amy Klobuchar, Gov. Mark Dayton, and Justin Ihle to stage *(while YOU are en route)*
- Mayor RT Rybak, Mayor of Minneapolis and Vice Chair of the DNC gives remarks and introduces Senator Klobuchar *(while YOU are en route)*
- Senator Klobuchar gives remarks, introduces Governor Dayton
- Governor Mark Dayton gives remarks, introduces Justin Ihle
- Justin Ihle, Brooklyn Park, MN resident and Medtronic employee introduces YOU
- YOU walk to stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

1:30 pm – 1:40 pm

GREET WITH STAGE PARTICIPANTS

Location: The Depot
Room: Backstage Area
Attendees:

- Governor Dayton
- Senator Klobuchar
- Mayor RT Rybak, Mayor of Minneapolis
- Justin Ihle, Medtronic employee, YOUR introducer

Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Site: Christina Iskandar
Setup: informal greet upon departing stage.
PRESS: CLOSED

1:40 pm – 2:00 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH OBAMA FOR AMERICA SUPPORTERS

Location: The Depot
Room: Backstage Area
Attendees: 40
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix

Site:	Christina Iskandar
Setup:	photoline setup; pipe and drape; U.S. and MN flags
PRESS:	CLOSED

2:00 pm **POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**

2:05 pm – 2:10 pm **<u>TAPE VIDEO</u> FOR OBAMA FOR AMERICA CAMPAIGN**

Location:	The Depot
Room:	Backstage Area
Attendees:	40
Staff:	Jose Cerda
OFA Staff:	Amy Dudley
Site:	Christina Iskandar
Setup:	YOU tape one minute long, standup video for Obama for America digital team.
PRESS:	CLOSED

2:10 pm – 2:20 pm **<u>PHOTOLINE</u> FOR MIKE OBERMUELLER FOR CONGRESS CAMPAIGN**

Location:	The Depot
Room:	Backstage Area
Attendees:	9
Staff:	Jose Cerda
Site:	Christina Iskandar
Setup:	photoline setup; pipe and drape; U.S. and MN flags
PRESS:	CLOSED
Note:	Photoline not to exceed 10 minutes.

2:20 pm – 2:30 pm **<u>PHOTOLINE</u> FOR RICK NOLAN FOR CONGRESS CAMPAIGN**

Location:	The Depot
Room:	Backstage Area
Attendees:	10
Staff:	Jose Cerda
Site:	Christina Iskandar
Setup:	photoline setup; pipe and drape; U.S. and MN flags
PRESS:	CLOSED
Note:	Photoline not to exceed 10 minutes.

2:35 pm – 2:50 pm **DEPART DEPOT EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP**

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

2:50 pm – 3:20 pm **LOCAL STOP**

3:20 pm – 3:40 pm **DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE AIRPORT**
[Drive time: 20 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

Note: Dilts flying separately to Detroit

3:40 pm – 3:50 pm **ARRIVE MINNEAPOLIS – ST. PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD**
Location: 3800 East 70th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55450
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Greeters: None
PRESS: CLOSED

3:50 pm – 4:20 pm **WHEELS UP MINNEAPOLIS – ST. PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE ROCHESTER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**
[Flight time: 30 minutes in the air; 30 minutes on the clock]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

4:20 pm – 4:30 pm

ARRIVE ROCHESTER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 7300 Brataas Drive SW
Rochester, MN 55902

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None

PRESS: CLOSED

4:30 pm – 4:40 pm

DEPART ROCHESTER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE OLMSTED COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

4:40 pm – 4:45 pm

ARRIVE OLMSTED COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS // PROCEED BACKSTAGE

Location: Olmsted County Fairgrounds
Greeters:
- Tom Ryan, Parks Superintendent, Olmsted County

PRESS: CLOSED

4:45 pm – 5:05 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH OBAMA FOR AMERICA SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location: Rochester County Fairgrounds
Room: Building 35
Attendees: 40
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Site: Brendan Sullivan
Setup: photoline setup; pipe and drape; U.S. and MN flags
PRESS: CLOSED

5:05 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS

5:10 pm – 6:25 pm

REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS

Location: Olmsted County Fairgrounds
Room: Floral Hall
Attendees: 500
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Site: Brendan Sullivan
Setup: 12' x 12' stage with teleprompter and podium with "Forward." podium sign; backdrop is large US flag hanging from balcony; crowd is standing; all program participants will remain seated on stage during YOUR remarks.
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
Podium/Sound: Guest Podium
PRESS: OPEN
Note: Remarks program begins while YOU are finishing photoline.

Format:

Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):
- Reverend Dr. Doug Sparks, Pastor, gives invocation
- Peter Bode, Somali American from Rochester, leads the Pledge of Allegiance
- Anthony Cook, Rochester based singer, sings National Anthem

- Emily Alseben, OFA Field Organizer, gives field Pitch

Program (after YOU arrive):

- Offstage Announce introduces Mayor Brede, Representative Walz, Senator Franken, Governor Dayton, and Bill Keitel to stage *(while you are in Photoline)*
- Mayor Ardelle Brede, Mayor of Rochester, gives remarks and introduces Rep. Tim Walz *(while you are in Photoline)*
- Representative Tim Walz (MN-1, D) gives remarks, introduces Senator Franken *(while you are in Photoline)*
- Senator Al Franken gives remarks and introduces Governor Dayton
- Governor Dayton gives remarks and introduces Bill Keitel
- Bill Keitel, owner of Buffalo Billfold Company in Worthington, MN, gives remarks and introduces YOU
- YOU walk to stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

6:25 pm – 6:30 pm

DEPART ROCHESTER COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP

[Drive time: 5 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

6:30 pm – 7:00 pm

LOCAL STOP

7:00 pm – 7:15 pm

DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE ROCHESTER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

7:15 pm – 7:25 pm

ARRIVE ROCHESTER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 7300 Brataas Drive SW
Rochester, MN 55902

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None

PRESS: CLOSED

7:25 pm – 9:40 pm

WHEELS UP TO ROCHESTER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE DETROIT METRO WAYNE AIRPORT

[Flight time: 1 hour and 15 minutes in the air; 2 hours and 15 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

9:40 pm – 9:50 pm

ARRIVE DETROIT METRO WAYNE AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 10702 Middlebelt Road
Romulus, MI 48174
Phone: P6 / (b)(6)
Greeters: None
PRESS: CLOSED

9:50 pm – 10:15 pm

DEPART DETROIT METRO WAYNE AIRPORT EN ROUTE HOTEL

[Drive time: 25 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)

10:15 pm

ARRIVE HOTEL // PROCEED TO 23rd FLOOR

Location: 1114 Washington Boulevard
Detroit, MI 48226
Greeters: None
PRESS: CLOSED

Elevator Movement:
Manifest:
Elevator 1:
(b) (7)(E)

RON

WESTIN BOOK CADILLAC

Location: 1114 Washington Boulevard
Detroit, MI 48226
Phone: P6 / (b)(6)
RON: Jeannie Long

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
005. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (10 pages)	8/22/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Wednesday, August 22, 2012
Detroit, MI → West Bloomfield Township, MI → Washington, DC

Weather:

Washington, DC	Partly Cloudy; 87//70; 20% chance of precipitation
Detroit, MI	Mostly Sunny; 86//63; 0% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
Detroit, MI	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Communications Director	Shailagh Murray	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Senior Policy Analyst	Maureen Tracey-Mooney	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Official Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

Political Staff:

Chief of Staff	Sheila Nix
Press Secretary	Amy Dudley
Teleprompter Operator	Luke Emory

Travelling Guests:
Mike Donilon

Detroit, MI Advance

Lead	Nicole Lynch	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Amy Rosenfield	
Site	Patricia Park	
Site	Ty Boyle	
Site	Margaret Lozier	
Crowd	Emily Bisek	
S2/P2	Waleed Khoury	
S2/P2	Benjamin Greenberg	
RON	Jeannie Long	
Motorcade	Patrick Byrne	
Military Aide	LCDR Brown	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Henderson, NV → North Las Vegas, NV →New York City, NY → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON

WESTIN BOOK CADILLAC
Location: 1114 Washington Boulevard
Detroit, MI 48226
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Jeannie Long

10:30 am – 11:15 am

PREP FOR COFFEE WITH UNITED AUTO WORKERS
Location: Westin Book Cadillac hotel
Room: 2325
Staff: Steve Ricchetti
Maureen Tracey-Mooney
Jose Cerda
Shailagh Murray
Nate Tamarin (by phone)
Brian Deese (by phone)
Dial-In: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Passcode: 378672
PRESS: CLOSED

11:15 am – 11:20 am

PROCEED TO THIRD FLOOR
Elevator Movement:
Manifest:
Elevator 1:
P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

11:20 am – 12:20 pm

COFFEE WITH UNITED AUTO WORKERS LEADERSHIP
Location: Westin Book Cadillac hotel
Room: Esquire Room
Attendees: 11

Staff: Steve Ricchetti
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Site: Jeannie Long
Setup: YOU sit at center of rectangle conference table, staff is sitting against the wall; UAW leaders are sitting around table when YOU arrive
PRESS: CLOSED

Format:

- Attendees are seated at table
- YOU enter room and take seat
- YOU make informal remarks
- YOU open for discussion
- YOU depart

12:30 pm – 12:40 pm

PHOTOLINE FOR GARY MCDOWELL FOR CONGRESS CAMPAIGN

Location: Westin Book Cadillac hotel
Room: Founder's Room
Attendees: 10
Staff: Jose Cerda
Site: Jeannie Long
Setup: photoline setup; pipe and drape; U.S. and MI flags
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: Photoline not to exceed 10 minutes.

12:40 pm – 12:50 pm

PHOTOLINE FOR STEVE PESTKA FOR CONGRESS CAMPAIGN

Location: Westin Book Cadillac Hotel
Room: Founder's Room
Attendees: 10
Staff: Jose Cerda
Site: Jeannie Long
Setup: photoline setup; pipe and drape; U.S. and MI flags
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: Photoline not to exceed 10 minutes.

12:50 pm – 12:55 pm

GREET ON DEPARTURE WITH WESTIN BOOK CADILLAC HOTEL EMPLOYEES

Location: Westin Book Cadillac Hotel
Room: Founder's Room
Attendees:

- Tim Friesen, General Manager, Westin Book Cadillac
- Greta Lawrence, Director of Catering and Conference Services, Westin Book Cadillac

- Andrew Franks, Director of Front Office, Westin Book Cadillac

PRESS: CLOSED

12:55 pm – 1:00 pm

PROCEED TO MOTORCADE
Elevator Movement:
Manifest:
Elevator 1:
P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)
[redacted]

1:00 pm – 1:10 pm

DEPART WESTIN BOOK CADILLAC HOTEL EN ROUTE HECKER-SMILEY MANSION
[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

1:10 pm

ARRIVE HECKER-SMILEY MANSION

Location:	5510 Woodward Avenue Detroit, MI
PRESS:	CLOSED
Note:	YOU are greeted by Dave Bing, Mayor of Detroit

1:10 pm – 1:15 pm

GREET WITH DETROIT MAYOR DAVE BING

Location:	Hecker-Smiley Mansion
Room:	Entrance Hallway
Staff:	Steve Ricchetti
Site:	Patricia Park
Setup:	standup greet with Mayor Bing of Detroit
PRESS:	CLOSED

1:20 pm – 1:30 pm

GREET WITH EVENT HOSTS

Location:	Hecker-Smiley Mansion
Room:	Consul Room
Attendees:	11
Staff:	Jose Cerda

OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Site: Patricia Park
Setup: informal, standup greet with event hosts; YOU greet each host; photographer takes candid photos.
PRESS: CLOSED

1:30 pm – 1:50 pm

PHOTOLINE FOR OBAMA VICTORY FUND
Location: Hecker-Smiley Mansion
Room: Consul Room
Attendees: 43
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Site: Patricia Park
Setup: photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and MI flags
PRESS: CLOSED

1:50 pm – 2:35 pm

REMARKS TO OBAMA VICTORY FUND
Location: Hecker-Smiley Mansion
Room: Living room / Lobby
Attendees: 50
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Site: Patricia Park
Setup: YOU speak from toast lectern positioned on floor; background is wood paneled wall and US flag; audience is standing in front of podium, behind rope and stanchion.
Remarks: prepared
Teleprompter: None
Sound/podium: Toast Lectern
PRESS: CLOSED
Format:

Program:
- Offstage announce YOU and Mayor Dennis Archer
- Mayor Dennis Archer gives remarks, introduces YOU
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

2:40 pm – 3:00 pm

DEPART HECKER-SMILEY MANSION EN ROUTE RENAISSANCE HIGH SCHOOL
[Drive time: 20 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

3:00 pm – 3:05 pm

ARRIVE RENAISSANCE HIGH SCHOOL

Location: 6565 West Outer Drive
Detroit, MI

Greeters:

- Anita Williams, Principal, Renaissance High School
- Patrick Burrage, Assistant Principal, Renaissance High School
- Krista King, Assistant Principal, Renaissance High School
- Claressa Shields, Student at Flint Northwestern High School, 2012 Olympic Gold Medal winner (Boxing-65kg), introducer (en route backstage)

PRESS: CLOSED

3:05 pm – 3:55 pm

REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS

Location: Renaissance High School
Room: Main Atrium
Attendees: 500
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Site: Ty Boyle
Setup: 8' x 12 ' stage with teleprompter and podium with "Forward." podium sign; backdrop is vertically hanging U.S. Flag; audience is standing in front of stage, on balcony behind the stage, and on stairwell to the side of the stage.
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
Podium/Sound: Guest Podium
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):

- Mosaic Youth Theatre Children's Choir entertains the crowd
- Ashley Luna, 6th grade student, Advance Technology Academy leads the Pledge of Allegiance
- Bishop Wayne Jackson, Senior Pastor, Great Faith Ministries International, gives invocation
- Mosaic Youth Theatre Children's Choir sings the National Anthem
- Matthew Kerry, Obama For America – Michigan Field Organizer, gives field pitch
- Congressman John Conyers gives remarks

Program (after YOU arrive):

- Offstage announce introduces YOU and Claressa Sheilds, 2012 Olympic gold medal winner
- Claressa Shields makes remarks, introduces YOU, and remains on stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

3:55 pm – 4:15 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location: Renaissance High School
Room: Music Room
Attendees: 42
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Site: Ty Boyle
Setup: photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and MI flags
PRESS: CLOSED

4:15 pm – 4:20 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS

4:20 pm – 4:25 pm

GREET WITH WHCA FAMILY

Location: Renaissance High School
Room: Music Room
Attendees:

Family of Louis Williams Jr., WHCA Service member
- Clifton Dalton Jr. (Uncle)
- Angela Dalton (Aunt)
- Javon Dalton (Cousin)

Staff: Jose Cerda
Site: Ty Boyle
PRESS: CLOSED

4:25 pm – 4:55 pm

DEPART RENAISSANCE HIGH SCHOOL EN ROUTE SHENANDOAH COUNTRY CLUB

[Drive time: 30 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

4:55 pm – 5:00 pm

ARRIVE SHENANDOAH COUNTRY CLUB

Location: 5600 Walnut Lake Road
West Bloomfield Township, MI
Greeters:
- John Oram, President of ProCare Comprehensive Health Plan / introducer

PRESS: CLOSED

5:00 pm – 5:10 pm

GREET WITH HOSTS

Location: Shenandoah Country Club
Room: Billiard Room
Attendees: 12
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Site: Margaret Lozier
Setup: Informal standup greet with event hosts; YOU greet each host individually; campaign photographer takes candid photos
PRESS: CLOSED

5:15 pm – 5:30 pm

PHOTOLINE FOR OBAMA VICTORY FUND

Location: Shenandoah Country Club
Room: Billiard Room
Attendees: 26
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Site: Margaret Lozier
Setup: photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and MI flags
PRESS: CLOSED

5:30 pm – 6:15 pm

REMARKS TO OBAMA VICTORY FUND RECEPTION

Location: Shenandoah Country Club
Room: Activity Room 1
Attendees: 76
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Site: Margaret Lozier
Setup: YOU speak from toast lectern, positioned on ground; audience is seated at 6-8 round tables in front of lectern.
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: None
Podium/Sound: Toast Lectern
PRESS: CLOSED

Format:

Program:

- Offstage announce YOU and John Oram
- John Oram gives welcome remarks, introduces YOU
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

6:20 pm – 7:05 pm

DEPART SHENANDOAH COUNTRY CLUB EN ROUTE DETROIT METRO WAYNE AIRPORT

[Drive time: 45 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

7:05 pm – 7:15 pm

ARRIVE DETROIT METRO WAYNE AIRPORT // LOAD

Location:

Phone:

Greeters: Family of Matt Ardelean (OVP Transport):

- Michael Ardelean (Father)
- Cathy Ardelean (Mother)
- Andrea Stults Ardelan (Wife)

7:15 pm – 8:25 pm

WHEELS UP DETROIT METRO WAYNE EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time 1 hour and 10 minutes in the air, 1 hour and 10 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

8:25 pm – 8:35 pm	**ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD**
8:35 pm – 8:45 pm	**HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY** [Flight time: 10 minutes] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]
RON	**NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
006. Schedule	Final Revised 2 Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (3 pages)	8/23/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL REVISED 2
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Thursday, August 23, 2012
Washington, DC

Weather:
Washington, DC — Mostly Sunny; 88//71; 10% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Washington, DC — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON — **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

9:30 am – 9:45 am — **DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE WHITE HOUSE**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

9:45 am – 10:15 am — **DAILY MEETING WITH BRUCE REED**
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
PRESS: CLOSED

8/22/2012 5:32 PM

10:15 am – 10:30 am

<u>REVIEW</u> DRAFT OF CONVENTION REMARKS

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: None
PRESS: CLOSED

10:30 am – 11:45 am

<u>REMARKS REVIEW</u> FOR DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Bruce Reed
Shailagh Murray
Steve Ricchetti
Tony Blinken
Dylan Loewe
Mike Donilon
Jeff Nussbaum
PRESS: CLOSED

12:05 pm – 12:30 pm

<u>ATTEND</u> PRESIDENT'S DAILY INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING

Location: The White House
Room: Oval Office
Staff: Tony Blinken
PRESS: CLOSED

12:35 pm – 12:50 pm

<u>PROMOTION CEREMONY</u> FOR TECHNICAL SERGEANT KATISHA CLARK

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Attendees:

- YOU
- Katisha "KC" Clark
- Elijah Ortiz (son)
- Mrs. Linda Hubert (mother)
- MAJ John Flynn
- Becky Gorman
- Senior Master Sergeant Yolanda Jennings
- Technical Sergeant Misty Holden

PRESS: CLOSED

<u>Format:</u>

- YOU welcome participants
- YOU and Sergeant Clark stand in front of your desk side by side as MAJ Flynn reads the promotion order.
- YOU and Mrs. Hubert place Master Sergeant rank on Sergeant Clark's Service blouse, pausing for photographs.
- YOU stand back as Elijah places Service Coat with new rank on Sergeant Clark, pausing for photographs.

- YOU re-affirm the Enlisted Oath to Master Sergeant Clark
- YOU stand by as SMSgt Yolanda Jennings administers Senior Noncommissioned Officer the Induction.

12:55 pm – 1:10 pm

DEPART WHITE HOUSE EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

1:10 pm – 1:30 pm

LUNCH
Location: Naval Observatory

1:30 pm – 4:30 pm

PREP FOR VICE PRESIDENTIAL DEBATE
Location: Naval Observatory
Attendees:
- Bruce Reed
- Steve Ricchetti
- Sarah Bianchi
- Shailagh Murray
- Mike Donilon
- Tobin Marcus
- Rachel Barinbaum
- Sheila Nix (via phone)
- Scott Mulhauser (via phone)
- David Ginsberg (via phone)
- Sarah Coleman (via phone)

Call-in #: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Passcode: 378672
PRESS: CLOSED

5:00 pm – 7:00 pm

MEETING WITH CONGRESSMAN CHRIS VAN HOLLEN (MD-8)
Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: Bruce Reed
PRESS: CLOSED

RON

NAVAL OBSERVATORY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
007. Schedule	Final Revised Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (9 pages)	8/24/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL REVISED
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Friday, August 24, 2012
Washington, DC → Bridgehampton, NY → Chatham, MA

Weather:

Washington, DC	Partly cloudy; 90//72; 20% chance of precipitation
Bridgehampton, NY	Partly cloudy; 83//65; 20% chance of precipitation
Chatham, MA	Partly cloudy; 79//65; 10% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Washington, DC	Eastern Standard Time
Bridgehampton, NY	Eastern Standard Time
Chatham, MA	Eastern Standard Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Deputy Chief of Staff	Alan Hoffman	
National Security Advisor	Tony Blinken (drops in NY)	
Deputy Director of Communications	Liz Allen	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	
Military Aide	LCDR Pat Lysaght	

Dr. Biden's Traveling Staff:

Director of Scheduling & Advance	Anthony Bernal	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Political Traveling Staff

Dr. Biden's Acting Chief of Staff	Evan Ryan	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Dr. Biden's Communications Staff	Julie Mason Ziemba	

Attire:
Business Casual

Bridgehampton, NY Advance

Lead	Janna Sidley	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Noam Bar-Zemer	
Site	James Slider	
Site	Anthony Hogrebe	
S2/P2	Jeff Goldstein	
Motorcade	Jake Strother	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

Cape Cod, MA Advance

Lead	Ethan Rozensweig	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Meg Campbell	
Site	Roy Sherman	
Site	Alex May-Sealy	
Motorcade	James Doody	
RON	Ladini Jayaratne	

Military Aide LCDR Pat Lysaght P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Camp David

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Bridgehampton, NY → Cape Cod, MA

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

12:45 pm **STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
Manifest: Blinken
Allen
Loewe
Lienemann
Ryan
Bernal
Ziemba

Note: Person arrives independently.

1:00 pm – 1:30 pm **<u>WEEKLY CONFERENCE CALL</u> WITH DAVID AXELROD AND JIM MESSINA**
Location: Naval Observatory
Participants: Bruce Reed
Alan Hoffman
Mike Donilon
Shailagh Murray
Steve Ricchetti
Sarah Bianchi
Sheila Nix (by phone)
Jack Lew (by phone)
David Plouffe (invited) (by phone)
Stephanie Cutter (invited) (by phone)

Dial-In: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Passcode: 378672
PRESS: CLOSED

1:35 pm – 1:45 pm **HELO LIFT NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
[Flight time: 10 minutes]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

1:45 pm – 1:55 pm **ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//LOAD**

INDEPENDENT SUPPORT PLANE MOVEMENT

1:50 pm – 2:50 pm **WHEELS UP EN ROUTE FRANCIS GABRESKI AIRPORT**
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

1:55 pm – 2:55 pm **WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE FRANCIS GABRESKI AIRPORT**
[Flight time: 1 hour on the clock; 1 hour in the air]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

2:55 pm

ARRIVE FRANCIS GABRESKI AIRPORT

Location: Sheltair-Westhampton Beach
Building 308
Westhampton Beach, NY 11978

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: CLOSED

Note: No greeters.

3:00 pm – 3:10 pm

PHOTOLINE FOR PATRICK MURPHY FOR CONGRESS

Location: Francis Gabreski Airport
Room: Conference Room
Attendees: 10
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Site: Jeff Goldstein
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

3:10 pm – 3:20 pm

PHOTOLINE FOR REP. TIM BISHOP

Location: Francis Gabreski Airport
Room: Conference Room
Attendees: 10
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Site: Jeff Goldstein
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

3:25 pm – 4:00 pm

DEPART FRANCIS GABRESKI AIRPORT EN ROUTE

P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

[Drive time: 35 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

4:00 pm – 4:05 pm	**ARRIVE** P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] **WITH DR. BIDEN//GREET** P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]
4:05 pm – 4:20 pm	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]
4:20 pm – 4:25 pm	**POLICE & DRIVER PHOTOS (11)** Location: Foyer
4:25 pm – 5:15 pm	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]
5:15 pm – 5:20 pm	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]
5:20 pm – 6:10 pm	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6)

[redacted]

6:15 pm – 6:20 pm

DEPART P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] **EN ROUTE** P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]
P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

[Drive time: 5 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

6:20 pm – 6:25 pm

ARRIVE P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] **WITH DR. BIDEN//GREET**
Location: P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

Greeted by:

P6 / (b) (6)

6:25 pm – 6:35 pm

P6 / (b) (6)

6:35 pm – 7:00 pm

P6 / (b) (6)

7:05 pm – 7:50 pm

P6 / (b) (6)

7:55 pm – 8:30 pm

DEPART[redacted]EN ROUTE FRANCIS GABRESKI AIRPORT

[Drive time: 35 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

Note: Blinken departs independently here.

8:30 pm – 8:40 pm

ARRIVE FRANCIS GABRESKI AIRPORT //LOAD

Location: Sheltair-Westhampton Beach
Building 308
Westhampton Beach, NY 11978

Phone: [redacted]

PRESS: CLOSED

Note: No greeters.

INDEPENDENT SUPPORT PLANE MOVEMENT

8:35 pm – 9:20 pm

WHEELS UP EN ROUTE CAPE COD NAVAL AIR STATION

Manifest: [redacted]

CAPE COD COAST GUARD STATION

[Flight time: 45 minutes in the air; 45 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

9:25 pm – 9:35 pm

ARRIVE CAPE COD COAST GUARD STATION//LOAD

Location: Massachusetts Army National Guard Hangar
2816 Richardson Road
Cape Cod Coast Airfield
Buzzards Bay, MA 02542

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: CLOSED

Note: No greeters.

9:35 pm – 10:35 pm

DEPART CAPE COD COAST GUARD STATION EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE

[Drive time: 1 hour]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

Note: Staff proceed to Staff RON.

RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
008. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (3 pages)	8/25/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Saturday, August 25, 2012
Chatham, MA

Weather:
Chatham, MA — Mostly cloudy; 76//65; 20% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Chatham, MA — Eastern Standard Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Deputy Chief of Staff	Alan Hoffman	
Deputy Director of Communications	Liz Allen	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	LCDR Pat Lysaght	

Dr. Biden's Traveling Staff:
Director of Scheduling & Advance — Anthony Bernal — P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Political Traveling Staff
Dr. Biden's Acting Chief of Staff — Evan Ryan — P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Dr. Biden's Communications Staff — Julie Mason Ziemba

Attire:
Business Casual

Chatham, MA Advance

Lead	Ethan Rozensweig	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Meg Campbell	
Site	Roy Sherman	
Site	Alex May-Sealy	
Motorcade	James Doody	
RON	Ladini Jayaratne	
Military Aide	LCDR Pat Lysaght	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield — P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Camp David

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal — P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Chatham, MA

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE**

AM – 5:30 pm **NO SCHEDULE**

5:30 pm – 5:45 pm **GREET WITH** P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] **WITH DR. BIDEN**
Location: Private Residence
PRESS: CLOSED

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

5:50 pm **STAFF DEPART HOTEL AND PROCEED ACROSS THE STREET TO WAYSIDE INN**
Manifest: Hoffman
Allen
Lienemann
Loewe
Ryan
Bernal
Ziemba

5:50 pm – 5:55 pm **DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE WAYSIDE INN**
[Drive time: 5 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

5:55 pm – 6:00 pm **ARRIVE WAYSIDE INN WITH DR. BIDEN//GREET**
Location: 512 Main Street
Chatham, MA
Greeted by:
P6 /(b) (6) [redacted]

6:00 pm - 7:30 pm P6 /(b) (6) [redacted]

P6 /(b) (6)

[redacted]

7:35 pm – 7:40 pm

DEPART WAYSIDE INN EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE
[Drive time: 5 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

7:35 pm

STAFF DEPART WAYSIDE INN AND PROCEED ACROSS THE STREET TO HOTEL

Manifest:
Person
Hoffman
Allen
Lienemann
Loewe
Ryan
Bernal
Ziemba

RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
009. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (5 pages)	8/26/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Sunday, August 26, 2012
Chatham, MA → Provincetown, MA → Chatham, MA → Washington, DC

Weather:

Chatham, MA	AM clouds/PM sun; 75//65; 20% chance of precipitation
Provincetown, MA	Partly cloudy; 76//64; 20% chance of precipitation
Washington, DC	Isolated T-Storms; 76//70; 40% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Chatham, MA	Eastern Standard Time
Provincetown, MA	Eastern Standard Time
Washington, DC	Eastern Standard Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Deputy Chief of Staff	Alan Hoffman	
Deputy Director of Communications	Liz Allen	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	LCDR Pat Lysaght	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Dr. Biden's Traveling Staff:

Director of Scheduling & Advance	Anthony Bernal	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Political Traveling Staff

Dr. Biden's Acting Chief of Staff	Evan Ryan	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Dr. Biden's Communications Staff	Julie Mason Ziemba	

Attire:
Business Casual

Chatham, MA Advance

Lead	Ethan Rozensweig	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Meg Campbell	
Site	Roy Sherman	
Site	Alex May-Sealy	
Motorcade	James Doody	
RON	Ladini Jayaratne	
Military Aide	LCDR Pat Lysaght	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Camp David → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Cape Cod, MA

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

8:25 am **STAFF DEPART HOTEL EN ROUTE PROVINCETOWN**
Manifest:

NOTE: STAFF BAGGAGE CALL ON DEPARTURE.

9:00 am – 10:00 am **DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE PROVINCETOWN**
[Drive time: 1 hour]
(b) (7)(E)

10:00 am – 10:05 am **ARRIVE PROVINCETOWN WITH DR. BIDEN//GREET**
Location: The Pilgrim Monument
Provincetown, MA
Greeted by:
- Brian Rafanelli, Host

10:10 am – 10:20 am **PHOTOLINE WITH HOST COMMITTEE WITH DR. BIDEN**
Location: The Pilgrim Monument
Room: MacMillan Room
Attendees: 15
Staff: Alan Hoffman
OFA Staff: Ryan Fleury, Obama for America P6 / (b)(6)
Site: Roy Sherman
Setup: Photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags
PRESS: CLOSED

10:25 am – 10:55 am **PHOTOLINE WITH SUPPORTERS WITH DR. BIDEN**
Location: The Pilgrim Monument
Room: East Gallery
Attendees: 61 people//51clicks
Staff: Alan Hoffman

OFA Staff: Ryan Fleury, Obama for America P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site: Roy Sherman
Setup: Photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags
PRESS: CLOSED

10:55 am – 11:00 am

POLICE & DRIVER PHOTOS (11)
Location: East Gallery
PRESS: CLOSED

11:00 am – 11:45 am

REMARKS TO OBAMA VICTORY FUND RECEPTION WITH DR. BIDEN
Location: The Pilgrim Monument
Room: Tented Lawn
Attendees: 200-250
Staff: Alan Hoffman
OFA Staff: Ryan Fleury, Obama for America P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site: Roy Sherman
Setup: Stage in an open air tent with podium, teleprompter, and 3 stools; backdrop is large U.S. flag; guests standing; food table and bar present.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Falcon
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: PRINT POOLER
Format:

- Offstage announce introduces YOU, Dr. Biden, and Brian Raffanelli
- Brian Rafanelli gives brief remarks and introduces Dr. Biden
- Dr. Biden gives remarks and introduces YOU
- YOU give remarks
- YOU and Dr. Biden depart

12:00 pm – 1:00 pm

DEPART PROVINCETOWN EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE
[Drive time: 1 hour]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

Note: Staff proceed to Staff Hotel.

12:35 pm – 6:30 pm

NO SCHEDULE

6:30 pm – 7:30 pm

DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE CAPE COD COAST GUARD STATION
[Drive time: 1 hour]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

7:30 pm – 7:40 pm

ARRIVE CAPE COD COAST GUARD STATION//LOAD

Location: Massachusetts Army National Guard Hangar
2816 Richardson Road
Cape Cod Coast Airfield
Buzzards Bay, MA 02542

Phone: P6 / (b)(6)

PRESS: CLOSED

Greeted by:

- TBD (8)

7:40 pm – 9:00 pm

WHEELS UP CAPE COD COAST GUARD STATION EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 1 hour 20 minutes in the air; 1 hour 20 minutes on the clock]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

9:00 pm – 9:10 pm	**ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//LOAD**
9:10 pm – 9:20 pm	**HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY** [Flight time: 30 minutes] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]
RON	**NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
010. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (2 pages)	8/27/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Monday, August 27, 2012
Washington, DC

Weather:
Washington, DC — Scattered T-Storms; 90//74; 30% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Washington, DC — Eastern Standard Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	
Military Aide	MAJ Ike Sallee	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

AM – 12:30 pm — **NO SCHEDULE**

12:30 pm – 3:30 pm — **DEBATE PREP**
Location: Naval Observatory
Dial In: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Passcode: 378672
PRESS: CLOSED

3:45 pm – 5:00 pm — **PREP FOR DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION**
Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: Bruce Reed

Shailagh Murray
Steve Ricchetti
Tony Blinken
Mike Donilon
Dylan Loewe

Dial In: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Passcode: 378672
PRESS: CLOSED

RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
011. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	8/28/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Tuesday, August 28, 2012
Washington, DC → Wilmington, DE → Washington, DC

Weather:

Washington, DC	Mostly Sunny; 91//69; 20% chance of precipitation
Wilmington, DE	Isolated T-Storms; 85//64; 30% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
Wilmington, DE	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Deputy Chief of Staff	Alan Hoffman	
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ Ike Sallee	

Advance:
Bill Russo

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Ames, IA → Fort Collins, CO

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Charles Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON	**NAVAL OBSERVATORY**
9:40 am – 9:50 am	**HELO LIFT NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS** [Flight time: 10 minutes] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

9:50 am – 10:00 am	**ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD**
10:00 am – 10:30 am	**WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT** [Flight time: 30 minutes in the air; 30 minutes on the clock] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)
10:30 am – 10:40 am	**ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT // LOAD**
10:40 am – 10:50 am	**DEPART NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP** [Drive time: 10 minutes] (b) (7)(E)
11:00 am – 12:30 pm	**PRIVATE EVENT**
12:30 pm – 12:40 pm	**DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT** [Drive time: 10 minutes] (b) (7)(E)
12:40 pm – 12:50 pm	**ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT // LOAD**
12:50 pm – 1:20 pm	**WHEELS UP NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS** [Flight time: 30 minutes in the air; 30 minutes on the clock] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

1:20 pm – 1:30 pm **ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD**

1:30 pm – 1:40 pm **HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

[Flight time: 10 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

2:30 pm – 4:00 pm **<u>REMARKS REVIEW</u> FOR DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION (P)**

Location: Naval Observatory

Staff: Bruce Reed
Shailagh Murray
Steve Ricchetti
Tony Blinken
Dylan Loewe
Mike Donilon
Jeff Nussbaum

PRESS: CLOSED

4:05 pm – 4:20 pm **DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE WHITE HOUSE**

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

4:30 pm – 7:00 pm **HOLD**

7:15 pm – 7:30 pm **DEPART WHITE HOUSE EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

RON NAVAL OBSERVATORY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
012. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (2 pages)	8/29/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Wednesday, August 29, 2012
Washington, DC

Weather:
Washington, DC — Mostly Sunny; 85//67; 10% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Washington, DC — Eastern Standard Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ Ike Sallee	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Fort Collins, CO → Charlottesville, VA → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON — **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

8:30 am – 11:30 am — **REMARKS REVIEW FOR DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION**

Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: Bruce Reed
Shailagh Murray
Steve Ricchetti
Tony Blinken
Mike Donilon
Dylan Loewe
Dial In: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Passcode: 378672
PRESS: CLOSED

11:30 am – 12:30 pm	**LUNCH**	
	Location:	Naval Observatory
	PRESS:	CLOSED
12:30 pm – 3:00 pm	**DEBATE PREP**	
	Location:	Naval Observatory
	PRESS:	CLOSED
3:00 pm – 3:45 pm	**NO SCHEDULE**	
3:45 pm – 4:15 pm	**PREP FOR OBAMA FOR AMERICA INTERVIEW WITH KAL PENN**	
	Location:	Naval Observatory
	Staff:	Dylan Loewe
		Kenny Thompson
		Liz Allen
	PRESS:	CLOSED
4:15 pm – 4:35 pm	**OBAMA FOR AMERICA INTERVIEW WITH KAL PENN**	
	Location:	Naval Observatory
	Room:	Downstairs Library
	Staff:	Dylan Loewe
		Kenny Thompson
		Liz Allen
	PRESS:	TAPED AND ON THE RECORD
RON	**NAVAL OBSERVATORY**	

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
013. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (3 pages)	8/30/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Thursday, August 30, 2012
Washington, DC

Weather:
Washington, DC — Sunny; 90//72; 0% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Washington, DC — Eastern Standard Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ Ike Sallee	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield — P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal — P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON — **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

8:15 am – 8:30 am — **DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE WHITE HOUSE**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

8:30 am – 10:25 am — **REMARKS REVIEW FOR DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION**
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Bruce Reed

Shailagh Murray
Steve Ricchetti
Tony Blinken
Mike Donilon
Dylan Loewe
Dial In: P6 / (b)(6)
Passcode: 378672
PRESS: CLOSED

10:30 am – 11:00 am

ATTEND PRESIDENT'S DAILY INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING
Location: The White House
Room: Oval Office
Staff: Tony Blinken
PRESS: CLOSED

11:00 am – 11:45 am

PREP FOR INTERVIEW WITH ROBERT DRAPER
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Jay Carney
Shailagh Murray
PRESS: CLOSED

11:45 am – 12:15 pm

INTERVIEW WITH ROBERT DRAPER
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Jay Carney
Shailagh Murray
PRESS: CLOSED

12:30 pm – 1:00 pm

WEEKLY LUNCH WITH THE PRESIDENT
Location: The White House
Room: Private Dining Room
PRESS: CLOSED

1:15 pm – 4:15 pm

DEBATE PREP
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
PRESS: CLOSED

4:15 pm – 4:45pm

REMARKS REVIEW FOR LABOR DAY SPEECH
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Evan Ryan
Jose Cerda
Maureen Tracey-Mooney
Tobin Marcus
Nate Tamarin
PRESS: CLOSED

4:50 pm – 5:50 pm

ATTEND PRESIDENT'S NATIONAL SECURITY STAFF MEETING

Location:	The White House
Room:	Situation Room
Staff:	Tony Blinken
PRESS:	CLOSED

6:00 pm – 6:15 pm **DEPART WHITE HOUSE EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
014. Schedule	Revised Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	8/31/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

REVISED FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Friday, August 31, 2012
Washington, DC → Lordstown, OH → Washington, DC → Wilmington, DE

Weather:

Washington, DC	Sunny; 97//76; 0% chance of precipitation
Lordstown, OH	Sunny; 93//67; 0% chance of precipitation
Wilmington, DE	Sunny; 91//70; 0% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
Lordstown, OH	Eastern Daylight Time
Wilmington, DE	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Director of Domestic/Economic Policy	Sarah Bianchi	
Press Secretary	Kendra Barkoff	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	

Political Traveling Staff:

Director of Advance	Nora Cohen
Ohio State Director	Greg Schultz
Teleprompter Operator	Mark Meginness

Press Pool:
2 Traveling Press

Attire:
Business

Youngstown, OH Advance

Lead	Ben Handford	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Meghan Goodman	
Site	Crystal Waitekus	
Site	Caithlin Madigan	
Site	Margaret Lozier	
Crowd	Alex Payne	
S2/C2	Evan Gramis	
P2	Liz Hart	
Motorcade	John Leeper	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → El Paso, TX → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6)

Washington, DC → Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Charles Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6)	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

8:00 am **STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
Manifest: Loewe
Ricchetti
Lienemann
Barkoff
Bianchi
Trotter
Meginness
Dilts

Note: Sam Myers and 5 traveling press meet at JBA

8:50 am – 9:00 am **HELO LIFT NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
[Flight time: 10 minutes]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

9:00 am – 9:10 am **ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD**
PRESS: CLOSED

9:30 am – 10:25 am **WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE YOUNGSTOWN MUNICIPAL AIRPORT**

[Flight time: 55 minutes in the air; 55 minutes on the clock]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

9:35 am – 10:20 am **WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE YOUNGSTOWN MUNICIPAL**
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

10:25 am – 10:35 am **ARRIVE YOUNGSTOWN MUNICIPAL AIRPORT // LOAD**
Location: 1453 Youngstown Kingsville Road
Vienna, OH 44473
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Greeters:
- Former Governor Ted Strickland

PRESS: POOLED

10:35 am – 11:05 am **DEPART YOUNGSTOWN MUNICIPAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE UAW LOCAL 1714 HALL**
[Drive time: 30 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

Note: Nora Cohen jumps ahead to all sites

11:05 am – 11:10 am

ARRIVE UAW LOCAL 1714 // PROCEED BACKSTAGE

Location: 2121 Salt Springs Road SW
Lordstown, OH 44481

Greeters:

- David "Dave" Green, President, UAW Local 1714 (Lordstown, OH)
- Glenn Johnson, President, UAW Local 1112 (North Jackson, OH)

PRESS: CLOSED

11:10 am – 12:10 pm

REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS

Location: UAW Local 1714
Room: Gymnasium
Attendees: 400
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Greg Shultz, Ohio State Director
Site: Crystal Waitekus
Setup: YOU speak on stage with teleprompter and podium with "Forward." podium sign; backdrop is UAW union members on bleachers, with US and OH flags and UAW banner above; audience is standing.
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
Podium/Sound: vendor podium
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

Pre-Program:

- James Kaster, former UAW Local 1714 President, leads Pledge of Allegiance
- Reverend Lewis Macklin, Holy Trinity Missionary Baptist Church, gives invocation
- Kelly Scurich, Choir Director, Canfield High School, sings the National Anthem
- Coleen Lowry, OFA Ohio Regional Field Director gives field pitch
- Congressman Tim Ryan (D, OH-17) gives remarks

Program:

- Offstage announce introduces YOU, Governor Strickland, and Dave Greene *(and Congressman Tim Ryan, who sits on stage during remarks)*

- Former Governor Strickland gives remarks and introduces Dave Greene, and remains on stage
- Dave Greene, President, UAW 1714, gives remarks, introduces YOU, and remains on stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

12:15 pm – 12:35 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH OBAMA FOR AMERICA SUPPORTERS

Location:	UAW Local 1714
Room:	Tent (outside)
Attendees:	43
Staff:	Jose Cerda
OFA Staff:	Greg Shultz, Ohio State Director
Site:	Crystal Waitekus
Setup:	Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and OH flags.
PRESS:	CLOSED

12:35 pm – 12:40 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS

12:40 pm – 12:55 pm

DEPART UAW LOCAL 1714 EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

Note: Nora Cohen jumps ahead to all sites

1:00 pm – 1:45 pm

OTR LOCAL STOP 1

1:50 pm – 2:20 pm

DEPART LOCAL STOP 1 EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP 2

[Drive time: 30 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

Note: Nora Cohen jumping ahead to all sites

2:25 pm – 3:10 pm

OTR LOCAL STOP 2

3:15 pm – 3:45 pm

DEPART LOCAL STOP 2 EN ROUTE YOUNGSTOWN MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

[Drive time: 30 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

Note: Local press returns to UAW hall.

Note: Congressman Tim Ryan drops here.

3:45 pm – 3:55 pm

ARRIVE YOUNGSTOWN MUNICIPAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 1453 Youngstown Kingsville Road
Vienna, OH 44473

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None

PRESS: POOLED

3:55 pm – 4:55 pm

WHEELS UP YOUNGSTOWN MUNICIPAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 50 minutes in the air; 50 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6/ (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

4:00 pm – 4:50 pm

WHEELS UP YOUNGSTOWN MUNICIPAL EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

Manifest: Kendra Barkoff
Jose Cerda
Steve Ricchetti
Sam Myers
David Lienemann
Jennifer Epstein

4:55 pm – 5:15 pm	**ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // TRANSLOAD** PRESS: CLOSED
5:15 pm – 5:45 pm	**WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT** [Flight time: 30 minutes in the air; 30 minutes on the clock] Manifest: P6/ (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]
5:45 pm – 5:55 pm	**ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT // LOAD** PRESS: CLOSED Note: YOU greet Lieutenant Colonel Rick Wilson, who piloted his last AF 2 flight.
5:55 pm – 6:05 pm	**DEPART NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE** [Drive time: 10 minutes] (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
015. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	9/1/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Saturday, September 1, 2012
Wilmington, DE

Weather:
Wilmington, DE — Partly Cloudy; 88//68; 20% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Wilmington, DE — Eastern Standard Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	LCDR Pat Lysaght	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Des Moines, IA → Urbandale, IA → Des Moines, IA → Sioux City, IA → Buckley AFB, CO → Westminster, CO

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Charles Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

NO SCHEDULE

RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

8/31/2012 1:58 PM

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
016. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (13 pages)	9/2/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Sunday, September 2, 2012
Wilmington, DE → Washington, DC → York, PA → Green Bay, WI → Detroit, MI

Weather:

Wilmington, DE	Isolated T-Storms; 81//70; 30% chance of precipitation
Washington, DC	Scattered T-Storms; 84//74; 60% chance of precipitation
York, PA	Scattered T-Storms; 82//67; 50% chance of precipitation
Green Bay, WI	Scattered T-Storms; 85//69; 50% chance of precipitation
Detroit, MI	AM Showers; 83//67; 30% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Wilmington, DE	Eastern Daylight Time
Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
York, PA	Eastern Daylight Time
Green Bay, WI	Central Daylight Time
Detroit, MI	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Deputy Director of Communications	Liz Allen	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

Political Traveling Staff:

Political Director	Trip King
Press Secretary	Amy Dudley
Senior Policy Advisor	Tobin Marcus
Teleprompter Operator	Jeremy Leib

Traveling Guets:
Beau Biden
Hunter Biden

Traveling Press Pool:
7 Press

Attire:
Business

York, PA Advance

Lead	Greg Mays	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Alice Muglia	
Site	Ty Boyle	
Crowd	Shara Sparks	
C2	Mary Gallagher	

S2	Sabrina Curtis	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
P2	Kate Schriver	
Motorcade	Ari Krupkin	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Green Bay, WI Advance

Lead	Christina Iskandar	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Val Sanders	
Site	Patricia Park	
Crowd	Emily Bisek	
C2	Graham White	
S2	Brooke Lillard	
P2	Dana Rosenzweig	
Motorcade	Donald McCurren	
Military Aide	LCDR Patrick Lysaght	

Detroit, MI Advance

Lead	Brian Gallagher	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Michael Hegarty	
Site	Claire Cullis	
Crowd	Evan Glover	
C2	Rachel Ruskin	
S2	Patrick Byrne	
P2	Jennifer Grace	
Motorcade	James Doody	
RON	Jeannie Long	
Military Aide	LTC Ike Sallee	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
P6 / [redacted]

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Charles Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE**

	INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT	
8:45 am	**STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**	
	Manifest:	Loewe Lienemann Allen Thompson Cerda Marcus Dudley King Leib Dilts
	Note:	*Person, Ricchetti, Myers, and national traveling press will meet at JBA*

8:50 am – 9:00 am

DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT
[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

9:00 am – 9:10 am

ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT // LOAD
PRESS: CLOSED

9:10 am – 9:40 am

WHEELS UP NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS
[Flight time: 30 minutes in the air; 30 minutes on the clock]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

9:40 am – 10:00 am

ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // TRANSLOAD
PRESS: CLOSED

10:00 am – 10:45 am

WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE HARRISBURG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
[Flight time: 45 minutes in the air; 45 minutes on the clock]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

10:45 am – 10:55 am

ARRIVE HARRISBURG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: AvFlight
517 Airport Drive
Middletown, PA 17057

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None

PRESS: POOLED

10:55 am – 11:40 am

DEPART HARRISBURG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE YORK, PA

[Drive time: 45 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

11:40 am – 11:45 am

ARRIVE WEST YORK AREA HIGH SCHOOL // PROCEED BACKSTAGE

Location: 1800 Bannister Street
York, PA 17404

Greeters:

- Emile [pronounced "Emily"] Lonardi, Ph. D, District Superintendent
- Janet May, Principal, West York Area High School
- Lois Garnett, Introducer (backstage)

PRESS: CLOSED

11:45 am – 12:45 pm

<u>REMARKS</u> TO SUPPORTERS IN YORK, PA

Location: West York Area High School
Room: Gymnasium
Attendees: 700
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Trip King
Site: Ty Boyle
Setup: stage with teleprompter and podium with "Forward." podium sign; backdrop is 100 people on bleachers, with large US and PA flags hung vertically above; audience is standing.
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
Podium/Sound: Vendor podium
PRESS: OPEN

<u>Format:</u>

<u>Pre-Program:</u>

- York Mayor Kim Bracey (USAF Veteran) gives welcome remarks
- James Speed, Retired U.S. Marine Corps Veteran, leads Pledge of Allegiance
- Lumumba Seegars, local performer, sings National Anthem

- Daniel Atanasio or Miguel Robinson, Local Faith Leaders, give invocation
- State Representative Eugene DePasquale, Nominee for PA Auditor General, gives remarks
- Matt Cartwright, Nominee for PA-17 gives remarks
- Sully Pinos, Obama for America Field Organizer, gives field pitch

Program:

- Offstage announce introduces Lois Garnett
- Lois Garnett, retired teacher, gives remarks, introduces YOU, and departs stage
- YOU enter stage and greet Lois Garnett and she departs
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

12:50 pm – 1:10 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH OBAMA FOR AMERICA SUPPORTERS

Location:	West York Area High School
Room:	Backstage Area
Attendees:	44
Staff:	Jose Cerda
OFA Staff:	Trip King Brittany Wise, Deputy PA Political Director Anne Batchelder, Deputy PA Field Director
Site:	Ty Boyle
Setup:	Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and PA flags.
PRESS:	CLOSED

1:10 pm – 1:55 pm

DEPART WEST YORK AREA HIGH SCHOOL EN ROUTE HARRISBURG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Drive time: 45 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

1:55 pm – 2:05 pm

ARRIVE HARRISBURG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location:	AvFlight 517 Airport Drive Middletown, PA 17057
Phone:	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None
PRESS: POOLED

2:05 pm – 2:55 pm **WHEELS UP HARRISBURG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE AUSTIN-STRAUBEL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (GREEN BAY, WI)**

[Flight time: 1 hour and 50 minutes in the air, 50 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

2:55 pm – 3:05 pm

ARRIVE AUSTIN-STRAUBEL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: Executive Air
2131 Airport Drive
Green Bay, WI

Phone: P6 / (b)(6)

Greeters: None

PRESS: POOLED

3:05 pm – 3:15 pm

DEPART AUSTIN-STRAUBEL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE NATIONAL RAILROAD MUSEUM

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

3:15 pm – 3:20 pm

ARRIVE NATIONAL RAILROAD MUSEUM // PROCEED BACKSTAGE

Location: National Railroad Museum
2285 South Broadway
Green Bay, WI 54304

Greeters:

- Gary Lockstein, Vice President of the Board, National Railroad Museum
- Jacquelin Frank, Executive Director, National Railroad Museum
- Daniel Liedtke, Head of Museum Opeartions & Curator of Collections, National Railroad Museum
- Deanna Novak, Director of Sales and Marketing, National Railroad Museum

PRESS: CLOSED

3:20 pm – 4:20 pm

REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS IN GREEN BAY, WI

Location: National Railroad Museum

Room: Lenfestry Center - Main Exhibit Hall

Attendees: 500

Staff: Jose Cerda

OFA Staff: Trip King

Site: Patricia Park

Setup: YOU speak from stage with teleprompter and podium with "Forward." sign; backdrop is train exhibit and American flag; audience is standing.
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
Podium/Sound: Vendor podium
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):

- State Senator Dave Hansen gives welcome remarks
- Jamie Aulik, County Clerk and Veterans for Obama volunteer, leads the Pledge of Allegiance
- Megan Sarver, Local singer and wife of OFA neighborhood team leader, sings National Anthem
- Father Andrew Cribben, Catholic Priest, gives invocation
- Amber Margentina, OFA Field Organizer gives field pitch
- US Representative Tammy Baldwin gives remarks

Program (after YOU arrive):

- Offstage announce Bret Thompson
- Bret Thompson, Veteran and paper mill worker, gives remarks, introduces YOU, and departs stage
- YOU enter stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

4:25 pm – 4:35 pm

GREET WITH OBAMA FOR AMERICA VOLUNTEERS

Location: National Railroad Museum
Room: Lenfestry Center – Back of Main Exhibit Hall
Attendees: 10
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Trip King
Site: Patricia Park
Setup: Informal standup greeting; YOU greet each individual while an OFA photographer takes candid photos.
PRESS: CLOSED

4:35 pm – 4:40 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS

4:40 pm – 4:45 pm

GREET WITH FAMILY OF NORA COHEN, VICE PRESIDENT'S DIRECTOR OF ADVANCE, OBAMA FOR AMERICA

Location: National Railroad Museum
Room: Lenfestry Center – Back of Main Exhibit Hall
Attendees:

- Paul Cohen (father)
- Bliss Cohen (stepmother)
- Madeleine Cohen (sister)
- Leah Cohen (sister)

Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Trip King
Site: Patricia Park
PRESS: CLOSED

4:45 pm – 5:00 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH OBAMA FOR AMERICA SUPPORTERS

Location: National Railroad Museum
Room: Lenfestry Center – Back of Main Exhibit Hall
Attendees: 26
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Trip King
Site: Patricia Park
Setup: Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and WI flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

5:05 pm – 5:15 pm

DEPART NATIONAL RAILROAD MUSEUM EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

5:15 pm – 5:45 pm

LOCAL STOP

5:50 pm – 6:00 pm

DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE AUSTIN-STRAUBEL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

Note: Local Press pool goes back to Railroad Museum

6:00 pm – 6:10 pm

ARRIVE AUSTIN-STRAUBEL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: Executive Air
2131 Airport Drive
Green Bay, WI

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None

PRESS: POOLED

6:10 pm – 8:10 pm

WHEELS UP AUSTIN-STRAUBEL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE DETROIT METROPOLITAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Flight time: 1 hour in the air; 2 hours on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

8:10 pm – 8:20 pm

ARRIVE DETROIT METROPOLITAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 10702 Middlebelt Road
Romulus, MI 48174
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Greeters: None
PRESS: POOLED

8:20 pm – 8:45 pm

DEPART DETROIT METROPOLITAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE CADILLAC BOOK WESTIN HOTEL

[Drive time: 25 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

8:45 pm

ARRIVE HOTEL // PROCEED TO 23rd FLOOR

Location: 1114 Washington Boulevard
Detroit, MI 48226
Greeters: None
PRESS: CLOSED

Elevator Movement:

Manifest:
Elevator 1:
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

(b) (7)(E)

RON

WESTIN BOOK CADILLAC

Location: 1114 Washington Boulevard
Detroit, MI 48226

Phone: P6 / (b)(6)

RON: Jeannie Long

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
017. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	9/3/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Monday, September 3, 2012
Detroit, MI → Washington, DC → Wilmington, DE

Weather:

Detroit, MI	Partly Cloudy; 87//69; 20% chance of precipitation
Washington, DC	Scatted T-Storms; 81//74; 60% chance of precipitation
Wilmington, DE	PM T-Storms; 77//71; 50% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Detroit, MI	Eastern Daylight Time
Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
Wilmington, DE	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Deputy Director of Communications	Liz Allen	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide		

Political Traveling Staff:

Political Director	Trip King
Press Secretary	Amy Dudley
Senior Policy Advisor	Tobin Marcus
Teleprompter Operator	Jeremy Leib

Traveling Pool:
7 Press

Attire:
Business

Detroit, MI Advance

Lead	Brian Gallagher	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Michael Hegarty	
Site	Claire Cullis	
Crowd	Evan Glover	
C2	Rachel Ruskin	
S2	Patrick Byrne	
P2	Jennifer Grace	
Motorcade	James Doody	
RON	Jeannie Long	
Military Aide	LTC Ike Sallee	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6)

Toledo, OH → New Orleans, LA → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6)

Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Charles Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6)	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON

WESTIN BOOK CADILLAC
Location: 1114 Washington Boulevard
Detroit, MI 48226
Phone: P6 / (b)(6)
RON: Jeannie Long

10:30 am – 11:30 am

REMARKS REVIEW FOR SPEECH TO AFL-CIO LABOR DAY RALLY
Location: Westin Book Cadillac
Room: Briefing Room – Room 2325
Staff: Dylan Loewe
Steve Ricchetti
Jose Cerda
PRESS: CLOSED

11:50 am – 12:00 pm

PROCEED TO 1st FLOOR
Elevator Movement:
Manifest:
Elevator 1:
(b) (7)(E)

12:00 pm – 1:00 pm

REMARKS TO THE GREATER DETROIT AFL-CIO LABOR DAY RALLY

Location: Westin Book Cadillac, Michigan street side
Room: Outside
Attendees: 2,000
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Trip King
Site: Claire Cullis
Setup: Rally is held on Michigan Ave. You enter on 40 foot long catwalk to a 12' by 12' stage; YOU speak from teleprompter and podium with "Forward." podium sign; backdrop is 100 AFL-CIO members on risers with large US flag above; audience is standing.
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
Podium/Sound: Vendor Podium
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):

- "The Flex Band" provides musical entertainment
- Senator Debbie Stabenow gives welcome remarks
- John Bayerl, Ethel Johnson, Lincoln Stocks and Venessa Parnel (all AFL-CIO members) lead the Pledge of Allegiance
- Reverend Edwin Rowe, Central United Methodist Church, gives invocation
- Scecilla Hunt, Nurses Association and Stacie Steward, UAW member give Labor field pitch
- Union Choir comprised of AFSCME and AFL-CIO members sings the National Anthem
- Shawn Taylor and Linda Cook, OFA Michigan Field Organizers, give field pitch

Program (after YOU arrive):

- Offstage announce introduces Mary Beauchamp-Sayraf, Nurses Association and Eric Weber, IAFF
- Mary Beauchamp-Sayraf, Nurses Association and Eric Weber, IAFF introduce YOU and depart stage
- YOU enter on to stage, greeting Mary Beauchamp-Sayraf and Eric Weber
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

1:05 pm – 1:10 pm

PROCEED TO 3RD FLOOR

Elevator Movement:

Manifest:

Elevator 1:

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

1:10 pm – 1:20 pm

GREET WITH LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location: Cadillac Book Westin Hotel
Room: Founder's Room
Attendees:
- U.S. Senator Debbie Stabenow
- U.S. Senator Carl Levin
- U.S. Congressman Sandy Levin
- U.S. Congressman John Dingell
- U.S. Congressman Gary Peters
- Colleen Ochoa Peters (wife of Congressman Gary Peters)

Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Trip King
Site: Jeannie Long
Setup: Informal, standup, greet with members of the Michigan Congressional delegation.
PRESS: CLOSED

1:20 pm – 1:25 pm

GREET HOTEL EMPLOYEES // POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS

Location: Cadillac Book Westin Hotel
Room: Founder's Room
PRESS: CLOSED
Photographs:
- Cadillac Book Westin Photographs:
  - Sharon Ferchill
  - James Swingos, 14 (Mrs. Ferchill's grandson)
- Police and Driver Photographs

1:25 pm – 1:40 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH OBAMA FOR AMERICA SUPPORTERS

Location: Cadillac Book Westin Hotel
Room: Founder's Room
Attendees: 40
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Trip King
Site: Jeannie Long
Setup: Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and MI flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

1:40 pm – 1:45 pm

PROCEED TO MOTORCADE
Elevator Movement:
Manifest:
Elevator 1:
P6/ (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)
[redacted]

1:45 pm – 2:10 pm

DEPART WESTIN BOOK CADILLAC HOTEL EN ROUTE DETROIT METRO WAYNE COUNTY AIRPORT
[Drive time: 25 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

*Note: Cerda, King, Marcus, and Dudley drop after event in Detroit.

2:10 pm – 2:20 pm

ARRIVE DETROIT METRO WAYNE COUNTY AIRPORT // LOAD
Location: 10702 Middlebelt Road
Romulus, MI 48174
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Greeters: Family of Aaron Everett, Navy Enlisted Aide:
- Robert Everett (father)
- Brandon Everett (brother)

PRESS: POOLED

2:20 pm – 3:40 pm

WHEELS UP DETROIT METRO WAYNE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS
[Flight time: 1 hour and 20 minutes in the air, 1 hour and 20 minutes on the clock]
Manifest: P6/ (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)
[redacted]

P6/ (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

3:40 pm – 4:00 pm **ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // TRANSLOAD**
PRESS: CLOSED

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

3:40 pm **STAFF DEPART JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE EISENHOWER EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING**
Manifest: Loewe
Lienemann
Allen
Thompson
Leib
Dilts

4:00 pm – 4:30 pm	**WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT** [Flight time: 30 minutes in the air, 30 minutes on the clock] Manifest: P6/ (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]
4:30 pm – 4:40 pm	**ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT // LOAD**
4:40 pm – 4:50 pm	**DEPART NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE** [Drive time: 10 minutes] (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
018. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (10 pages)	9/4/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Tuesday, September 4, 2012
Wilmington, DE → Charlotte, NC

Weather:

Wilmington, DE	Scattered T-Storms; 82//74; 60% chance of precipitation
Charlotte, NC	Scattered T-Storms; 84//71; 50% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Wilmington, DE	Eastern Daylight Time
Charlotte, NC	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Deputy Chief of Staff	Alan Hoffman	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Director of Econ & Domestic Policy	Sarah Bianchi	
Communications Director	Shailagh Murray	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Director of Scheduling	Alex Hornbrook (meets in NC	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Dr. Biden's Traveling Staff:

Chief of Staff	Cathy Russell
Director of Scheduling & Advance	Anthony Bernal

Political Traveling Staff

Robert Hoopes (already in NC)
Michele Smith (already in NC)
Sheila Nix, Chief of Staff to the Vice President (meets in NC)
Scott Mulhauser, Deputy Chief of Staff to the Vice President (meets in NC)
Trip King, Political Director to the Vice President (meets in NC)
Amy Dudley, Press Secretary to the Vice President (meets in NC)
Tobin Marcus, Senior Policy Advisor (meets in NC)
Julie Ziemba, Communications Staff to Dr. Biden

Attire:
Business

Charlotte, NC Advance

Lead	McPartlin, Brian	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Dr. Biden Lead	Borja , Anie (Anmari)	
Family Lead	Keigher, Connolly	
Press Lead VP	Allen, Edward	
Press Lead Dr. Biden	O'Donnell, Courtney	
Site Lead – VP	Landry, Doug	

Site Lead - VP	Doody, Jillian	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site Lead – VP	McNellis, Kerry	
Site Lead - Dr. Biden	Williams, Ashley	
Site Lead - Dr. Biden	Tomasini, Annie	
Credentials/Vols	Hupp, Megan	
P2	Levitt, Marc	
S2/P2	Eisbrouch, Andrew	
S2/P2	Sandknop, Erin	
Motorcade	Sherman, Roy	
Motorpool	Strother, Jake	
RON - VP	Lavender, Betsy	
RON - Staff	Fitzgerald, Reid	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Norfolk, VA → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE → Charlotte, NC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 /(b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

INDEPENDENT STAFF & FAMILY/FRIENDS MOVEMENTS

10:30 am **STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
Manifest: Bernal
Loewe
Russell
Murray
Ziemba
Ricchetti
Chung
Suber

Note: Myers, Person, Donilon meet at Joint Base Andrews.

12:45 pm **FAMILY/FRIENDS MEET AT NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

11:30 am **WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NEW COUNT CASTLE AIRPORT**

Manifest: P6 /(b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

1:45 pm – 1:55 pm **DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT**

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

Note: Dr. Biden arrives independently.

1:55 pm – 2:05 pm **ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT//LOAD**

2:05 pm – 3:30 pm **WHEELS UP NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE CHARLOTTE DOUGLAS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**

[Flight time: 1 hour 25 minutes in the air; 1 hour 25 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 /(b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 /(b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

3:30 pm – 3:40 pm

ARRIVE CHARLOTTE DOUGLAS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: NC ANG Ramp Base Operations
4930 Minuteman Way
Charlotte, NC 28208

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: OPEN

Dr. Biden:

3:40-3:55pm	Depart Charlotte Douglas International Airport en route Marriott South Park
4:00-4:45pm	Family Welcome Reception//Briefing
4:50-5:40pm	No Schedule
5:45-6:00pm	Depart Marriott South Park en route Local Stop
6:00-7:00pm	Local Stop
7:00-7:15pm	Depart Local Stop en route Time Warner Cable Arena
7:20-11:00pm	Democratic National Convention Evening Program
11:15-11:30pm	Depart Time Warner Cable Arena en route Marriott South Park

3:40 pm – 3:55 pm

DEPART CHARLOTTE DOUGLAS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE MARRIOTT SOUTH PARK

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

Note: Beau Biden departs independently.

3:55 pm – 4:00 pm

ARRIVE MARRIOT SOUTH PARK//GREET

Location: 2200 Rexford Park
Charlotte, NC 28211

Greeted by:

- Steve Kerrigan, CEO, Democratic National Convention Committee

4:00 pm – 4:45 pm

FAMILY WELCOME RECEPTION//BRIEFING

Location: Marriott South Park
Room: Terrace A
Staff: Robert Hoopes
Michele Smith
Brian McPartlin

Alan Hoffman
Cathy Russell
Anthony Bernal
Fran Person
Sam Myers, Sr.
Betsy Lavender
Anie Borja
Connolly Keigher

PRESS: CLOSED

4:50 pm – 5:40 pm **NO SCHEDULE**

5:45 pm – 6:00 pm **DEPART MARRIOTT SOUTH PARK EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

6:00 pm – 6:50 pm **LOCAL STOP**

7:00 pm – 7:10 pm **DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE TIME WARNER ARENA**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

7:10 pm – 7:20 pm

ARRIVE TIME WARNER ARENA//PROCEED TO SUITE LEVEL

Location: 333 East Trade Street
Charlotte, NC

Elevator Movement:

Manifest:

Elevator 1:

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

7:20 pm – 11:00 pm

<u>ATTEND</u> DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION EVENING PROGRAM HEADLINED BY THE FIRST LADY WITH DR. BIDEN AND FAMILY

Location:	Time Warner Cable Arena
Room:	Vice President's Suite (# 26) Note: The First Lady's Suite is next door (# 27)
Attendees:	55 (t) in Vice President's Suite//15,000 (t) in arena
Staff:	Alan Hoffman
DNCC Staff:	Robert Hoopes
OFA Staff:	Sheila Nix
Site:	Jillian Doody
Setup:	YOU and Dr. Biden join family and friends in the Vice President's suite. The First Lady's suite is next door (27).
PRESS:	OPEN

<u>Format:</u>

- Mayor Anthony Foxx gives remarks (7:00pm)
- Senate Majority Leader Harry Reid gives remarks
- An Economy Built to Last: Education
- U.S. House Women
- Jimmy Carter Video (7:22pm)
- Hon. Ken Salazar gives remarks
- Kennedy Tribute (7:32pm)
- Note: The following Kennedy family members join YOU in your suite for this tribute:
    - Vicki Kennedy
    - Curran Raclan, Vicki's son
    - Ted Kennedy Jr.
    - Kiki, Spouse of Ted Jr.
    - Patrick Kennedy
    - Amy, Spouse of Patrick
    - Owen, Son of Patrick (9 months old)
- Ledisi performs (7:43pm)
- Robert Wexler gives remarks
- Mayor R.T. Rybak gives remarks
- Rep. Jared Polis gives remarks
- Stronger Together Video: Choice
- American Voices (Maria Ciano)
- Nancy Keenan gives remarks
- Progress for People Video: Veteran
- American Voices (Nate Davis)
- Tammy Duckworth gives remarks (8:21pm)
- Gov. Lincoln Chaffee gives remarks
- Rep. James Clyburn gives remarks
- Progress for People Video: Health Care
- American Voices (Stacy Lihn)
- Rep. Xavier Becerra gives remarks (8:44pm)
- Note: The First Lady arrives to Time Warner Arena at 8:45pm
- Gov. Ted Strickland gives remarks (9:00pm)
- Hon. Kathleen Sebelius gives remarks

- Mayor Rahm Emanuel gives remarks
- Kal Penn Youth Segment (9:21pm)
- Craig Robinson (Mrs. Obama's brother) & Maya Soetoro-Ng (the President's sister) give remarks
- Stronger Together Video: Fair Pay
- Lilly Ledbetter
- Gov. Deval Patrick (9:37pm)
- Gov. Martin O'Malley gives remarks (9:56pm)
- Mayor Julian Castro of San Antonio delivers keynote remarks (10:05pm)
- The First Lady delivers remarks (10:35pm)
- Benediction (11:00pm)
- Note: The First Lady hosts a reception in her box (adjacent to YOUR box) following remarks
- YOU give a toast when FLOTUS returns to the suite
- YOU, Dr. Biden, and family depart

Elevator Movement:
Manifest:
Elevator 1:
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

11:20 pm – 11:35 pm

DEPART TIME WARNER ARENA EN ROUTE MARRIOTT SOUTH PARK
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

11:25 pm **NOTE: THE FIRST LADY DEPARTS**

RON **MARRIOTT SOUTH PARK**

Location: 2200 Rexford Park
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Betsy Lavender

STAFF RON **WINGATE BY WYNDHAM TYVOLA**

Location: 6050 Tyvola Glen Circle
Charlotte, NC 28217
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Reid Fitzgerald

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
019. Schedule	Final Revised Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	9/5/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL REVISED
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Wednesday, September 5, 2012
Charlotte, NC

Weather:

Charlotte, NC	Scattered T-Storms; 84//71; 40% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Charlotte, NC	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Chief of Staff	Bruce Reed	
Deputy Chief of Staff	Alan Hoffman	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Director of Econ & Domestic Policy	Sarah Bianchi	
Communications Director	Shailagh Murray	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Director of Scheduling	Alex Hornbrook (meets in NC	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Dr. Biden's Traveling Staff:

Chief of Staff	Cathy Russell
Director of Scheduling & Advance	Anthony Bernal

Political Traveling Staff

Robert Hoopes
Michele Smith
Mike Donilon
Sheila Nix, Chief of Staff to the Vice President
Scott Mulhauser, Deputy Chief of Staff to the Vice President
Trip King, Political Director to the Vice President
Amy Dudley, Press Secretary to the Vice President
Tobin Marcus, Senior Policy Advisor
Julie Ziemba, Communications Staff to Dr. Biden

Attire:

Business

Charlotte, NC Advance

Lead	McPartlin, Brian	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Dr. Biden Lead	Borja , Anie (Anmari)	
Family Lead	Keigher, Connolly	
Press Lead VP	Allen, Edward	
Press Lead Dr. Biden	O'Donnell, Courtney	
Site Lead – VP	Landry, Doug	

Site Lead - VP	Doody, Jillian	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site Lead – VP	McNellis, Kerry	
Site Lead - Dr. Biden	Williams, Ashley	
Site Lead - Dr. Biden	Tomasini, Annie	
Credentials/Vols	Hupp, Megan	
P2	Levitt, Marc	
S2/P2	Eisbrouch, Andrew	
S2/P2	Sandknop, Erin	
Motorcade	Sherman, Roy	
Motorpool	Strother, Jake	
RON - VP	Lavender, Betsy	
RON - Staff	Fitzgerald, Reid	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Charlotte, NC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Charlotte, NC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON

MARRIOTT SOUTH PARK
Location: 2200 Rexford Park
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Betsy Lavender

Dr. Biden:

9:20-9:50am	En Route Time Warner Arena
10:00-10:45am	Speech Prep
10:55-11:00am	En Route Convention Center
11:00-11:30am	DNC Caucus: Asian & Asian Pacific Islander Caucus
11:40-12:00pm	DNC Caucus: Native American Council
12:15pm-1:15pm	Lunch Local Stop
1:15-1:25pm	En Route Convention Center
1:30-2:00pm	Youth Council Caucus Meeting
2:10-2:30pm	Veterans & Military Families Council Caucus Meeting
2:45-2:50pm	En route DNCC Headquarters
3:00-4:15pm	Speech Prep
4:45 – 6:45pm	No Schedule
6:45-7:15pm	Depart en route Time Warner Arena
8:00-11:00pm	Attend Democratic National Convention Evening Program
11:20-11:35pm	Depart Time Warner Arena en route Marriott South Park

11:15 am – 12:00 pm

PREP FOR LUNCH

Location: Marriott South Park
Room: Rexford A
Staff: Shailagh Murray
Steve Ricchetti
Scott Mulhauser
PRESS: CLOSED

12:00 pm – 1:00 pm

LUNCH WITH NEW YORK TIMES COLUMNISTS

Location: Marriott South Park
Room: Concierge Room, First Floor
Staff: Shailagh Murray
Steve Ricchetti
Scott Mulhauser
PRESS: OFF THE RECORD

1:15 pm – 2:45 pm

SPEECH PREP

Location: Marriott South Park
Room: Rexford A
Staff: Michael Sheehan
Bruce Reed
Shailagh Murray
Steve Ricchetti
Dylan Loewe
Sheila Nix
Mike Donilon
PRESS: CLOSED

2:45 pm – 6:10 pm

SPEECH PREP//VP TIME

6:10 pm – 6:25 pm

BRIEFING ON EVENING'S EVENTS

Location: Marriott South Park
Room: Rexford A
Staff: Robert Hoopes
Michele Smith
Sam Myers, Sr.
PRESS: CLOSED

6:45 pm – 7:00 pm

PHOTOS ON DEPARTURE
Photos with:

- Police & Drivers (16)
- NEA Family (3)
- Kris Horacek, Marriott South Park General Manager
- Joseph Blewitt, Marriott South Park Director of Operations
- James Williams, Marriott South Park Director of Event Planning
- Todd Blanton, General Manager, Wingate Hotel

7:10 pm – 7:25 pm

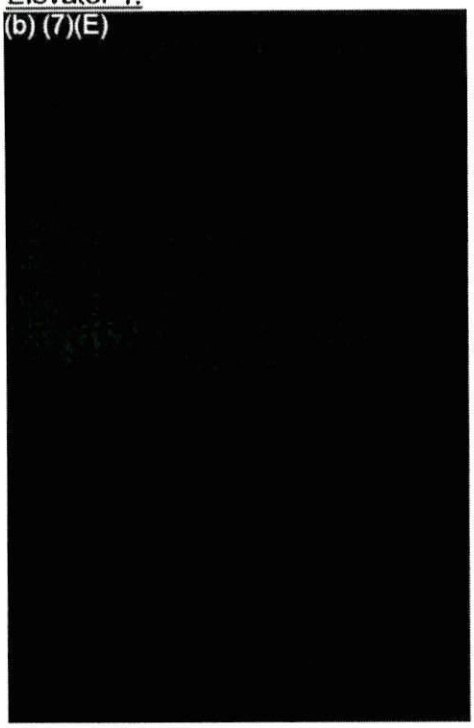
DEPART MARRIOTT SOUTH PARK EN ROUTE TIME WARNER CABLE ARENA
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

7:50 pm – 7:55 pm

ARRIVE TIME WARNER ARENA//PROCEED TO SUITE LEVEL
Location: 333 East Trade Street
Charlotte, NC

Elevator Movement:
Manifest:

Elevator 1:
(b) (7)(E)



8:00 pm – 11:00 pm

ATTEND DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION EVENING PROGRAM HEADLINED BY PRESIDENT CLINTON WITH DR. BIDEN AND FAMILY

Location:	Time Warner Cable Arena
Room:	Vice President's Suite (# 26) Note: The First Lady's Suite is next door (# 27)
Attendees:	55 (t) in Vice President's Suite//15,000 (t) in arena
Staff:	Alan Hoffman
DNCC Staff:	Robert Hoopes
OFA Staff:	Sheila Nix
Site:	Jillian Doody
Setup:	YOU and Dr. Biden join family and friends in the Vice President's suite. The First Lady's suite is next door (27).
PRESS:	OPEN

Format:

- Cecile Richards gives remarks (8:01pm)
- Rep. Steny Hoyer gives remarks
- Rep. Barney Frank gives remarks
- American Heroes Video: Veterans
- American Voices: Ed Meagher
- Gen. Eric Shinseki gives remarks (8:22pm)
- Mayor Michael Nutter gives remarks
- Gov. John Hickenlooper gives remarks
- Sister Simone Campbell gives remarks (8:40pm)
- Note: The First Lady arrives at 8:45pm
- Gov. Jack Markell gives remarks
- Karen Mills gives remarks (9:00pm)

- Progress for People Video: Small Business
- American Voices: Bill Butcher
- AG Kamala Harris gives remarks (9:09pm)
- Stronger Together Video: Immigration
- Benita Veliz introduces Cristina Saralegui
- Cristina Saralegui gives remarks
- Sandra Fluke gives remarks (9:22pm)
- Austin Ligon gives remarks
- An Economy Built to Last Video: Auto Industry
- American Voices: Karen Eusanio
- Bob King gives remarks (9:34pm)
- Randy Johnson, Cindy Hewitt, and David Foster give remarks
- Rep. Chris Van Hollen gives remarks (9:45pm)
- Jim Sinegal gives remarks
- Elizabeth Warren delivers remarks (10:04pm)
- Bill Clinton Video (10:23pm)
- President Clinton delivers remarks (10:29pm)
- Closing segment
- Following the speaking program, YOU, Dr. Biden, and the First Lady greet Chelsea Clinton and President Clinton.

Elevator Movement:
Manifest:
Elevator 1:
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

11:20 pm – 11:35 pm

DEPART TIME WARNER CABLE ARENA EN ROUTE MARRIOTT SOUTH PARK
[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

11:25 pm **NOTE: THE FIRST LADY DEPARTS**

RON **MARRIOTT SOUTH PARK**

Location: 2200 Rexford Park
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Betsy Lavender

STAFF RON **WINGATE BY WYNDHAM TYVOLA**

Location: 6050 Tyvola Glen Circle
Charlotte, NC 28217
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Reid Fitzgerald

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
020. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (8 pages)	9/6/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Thursday, September 6, 2012
Charlotte, NC

Weather:

Charlotte, NC	Scattered T-Storms; 86//69; 40% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Charlotte, NC	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6)
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	[redacted]
Chief of Staff	Bruce Reed	
Deputy Chief of Staff	Alan Hoffman	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Director of Econ & Domestic Policy	Sarah Bianchi	
Communications Director	Shailagh Murray	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Director of Scheduling	Alex Hornbrook (meets in NC	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Dr. Biden's Traveling Staff:

Chief of Staff	Cathy Russell
Director of Scheduling & Advance	Anthony Bernal

Political Traveling Staff

Robert Hoopes
Michele Smith
Sheila Nix, Chief of Staff to the Vice President
Scott Mulhauser, Deputy Chief of Staff to the Vice President
Trip King, Political Director to the Vice President
Amy Dudley, Press Secretary to the Vice President
Tobin Marcus, Senior Policy Advisor
Julie Ziemba, Communications Staff to Dr. Biden

Attire:
Business

Charlotte, NC Advance

Lead	McPartlin, Brian	P6 / (b)(6)
Dr. Biden Lead	Borja , Anie (Anmari)	[redacted]
Family Lead	Keigher, Connolly	
Press Lead VP	Allen, Edward	
Press Lead Dr. Biden	O'Donnell, Courtney	
Site Lead – VP	Landry, Doug	
Site Lead - VP	Doody, Jillian	
Site Lead – VP	McNellis, Kerry	

Site Lead - Dr. Biden	Williams, Ashley	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site Lead - Dr. Biden	Tomasini, Annie	
Credentials/Vols	Hupp, Megan	
P2	Levitt, Marc	
S2/P2	Eisbrouch, Andrew	
S2/P2	Sandknop, Erin	
Motorcade	Sherman, Roy	
Motorpool	Strother, Jake	
RON - VP	Lavender, Betsy	
RON - Staff	Fitzgerald, Reid	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Charlotte, NC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Charlotte, NC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON

MARRIOTT SOUTH PARK
Location: 2200 Rexford Park
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Betsy Lavender

Dr. Biden:

10:15-11:00am	USO Delegate Service Project with The First Lady
11:35-12:00pm	Women's Caucus Meeting with The First Lady
12:10-1:40pm	LGBT Caucus Meeting
2:00-3:30pm	Local Stop
3:30-3:50pm	En route RON
2:45-6:45pm	Down Time (Note: 4:15 Hold per AB)
6:10-6:25pm	Briefing on Evening's Events
6:30-6:45pm	En Route Time Warner Cable Arena
6:45-8:30pm	Attend DNC Program
8:30-11:00pm	Remarks to DNC//Attend Program
11:35pm	En Route NASCAR Hall of Fame
11:40-1:15am	Biden Friends & Family/National Finance Committee Event

TBD

SPEECH PREP

Location: Marriott South Park
Room: Rexford A
Staff: *Michael Sheehan (t)*
Bruce Reed
Shailagh Murray
Steve Ricchetti
Dylan Loewe
Sheila Nix
Mike Donilon
PRESS: CLOSED

PM TBD

WALKTHROUGH OF PODIUM AND STAGE (t)

Location: Time Warner Cable Arena
Charlotte, NC
Staff: Sam Myers
Dylan Loewe
DNCC Staff: Robert Hoopes
Site: Jillian Doody/Kerry McNellis
PRESS: TBD [assume POOLED or OPEN to media credentialed for Time Warner Cable Arena]

6:10 pm – 6:25 pm

BRIEFING ON EVENING'S EVENTS WITH DR. BIDEN

Location: Marriott South Park
Room: Rexford A
Staff: Robert Hoopes
Michele Smith
Sam Myers, Sr.
Cathy Russell
Anthony Bernal
PRESS: CLOSED

6:30 pm – 6:45 pm

DEPART MARRIOTT SOUTH PARK EN ROUTE TIME WARNER ARENA

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

6:45 pm – 6:50 pm

ARRIVE TIME WARNER ARENA//PROCEED TO SUITE LEVEL

Location: 333 East Trade Street
Charlotte, NC

Elevator Movement:

Manifest:

Elevator 1, Movement 1:

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

7:00 pm – 8:30 pm

ATTEND DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION PROGRAM WITH DR. BIDEN AND FAMILY

Location: Time Warner Cable Arena
Room: Vice President's Suite (# 26)
Note: The First Lady's Suite is next door (# 27)
Attendees: 55 (t) in Vice President's Suite//15,000 (t) in arena
Staff: Alan Hoffman
DNCC Staff: Robert Hoopes
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Site: Kerry McNellis

Setup: YOU and Dr. Biden join family and friends in the Vice President's suite. The First Lady's suite is next door (27).

PRESS: OPEN

Format:

- Jim Messina gives remarks (7:00pm)
- Stronger Together Video: Gay Marriage
- American Voices: Zach Wahls
- Beau Biden delivers nomination speech (7:13pm)
- American Hero Video: Auto Worker
- American Voices: Kenyetta Jones
- Foo Fighters Performance (7:30pm)
- Scarlett Johansson, Kerry Washington, and Natalie Portman give remarks
- Rep. Tammy Baldwin gives remarks (7:58pm)
- Caroline Kennedy gives remarks (8:04pm)
- Rep. John Lewis gives remarks
- Stronger Together Video: Don't Ask Don't Tell
- American Voices: Jason Crow (8:16pm)
- Gov. Jennifer Granholm gives remarks
- Eva Longoria gives remarks
- Gov. Brian Schweitzer gives remarks
- Gov. Charlie Crist gives remarks (8:36pm)
- Break in program
- Senator John Kerry gives remarks (8:54pm)
- Veterans Video
- Admiral Nathman gives remarks
- Pledge of Allegiance (9:16pm)

TBD PM **PROCEED TO HOLD WITH DR. BIDEN**

8:30 pm – 11:00 pm **REMARKS TO THE DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION**

Location: Time Warner Cable Arena
Attendees: 15,000 (t)
Staff: Alan Hoffman
DNCC Staff: Robert Hoopes
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Site: Kerry McNellis
Setup:
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Vendor podium
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

- Angie Flores introduces Dr. Biden (9:22pm)
- Dr. Biden delivers remarks (9:24pm)
- Video
- YOU deliver remarks
- YOU and Dr. Biden proceed to your seats in the front row
- Senator Dick Durbin gives remarks

- POTUS Video
- Mrs. Obama introduces the President
- The President delivers remarks
- Celebration
- Benediction by Cardinal Timothy Dolan
- Adjournment

11:00 pm – 11:30 pm

HOLD
Note: During this time the President and YOU sign nomination paperwork.

Elevator Movement:
Manifest:
Elevator 1: Elevator 2:

11:25 pm

NOTE: THE PRESIDENT AND FIRST LADY DEPART

11:35 pm – 11:40 pm

DEPART TIME WARNER CABLE ARENA EN ROUTE NASCAR HALL OF FAME
[Drive time: 5 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

Elevator Movement:
Manifest:
Elevator 1: Elevator 2:

11:40 pm

ARRIVE NASCAR HALL OF FAME WITH DR. BIDEN//GREET//PROCEED TO HALL OF HONOR

Location:
Greeted by:

- Tom Murray, CEO, Charlotte Regional Visitors Authority
- Winston Kelley, Executive Director, NASCAR Hall of Fame
- Kathy Maynard, Events Manager, NASCAR Hall of Fame
- Steve Burrell, Events Manager, NASCAR Hall of Fame

Elevator Movement:
Manifest:
Elevator 1: Elevator 2:

11:45 pm – 12:00 am

RECEPTION WITH FRIENDS & FAMILY

Location: NASCAR Hall of Fame
Room: Hall of Honor
Attendees: 80
Staff: Alan Hoffman
DCCC Staff: Robert Hoopes
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Site: Doug Landry
Setup: informal mix & mingle
PRESS: CLOSED

12:00 am – 1:00 am

REMARKS TO BIDEN FAMILY & FRIENDS//NATIONAL FINANCE COMMITTEE PARTY

Location: NASCAR Hall of Fame
Room: Road to Glory
Attendees: 1,500-2,000
Staff: Alan Hoffman
DCCC Staff: Robert Hoopes
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Site: Doug Landry
Setup: stage with teleprompter and podium; backdrop is NASCAR vehicles on a replica track and pictures of a NASCAR stadium with audience.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Falcon
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: CLOSED

Format:

- Offstage announce introduces YOU and Dr. Biden
- Dr. Biden gives remarks and introduces YOU
- YOU give remarks
- YOU and Dr. Biden depart stage

1:05 am – 1:25 am

DEPART NASCAR HALL OF FAME EN ROUTE MARRIOTT SOUTH PARK

[Drive time: 20 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

RON

MARRIOTT SOUTH PARK
Location: 2200 Rexford Park
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Betsy Lavender

STAFF RON

WINGATE BY WYNDHAM TYVOLA
Location: 6050 Tyvola Glen Circle
Charlotte, NC 28217
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Reid Fitzgerald

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
021. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (14 pages)	9/7/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Friday, September 7, 2012
Charlotte, NC → Portsmouth, NH → Iowa City, IA → Columbus, OH

Weather:

Charlotte, NC	Mostly Sunny; 91//70; 20% chance of precipitation
Portsmouth, NH	Partly Cloudy; 82//65; 10% chance of precipitation
Iowa City, IA	Scattered T-Storms; 69//53; 40% chance of precipitation
Columbus, OH	Partly Cloudy; 89//68; 10% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Charlotte, NC	Eastern Daylight Time
Portsmouth, NH	Eastern Daylight Time
Iowa City, IA	Central Daylight Time
Columbus, OH	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Director of Communications	Shailagh Murray	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Press Secretary	Kendra Barkoff	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Traveling Guests:
Valerie Biden Owens
Mike Donilon

Traveling Pool:
Carolyn Kaster AP Photographer
Matthew Daly, AP Reporter

Portsmouth, OH Advance

Lead	John Toohey	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Amy Rosenfield	
Site	Eileen Deparrie	
Military Aide	LTC Ike Sallee	

Iowa City, IA Advance

Lead	Kirk Hanlin	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Thomas Trepasso	
Site	Adrienne Pon	
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	

Columbus, OH Advance

Lead	Christina Iskandar	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Val Sanders	
Site	Crystal Waitekus	
Site	Margaret Lozier	
Crowd	Emily Bisek	
C2	Graham White	
S2	Liz Hart	
P2	Jennifer Grace	
Motorcade	John Leeper	
RON	Jeannie Long	
Military Aide	LCDR Patrick Lysaght	

Attire:
Suitpants/Slacks, no jacket, with tie

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Charlotte, NC → Portsmouth, NH → Iowa City, IA → Columbus, OH

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Charlotte, NC → Portsmouth, NH → Iowa City, IA → Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Charles Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON

MARRIOTT SOUTH PARK
Location: 2200 Rexford Park
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Betsy Lavender

******STAFF BAGGAGE CALL******

7:30 AM **PLEASE LEAVE LUGGAGE OUTSIDE YOUR DOOR**

8:55 am – 9:00 am

PROCEED TO MOTORCADE
Elevator Movement:
Manifest:

Elevator 1:	Elevator 2:
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]	

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

9:00 am – 9:15 am

DEPART MARRIOTT SOUTH PARK EN ROUTE CHARLOTTE DOUGLAS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

9:15 am – 9:25 am

ARRIVE CHARLOTTE DOUGLAS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 4930 Minuteman Way
Charlotte, NC 28208

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None

PRESS: OPEN

Note: Jose Cerda, Kendra Barkoff, AP - Daly, and AP - Kaster join here.

9:25 am – 11:35 am

WHEELS UP CHARLOTTE DOUGLAS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE PORTSMOUTH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AT PEASE (PORTSMOUTH, NH)

[Flight time: 2 hours and 10 minutes in the air, 2 hours and 10 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

9:35 am – 11:25 am **STAFF WHEELS UP CHARLOTTE DOUGLAS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE PORTSMOUTH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AT PEASE**

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

11:35 am – 11:45 am **ARRIVE PORTSMOUTH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AT PEASE // HOLD**

Location: 302 Newmarket St
Newington, NH 03803

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: OPEN

Note: (b) (7)(E) [redacted]

NOTE: AIR FORCE ONE DEPARTS AT 10:00 AM AND ARRIVES AT 11:45 AM

11:45 am – 11:55 am **LOAD MOTORCADE // <u>GREET</u> THE PRESIDENT AND THE FIRST LADY**

Location: Portsmouth International Airport at Pease

<u>Format:</u>

- (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
- [redacted]
- YOU and Dr. Biden exit motorcade and greet the following:
  - Governor John Lynch
  - Dr. Susan Lynch

- Major General William Reddell III, *Commander, NH National Guard*
- Brigadier General Carolyn Protzman, *Commander, NH Air National Guard*
- Colonel Paul Hutchinson, *Commander, Pease Air National Guard Base*

- YOU, Dr. Biden, Governor Lynch, Dr. Lynch, and the New Hampshire National Guard Commanders greet the President and the First Lady
- YOU, Dr. Biden, along with the President and the First Lady, load motorcade and depart

PRESS: OPEN

Note: There is a guest viewing pen on arrival with civilians and uniformed members of the Armed Forces.

11:55 am – 12:05 pm

JOINT MOTORCADE EN ROUTE STRAWBERY BANKE MUSEUM

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

12:05 pm – 12:10pm

ARRIVE STRAWBERY BANKE MUSEUM // GREET

Location: Mombo Restaurant Patio
Strawbery Banke Museum
14 Hancock Street, Portsmouth, NH 03801

Greeted by (with the President, First Lady, and Dr. Biden):

- Mayor Eric Spear, Portsmouth, NH
- Assistant Mayor Robert Lister, Portsmouth, NH
- Lawrence Yerdon, President, Strawbery Banke Museum

PRESS: OPEN

Note: Obama for America photographer captures the interactions of YOU, the President, the First Lady, and Dr. Biden with the greeters (photographer does NOT have access to hold rooms).

12:10 pm

PROCEED TO BACKSTAGE AREA

Note: The President proceeds to his hold to participate in a call to the National Baptist Convention. The First Lady & Dr. Biden proceed to a separate hold.

12:10 pm – 1:35 pm

<u>REMARKS</u> TO SUPPORTERS AT PORTSMOUTH GRASSROOTS EVENT

Location: Strawbery Banke Field
Attendees: 6,500 – 7,000
Staff: Steve Ricchetti
Site: Eileen Deparrie
Setup: YOU proceed down a lane of historic buildings to a catwalk leading to a 16-foot by 20-foot stage with an off-set podium. In the head-on position is a 200-year old yellow house adorned in bunting. In the cut position there are crowd bleachers and a large "Forward" banner.
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
Sound/Podium: OFA Podium with sign
PRESS: OPEN
Format:

<u>Pre Program (before YOU arrive):</u>

- Mike Edgar leads the Pledge of Allegiance
- Gabby Geraghty, 5th grade student, sings the National Anthem
- Reverend Larry Brickner-Wood, Interfaith Chaplain at UNH gives Invocation
- Sarah Weinstein, OFA NH Staff gives field pitch

<u>Program (after YOU arrive):</u>

- Offstage announce introduces Senator Jeanne Shaheen
- Senator Jeanne Shaheen delivers brief remarks (2 minutes) and introduces YOU to stage; YOU and

Senator Shaheen briefly stand on stage together before she departs
- YOU give remarks
- YOU introduce Governor John Lynch and Dr. Susan Lynch to stage
- YOU, Governor Lynch and Dr. Lynch briefly stand on stage together before YOU depart off stage
- YOU proceed to hold
- Governor Lynch gives brief remarks and introduces the President
- The President gives remarks
- The President invites YOU, the First Lady, Dr. Biden, Senator Shaheen, and Governor Lynch to stage for a group wave to the audience
- Led by the President, YOU, The First Lady, and Dr. Biden **ALL** work a rope line from RIGHT to LEFT
- YOU depart

1:35 pm – 1:40 pm **PROCEED TO MOMBO RESTAURANT PATIO**

1:40 pm – 1:45 pm **POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS**
Location: Strawbery Banke Museum
Room: Mombo Restaurant Patio
Site: Eileen Deparrie
PRESS: CLOSED

1:45 pm – 1:50 pm **PROCEED TO JEFFERSON HOUSE**

1:50 pm – 2:10 pm **LUNCH**
Location: Strawbery Banke Museum – Jefferson House
Room: Auxiliary Office
Attendees:
- YOU
- Dr. Biden
- Valerie Biden Owens

Site: Eileen Deparrie
PRESS: CLOSED

2:10 pm – 2:15 pm **PROCEED TO MOTORCADE // LOAD**

2:15 pm – 2:25 pm **JOINT MOTORCADE EN ROUTE PORTSMOUTH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AT PEASE**
[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

2:25 pm – 2:35 pm

ARRIVE PORTSMOUTH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AT PEASE // LOAD

Location: 302 Newmarket St
Newington, NH 03803

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None

PRESS: OPEN

Note: (b) (7)(E) [redacted]

NOTE:	**AIR FORCE ONE DEPARTS AT 2:30 PM**

2:35 pm – 4:25 pm

WHEELS UP PORTSMOUTH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AT PEASE EN ROUTE EASTERN IOWA AIRPORT (CEDAR RAPIDS, IA)

[Flight time: 2 hours and 50 minutes in the air, 1 hour and 50 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

2:45 pm – 4:20 pm **STAFF WHEELS UP CHARLOTTE DOUGLAS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE PORTSMOUTH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AT PEASE**

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

4:25 pm – 4:45 pm **ARRIVE EASTERN IOWA AIRPORT // HOLD**

Location: 3411 Beech Way SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404

Phone: P6 / (b)(6)

Note: (b) (7)(E)

NOTE: AIR FORCE ONE LANDS AT 4:45PM

4:45 pm – 4:55 pm **GREET THE PRESIDENT AND THE FIRST LADY // LOAD MOTORCADE**

Location: Portsmouth International Airport at Pease

Format:

- (b) (7)(E)
- YOU and Dr. Biden stop at bottom of stairs to Air Force One
- YOU and Dr. Biden greet the President and the First Lady

- Led by The President and the First Lady, YOU and Dr. Biden greet Congressman Dave Loebsack (D, IA-2) and 7 Obama For America Supporters
- YOU, Dr. Biden, along with the President and the First Lady, load motorcade and depart

Note: There is a guest viewing pen on arrival
PRESS: OPEN

4:55 pm – 5:25 pm

JOINT MOTORCADE EN ROUTE THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
[Drive time: 30 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

5:25 pm – 5:30 pm

ARRIVE THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA // GREET
Location: Jessup Hall, University of Iowa
5 West Jefferson
Iowa City, Iowa
Greeters (with the President, the First Lady, and Dr. Biden):

- Katherine Valde, President of the University of Iowa Democrats
- Lauren Diamond, President, Pan Hellenic Council
- Sri Chockalingam (PRO: shree chuckalingam), President, Multicultural Greek Council
- Claudia Kyalangalilwa (PRO: kee-aa-lah-nga-lee-lu-wa), President, National Pan-Hellenic Council
- Dan Wallace, President, Interfraternity Council

PRESS: OPEN
Note: OFA Photographer & Video capture the interactions of YOU, the President, the First Lady, and Dr. Biden with the greeters (NO access to hold rooms).

5:30 pm **PROCEED BACKSTAGE WITH THE PRESIDENT**
Note: The First Lady and Dr. Biden proceed to hold.

5:30 pm – 6:45 pm **REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS AT IOWA CITY GRASSROOTS EVENT**

Location: Jessup Hall Lawn, University of Iowa
Attendees: 8,000 – 10,000
Staff: Steve Ricchetti
Site: Adrienne Pon
Setup: YOU proceed out to a 60-foot catwalk leading to a 24-foot by 24-foot diamond stage set at 4-feet high. In the head-on position there is a 30-foot by 50-foot US flag and a 250-person bleacher with standing students dressed in University of Iowa black and gold. In the cut position there are a large number of audience members and a "Forward" banner; Audience is standing.
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
Sound/Podium: OFA Podium with sign
PRESS: OPEN
Format:

Pre Program (before YOU arrive):
- Kevin Burt, Blues guitarist, performs for crowd
- Brett Sobaski leads the Pledge of Allegiance
- Intersection (A Cappella Group) sings the National Anthem
- Pastor Damien Epps gives Invocation
- Tallgrass (local band) performs for crowd
- Mackenzie Leonard gives field pitch

Program (after YOU arrive):
- Offstage announce introduces YOU to stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU introduce The President and depart the stage
- The President moves to the podium and delivers remarks
- The President concludes remarks and invites YOU, the First Lady, and Dr. Biden to stage for a group wave to the audience
- Led by the President, YOU, the First Lady, and Dr. Biden **ALL** work a rope line from RIGHT to LEFT.
- YOU depart

6:45 pm – 6:50 pm **PROCEED TO JESSUP HALL**

6:50 pm – 6:55 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS

Location: Jessup Hall
Room: Basement Elevator Bank
Site: Adrienne Pon
PRESS: CLOSED

6:55 pm – 7:00 pm

PROCEED TO MOTORCADE // LOAD

7:00 pm – 7:30 pm

JOINT MOTORCADE EN ROUTE EASTERN IOWA AIRPORT

[Drive time: 30 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

7:30 pm – 7:40 pm

ARRIVE EASTERN IOWA AIRPORT // LOAD AIR FORCE TWO

Location: 3411 Beech Way SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Note: (b) (7)(E) [redacted]

NOTE: AIR FORCE ONE DEPARTS AT 7:35 PM FOR FLORIDA

7:45 pm – 10:15 pm

WHEELS UP EASTERN IOWA AIRPORT EN ROUTE PORT COLUMBUS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (COLUMBUS, OH)

[Flight time: 1 hour and 30 minutes in the air, 2 hours and 30 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

GULFSTREAM MOVEMENT

7:50 pm – 10:05 pm **STAFF WHEELS UP CHARLOTTE DOUGLAS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE PORTSMOUTH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AT PEASE**

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

NOTE: **THE FIRST LADY AND DR. BIDEN DEPART AT 7:55 PM FOR JOINT BASE ANDREWS**

10:15 pm – 10:25 pm

ARRIVE PORT COLUMBUS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 4389 International Gateway
Columbus, OH 43219

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None

PRESS: POOLED

10:25 pm – 10:45 pm

DEPART PORT COLUMBUS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE RENAISSANCE COLUMBUS DOWNTOWN HOTEL

[Drive time: 20 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

10:45 pm

ARRIVE RENAISSANCE COLUMBUS DOWNTOWN HOTEL // PROCEED TO 21ST FLOOR

Location: 50 North Third Street
Columbus, OH

Greeters: None

PRESS: CLOSED

Elevator Movement:

Manifest:

Elevator 1:

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

Note: (b) (7)(E) [redacted]

RON

RENAISSANCE COLUMBUS DOWNTOWN

Location: 50 North Third Street
Columbus, OH

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

RON: Jeannie Long

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
022. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (8 pages)	9/8/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL

Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Saturday, September 8, 2012
Columbus, OH → Zanesville, OH → Local Stop → Athens, OH → Local Stop → Chillicothe, OH

Weather:

Columbus, OH	AM T-Showers; 72//54; 60% chance of precipitation
Zanesville, OH	AM T-Showers; 69//49; 80% chance of precipitation
Athens, OH	AM T-Storms; 72//48; 80% chance of precipitation
Chillicothe, OH	AM T-storms; 75//51; 80% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Columbus, OH	Eastern Daylight Time
Zanesville, OH	Eastern Daylight Time
Nelsonville, OH	Eastern Daylight Time
Athens, OH	Eastern Daylight Time
Jackson, OH	Eastern Daylight Time
Chillicothe, OH	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Director of Communications	Shailagh Murray	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Press Secretary	Kendra Barkoff	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Political Staff:

Senior Policy Advisor	Tobin Marcus
Press Secretary	Amy Dudley
Director of Advance	Nora Cohen
OFA Photographer	Chris Dilts
OFA Digital	Elisabeth Rubin
OFA Digital	Shannon Semler
Teleprompter Operator	Jeremy Lieb
Ohio State Director	Greg Schultz

Traveling Guests:

Valerie Biden Owens
Mike Donilon
Governor Ted Strickland

Traveling Pool:

Katherine Saenz, ABC News
Rodney Hawkins, CBS News
Caroline Dann, NBC News

Michael Memoli, Tribune
Shannon Travis, CNN
Joy Lin, Fox
Carolyn Kaster AP Photographer
Matthew Daly, AP Reporter

Columbus / Zanesville Advance

Lead	Christina Iskandar	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Val Sanders	
Site	Crystal Waitekus	
Site	Margaret Lozier	
Crowd	Emily Bisek	
C2	Graham White	
S2	Liz Hart	
P2	Jennifer Grace	
Motorcade	John Leeper	
RON	Jeannie Long	
Military Aide	LCDR Patrick Lysaght	

Athens / Chillicothe Advance

Lead	Greg Mays	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Meghan Goodman	
Site	Patricia Park	
Site	Ty Boyle	
Crowd	Shara Sparks	
Site	Francine Harris	
P2	Matthew Hardin	
P2	Molly Steiber	
S2	Andrew Di Iorio	
C2	Alex Payne	
Motorcade	Ari Krupkin	
RON	Kate Schriver	

Attire:
Suitpants/Slacks, button down shirt, no tie

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

St. Petersburg, FL → Seminole, FL → Local Stops →Kissimmee, FL →Orlando, FL

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Charles Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON

RENAISSANCE COLUMBUS DOWNTOWN

Location: 50 North Third Street
Columbus, OH
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Jeannie Long

9:30 am – 10:15 am

OPTIONAL PREP TIME

Location: Renaissance Columbus Downtown Hotel
Room: 2115
Staff: Steve Ricchetti
Jose Cerda
Shailagh Murray
Kenny Thompson
Kendra Barkoff
Dylan Loewe
Tobin Marcus
Amy Dudley
PRESS: CLOSED

10:15 am – 10:30 am

GREET WITH SENATOR JOHN GLENN, ANNIE GLENN, AND FORMER GOVERNOR TED STRICKLAND

Location: Renaissance Columbus Downtown Hotel
Room: Club 21
Staff: Steve Ricchetti
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: OFA Photographer is on hand.

10:30 am – 10:35 am

PROCEED TO MOTORCADE

Elevator Movement:

Manifest:
Elevator 1:
P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

10:35 am – 10:40 am

PHOTOGRAPH WITH HOTEL EMPLOYEES

Location: Renaissance Columbus Downtown Hotel
Room: Loading Dock
Attendees:
- Jason Butler, Senior Event Manager

Site: Jeannie Long
PRESS: CLOSED

10:40 am – 11:45 am

DEPART RENAISSANCE COLUMBUS DOWNTOWN HOTEL EN ROUTE ZANESVILLE, OH

[Drive time: 1 hour and 5 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

Note: *Nora Cohen jumping ahead to all events*

11:45 am – 11:50 am

ARRIVE ZANE GREY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL // PROCEED BACKSTAGE

Location: 1063 Superior Street
Zanesville, OH 43701

Greeters:

- Autumn Collins-Widen, Teacher and introducer (backstage)
- Terry Martin, Superintendent, Zanesville City Schools (backstage)
- Kevin Appleman, Assistant Superintendent, Zanesville City Schools (backstage)

PRESS: CLOSED

11:50 am – 12:50 pm

<u>REMARKS</u> TO SUPPORTERS IN ZANESVILLE, OH

Location: Zane Grey Elementary School
Room: Cafetorium
Attendees: 400
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Amy Dudley
Greg Schultz, Ohio State Director
Site: Crystal Waitekus
Setup: 8' x 12' stage with teleprompter and podium with "Forward." podium sign; backdrop is OH and US Flags; audience is standing.
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
Podium/Sound: Vendor podium with OFA "Forward." podium sign
PRESS: OPEN

<u>Format:</u>

<u>Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):</u>

- Robert Hindel, local veteran, leads the Pledge of Allegiance
- Clifton Kilpatrick, Pastor, St. Paul AME Church, gives invocation

- Liesta Walker, Assistant Professor of Child Studies, Ohio University, sings National Anthem
- Kathy Brantly, OFA- OH Neighborhood Team Leader, gives field pitch

Program (after YOU arrive):
- Offstage announce introduces Governor Ted Strickland and Autumn Collins-Widen
- Governor Strickland gives remarks, introduces Autumn Collins-Widen introducer, remains on stage
- Autumn Collins-Widen introduces YOU, and remains on stage
- YOU enter stage, shake hands with Autumn Collins-Widen and Governor Strickland, and proceed to podium
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

12:55 pm – 1:00 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS

Location: Zane Grey Elementary School
Room: Music Room
PRESS: CLOSED

1:00 pm – 1:15 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH OBAMA FOR AMERICA SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location: Zane Grey Elementary School
Room: Music Room
Attendees: 32
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Greg Schultz, Ohio State Director
Site: Crystal Waitekus
Setup: Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and OH flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

1:15 pm – 1:20 pm

TAPE NEW MEDIA MESSAGE FOR OBAMA FOR AMERICA

Location: Zane Grey Elementary School
Room: Music Room
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Amy Dudley
Site: Crystal Waitekus
Setup: YOU record a short, over the shoulder style, stand up video.
PRESS: CLOSED

1:25 pm – 2:35 pm

DEPART ZANE GREY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP

[Drive time: 1 hour and 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

Note: *Nora Cohen jumping ahead to all events*

2:40 pm – 3:10 pm **LOCAL STOP**

3:15 pm – 3:30 pm **DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE ATHENS, OH**

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

Note: *Nora Cohen jumping ahead to all events*

3:25 pm – 3:30 pm **ARRIVE ATHENS COMMUNITY CENTER // PROCEED BACKSTAGE**

Location: 701 East State Street
Athens, OH

Greeters:

- Gary Braglin, retired Athens City Police Officer and Introducer
- Mayor Paul Wiehl, City of Athens
- Richard "Rich" Campitelli, Athens Park and Recreation Director

PRESS: CLOSED

3:30 pm – 4:30 pm **<u>REMARKS</u> TO SUPPORTERS IN ATHENS, OH**

Location: Athens Community Center
Room: Multi-Purpose Room
Attendees: 500
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Amy Dudley
Greg Schultz, Ohio State Director
Site: Ty Boyle
Setup: YOU speak from stage with teleprompter and podium with "Forward." sign; backdrop is large, vertically hanging OH flag; audience is standing.

Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
Podium/Sound: Vendor podium with OFA "Forward." podium sign
PRESS: OPEN
Format:

Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):

- Pat Lang, Athens City Law Director and Candidate for Congress (OH-15) leads the Pledge of Allegiance
- Pastor Leon Forte, Grace Christian Center, gives invocation
- Gabrielle Giebel sings national anthem
- Nick Tuell, OFA – OH Field Organizer makes field pitch
- Justice Yvette McGree Brown, OH State Supreme Court, gives remarks

Program (after YOU arrive):

- Offstage announce introduces Governor Ted Strickland and Gary Braglin, retired police officer and introducer
- Governor Strickland gives remarks, introduces Gary Braglin, remains on stage
- Gary Braglin introduces YOU, and remains on stage
- YOU enter stage, shake hands with Governor Strickland and Gary Braglin, and proceed to podium
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

4:35 pm – 4:40 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS
Location: Athens Community Center
Room: Day Care Room
PRESS: CLOSED

4:40 pm – 4:55 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH OBAMA FOR AMERICA SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS
Location: Athens Community Center
Room: Day Care Room
Attendees: 23
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Greg Schultz, OH State Director
Site: Ty Boyle
Setup: Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and OH flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

5:00 pm – 5:50 pm

DEPART ATHENS COMMUNITY CENTER EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP
[Drive time: 50 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

Note: *Nora Cohen jumping ahead to all events*

5:55 pm – 6:25 pm **LOCAL STOP**

6:30 pm – 7:05 pm **DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE CHILLICOTHE, OH**
[Drive time: 35 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

Note: *Nora Cohen jumping ahead to all events*
*Note: * staying at the Comfort Inn in Chillicothe, OH.*

7:05 pm – 8:00 pm ***OPTIONAL OTR***

7:05 pm **ARRIVE HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS CHILLICOTHE, OH // PROCEED TO 3RD FLOOR**
Location: 1003 East Main Street
Chillicothe, OH 45601
Greeters: None
PRESS: CLOSED

RON **HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS CHILLICOTHE**
Location: 1003 East Main Street
Chillicothe, OH 45601
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Kate Schriver

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
023. Schedule	Revised Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (8 pages)	9/9/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

REVISED FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Sunday, September 9, 2012
Chillicothe, OH → Portsmouth, OH → Local Stop → Milford, OH → Washington, DC

Weather:

Chillicothe, OH	Mostly Sunny; 76//51; 20% chance of precipitation
Portsmouth, OH	Mostly Sunny; 76//51; 10% chance of precipitation
Milford, OH	Mostly Sunny; 76//51; 20% chance of precipitation
Washington, DC	Mostly Sunny; 81//62; 10% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Chillicothe, OH	Eastern Daylight Time
Portsmouth, OH	Eastern Daylight Time
Milford, OH	Eastern Daylight Time
Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Director of Communications	Shailagh Murray	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Press Secretary	Kendra Barkoff	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Political Staff:

Senior Policy Advisor	Tobin Marcus
Press Secretary	Amy Dudley
Director of Advance	Nora Cohen
OFA Photographer	Chris Dilts
OFA Digital	Elisabeth Rubin
OFA Digital	Shannon Semler
Teleprompter Operator	Jeremy Lieb
Ohio State Director	Greg Schultz

Traveling Guests:
Valerie Biden Owens
Mike Donilon
Governor Ted Strickland

Traveling Pool:
Katherine Saenz, ABC News
Rodney Hawkins, CBS News
Caroline Dann, NBC News
Michael Memoli, Tribune
Shannon Travis, CNN
Joy Lin, Fox

Carolyn Kaster AP Photographer
Matthew Daly, AP Reporter

Chillicothe / Portsmouth Advance

Lead	Greg Mays	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Meghan Goodman	
Site	Patricia Park	
Site	Ty Boyle	
Crowd	Shara Sparks	
Site	Francine Harris	
P2	Matthew Hardin	
P2	Molly Steiber	
S2	Andrew Di Iorio	
C2	Alex Payne	
Motorcade	Ari Krupkin	
RON	Kate Schriver	

Milford, OH Advance

Lead	Tom Kerr	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Michael Hegarty	
Site	Claire Cullis	
Site	Caithlin Madigan	
Crowd	Evan Glover	
C2	Brooke Lillard	
S2	Patrick Byrne	
P2	Noam Bar-Zemer	
Motorcade	James Doody	

Attire:
Suitpants/Slacks, button down shirt, no tie

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

St. Petersburg, FL → Seminole, FL → Local Stops →Kissimmee, FL →Orlando, FL

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Charles Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS CHILLICOTHE
Location: 1003 East Main Street
Chillicothe, OH 45601
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Kate Schriver

10:15 – 10:20 am

DEPARTURE GREET WITH HOTEL EMPLOYEE

Location: Holiday Inn Express Chillicothe
Room: Lobby
Attendees:
- Dwayne "DeeJay" Howard, General Manager, Holiday Inn Express Chillicothe
- 5 police and drivers

Site Kate Schriver

10:25 am – 10:30 am

PROCEED TO MOTORCADE

10:30 am – 11:35 am

DEPART EN ROUTE PORTSMOUTH , OH

[Drive time: 1 hour and 5 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

11:35 am – 11:40 am

ARRIVE PORTSMOUTH HIGH SCHOOL // PROCEED BACKSTAGE

Location: Portsmouth High School
1225 Gallia Street
Portsmouth, OH

Greeters:
- Melanie Ogg, Introducer
- Barbara J. Borden-Gibson, Portsmouth City Schools Board Member
- Mary L Sommer, Portsmouth City Schools Board Member
- George Pettit, Portsmouth City Schools Board Member
- Amy Hughes, Portsmouth High School Assistant Principal

PRESS: CLOSED

11:40 am – 12:45 pm

<u>REMARKS</u> TO SUPPORTERS IN PORTSMOUTH, OH

Location: Portsmouth High School
Room: Auditeria
Attendees: 500
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Amy Dudley
Greg Schultz
Site: Patricia Park

Setup: YOU speak from stage with teleprompter and podium with "Forward." sign; backdrop is 40 people on bleacher risers; audience is standing; program participants sit on stools on stage during remarks.
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
Sound/Podium: Vendor podium with "Forward." podium sign
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):

- Jim Saddler, American Legion Post 23 leads Pledge of Allegiance
- Reverend Evan Fisher, First Presbyterian Church, gives Invocation
- Stan Workman sings the National Anthem
- Laura Derrick, OFA – OH Regional Field Director gives field pitch

Program (after YOU arrive):

- Offstage announce introduces Governor Ted Strickland and Melanie Ogg, introducer
- Governor Strickland gives remarks, introduces Melanie Ogg, and remains on stage
- Melanie Ogg introduces YOU, and remains on stage
- YOU enter stage, shake hands with Governor Strickland and Melanie Ogg, and proceed to podium
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

12:50 pm – 12:55 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS
Location: Portsmouth High School
Room: Auxiliary Gymnasium
Site: Patricia Park

12:55 pm – 1:05 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH OBAMA FOR AMERICA SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS
Location: Portsmouth High School
Room: Auxiliary Gymnasium
Attendees: 23
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Greg Schultz, Ohio State Director
Site: Patricia Park
Setup: Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and OH Flags
PRESS: CLOSED

1:10 pm – 2:10 pm

DEPART PORTSMOUTH HIGH SCHOOL EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP

[Drive time: 1 hour]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

2:10 pm – 2:40 pm

LOCAL STOP

2:45 pm – 3:45 pm

DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE MILFORD, OH

[Drive time: 1 hour]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

3:45 pm – 3:50 pm

ARRIVE MILFORD HIGH SCHOOL // PROCEED BACKSTAGE

Location:	1 Eagles Way Milford, OH
Greeters:	None
PRESS:	CLOSED

3:50 pm – 4:50 pm

<u>REMARKS</u> TO SUPPORTERS IN MILFORD, OH

Location:	Milford High School
Room:	Cafeteria
Attendees:	400
Staff:	Jose Cerda
OFA Staff:	Amy Dudley Greg Schultz, Ohio State Director
Site:	Claire Cullis
Setup:	YOU speak from 12' x 12' stage with teleprompter and podium with "Forward." sign; backdrop is 30 people on bleacher rises; with large framed Ohio

Flag; audience is standing; program participants sit on stools on stage during remarks.

Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
Sound/Podium: Vendor podium with "Forward." podium sign
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):

- Chris Dennison, Navy Reservist leads Pledge of Allegiance
- Alice Connor, Campus Chaplain, University of Cincinnati, gives Invocation
- Shannon McCoy-Walton, Democratic volunteer, sings National Anthem
- Anna Gilbert, OFA-OH Regional Field Director, makes field pitch

Program (after YOU arrive):

- Offstage announce introduces Governor Ted Strickland and Gabrielle Downey, introducer
- Governor Strickland gives remarks, introduces Gabrielle Downey, and remains on stage
- Gabrielle Downey introduces YOU, and remains on stage
- YOU enter stage, shake hands with Governor Strickland and Gabrielle Downey, and proceed to podium
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

4:55 pm – 5:00 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS

Location: Milford High School
Room: Choir Room
PRESS: CLOSED

5:00 pm – 5:10 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH OBAMA FOR AMERICA SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location: Milford High School
Room: Choir Room
Attendees: 20
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Greg Schultz, OH State Director
Site: Claire Cullis
Setup: Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and OH Flags
PRESS: CLOSED

5:15 pm – 6:00 pm

DEPART MILFORD HIGH SCHOOL EN ROUTE GREATER CINCINNATI INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Drive time: 45 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

Note: Governor Strickland departs independently from Milford High School.

6:00 pm – 6:10 pm

ARRIVE GREATER CINCINNATI INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 2042 Tower Drive
Hebron, KY 41048

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None

PRESS: POOLED

6:10 pm – 7:30 pm

WHEELS UP CINCINNATI INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 1 hour and 20 minutes in the air; 1 hour and 20 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT	
6:15 pm – 7:20 pm	**STAFF WHEELS UP GREATER CINCINNATI AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS** [Flight time: 1 hour and 5 minutes in the air, 1 hour and 5 minutes on the clock] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

7:30 pm – 7:40 pm	**ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD**
7:40 pm – 7:50 pm	**HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY** [Flight time: 10 minutes] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]
RON	**NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
024. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (2 pages)	9/10/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Monday, September 10, 2012
Washington, DC

Weather:
Washington, DC — Mostly sunny; 78//58; 10% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Washington, DC — Eastern Standard Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

AM –1:15 pm — **NO SCHEDULE**

1:15 pm – 2:00 pm — **REMARKS REVIEW FOR SHANKSVILLE, PA TRIP**
Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: Steve Ricchetti
Jose Cerda
Michael Flynn
Kendra Barkoff
Kenny Thompson
PRESS: CLOSED

2:00 pm – 2:30 pm — **PRESIDENT'S CONFERENCE CALL WITH JOHN BRENNAN**
Location: Naval Observatory

PRESS:	CLOSED
Note:	Situation Room will connect call.

2:30 pm – PM	**NO SCHEDULE**
RON	**NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
025. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	9/11/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Tuesday, September 11, 2012
Washington, DC → Shanksville, PA → Washington, DC

Weather:

Washington, DC	Sunny; 78//60; 0% chance of precipitation
Shanksville, PA	Mostly sunny; 71//47; 0% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
Shanksville, PA	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Chief of Staff	Bruce Reed	
Press Secretary	Kendra Barkoff	
Press Assistant	Kingsley Trotter	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Speechwriter	Mike Flynn	
National Security Staff	Don Cloud	
Special Assistant for Leg. Affairs	Lorea Stallard	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	

Traveling Guests
Adam Garber, White House New Media

Attire:
Business

Shanksville, PA Advance

Lead	Ryan Montoya	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Rachel Thomas	
Site	Rob Ikoku	
S2/P2	Logan Weaver	
Motorcade	Devin Stein	
Military Aide	LCDR Pat Lysaght	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Arlington, VA → Washington, DC → Bethesda, MD → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6)	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

7:00 am **STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**

Manifest: Lienemann
Barkoff
Trotter
Flynn
Thompson
Garber
Stallard
Cloud

Note: Sam Myers, Secretary Salazar and Secretary LaHood meet at Andrews.

NOTE: PRESS POOL MEETS INDEPENDENTLY AT JOINT BASE ANDREWS.

7:45 am – 7:55 am **HELO LIFT NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**

[Flight time: 10 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

7:55 am – 8:05 am **ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//LOAD**

8:05 am – 8:55 am **WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE JOHN MURTHA JOHNSTOWN CAMBRIA COUNTY AIRPORT**

[Flight time: 50 minutes in the air; 50 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

8:55 am – 9:05 am

ARRIVE JOHN MURTHA JOHNSTOWN CAMBRIA COUNTY AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: 292 Aviation Drive
Johnstown, PA 15902

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: POOL

Greeted by:

- Captain Robert S. Dunlap
- Major Michael T. Grivins

9:05 am – 9:45 am

DEPART JOHN MURTHA JOHNSTOWN CAMBRIA COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE FLIGHT 93 MEMORIAL SITE

[Drive time: 40 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

9:50 am – 9:55 am

ARRIVE FLIGHT 93 MEMORIAL SITE WITH SECRETARY SALAZAR AND SECRETARY LAHOOD//GREET

Location: Arrival Tent

Greeted by:

- Jeff Reinbold, Flight 93 Superintendent
- Patrick White, President, Flight 93 Families
- Dennis Reidenbach, Regional Director, National Parks Service
- Neil Mulholland, Chairman, National Parks Foundation

10:00 am – 11:30 am

REMARKS TO FLIGHT 93 MEMORIAL SERVICE

Location: Flight 93 Memorial

Room: Outdoor Memorial Site

Attendees: 200 seated//2,000 additional guests

Staff: Bruce Reed//Kenny Thompson

Site: Rob Ikoku

Setup: 12 x 16 stage with teleprompter and Goose podium; PA and US flags behind YOU. Backdrop is the Memorial Wall. YOU are on stage with Secretary Salazar, Jeff Reinbold, and Patrick White. 3 chairs on stage.

Remarks: Prepared

Sound/Podium: Goose

Teleprompter: Yes

PRESS:

Format:

- Offstage announce introduces YOU, Secretary Salazar and Jeff Reinbold to stage
- Jeff Reinbold proceeds to podium and gives welcome remarks
- Jeff Reinbold introduces Reverend Britton to stage, name readers, bell ringers, and wreath layers
- **Moment of Silence (10:03am)** (remain standing)
- Reading of names and ringing of bells (remain standing)
- Patrick White, President of Flight 93 Families, proceeds to stage, gives remarks, and introduces Secretary Salazar

- Secretary Salazar gives remarks and introduces YOU
- YOU give remarks
- Following remarks, YOU depart stage with Secretary Salazar and Patrick White and proceed to memorial wall for wreath laying
- YOU, Secretary Salazar, and Patrick White place wreath carried by Corporal Stephen Jensen, United States Marine Corps
- Following wreath laying, YOU and Secretary Salazar proceed through the Ceremonial Gate with Patrick White and family members to view the impact site
- Harpist Dawna Bates performs "Let There Be Peace on Earth" as family members proceed
- YOU visit the site with family members
- YOU depart

11:35 am – 11:50 am

DEPART FLIGHT 93 MEMORIAL SITE EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

11:50 am – 12:20 pm

LOCAL STOP

12:20 pm – 1:05 pm

DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE JOHN MURTHA JOHNSTOWN CAMBRIA COUNTY AIRPORT

[Drive time: 45 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

1:05 pm – 1:15 pm

ARRIVE JOHN MURTHA JOHNSTOWN CAMBRIA COUNTY AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: 292 Aviation Drive
Johnstown, PA 15902

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: CLOSED

POLICE & DRIVER PHOTOS

Location: John Murtha Johnstown Cambria County Airport

1:15 pm – 2:00 pm

WHEELS UP JOHN MURTHA JOHNSTOWN CAMBRIA COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 45 minutes in the air; 45 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

2:00 pm – 2:10 pm **ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//LOAD**

2:10 pm – 2:20 pm **HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY**
[Flight time: 30 minutes]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

2:25 pm – 4:30 pm **DEBATE PREP**
Location: Naval Observatory
PRESS: CLOSED

4:30 pm – 4:45 pm **DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE WHITE HOUSE**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)

5:00 pm – 5:30 pm **ATTEND PRESIDENT'S MEETING WITH SECRETARY PANETTA**
Location: The White House
Room: Oval Office
Staff: Tony Blinken
PRESS: CLOSED

5:45 pm – 6:00 pm **DEPART WHITE HOUSE EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)

RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
026. Schedule	Final Revised Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	9/12/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL REVISED
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Wednesday, September 12, 2012
Washington, DC → Dayton, OH → Washington, DC

Weather:

Washington, DC	Sunny; 82//61; 0% chance of precipitation
Dayton, OH	Sunny; 85//61; 0% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
Dayton, OH	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Deputy Director of Communications	Liz Allen	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Deputy Domestic Policy Advisor	Maureen Tracey-Mooney	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Political Traveling Staff

Vice President's Chief of Staff	Sheila Nix (meets in OH)	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Speechwriter	Jeff Nussbaum	

Attire:
Business Casual

Dayton, OH Advance

Lead	Dennis O'Brien	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Alice Muglia	
Site	Roy Sherman	
Site	Francie Harris	
Crowd	Sabrina Curtis	
S2/P2	Evan Gramis	
Motorcade	Donald McCurren	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Las Vegas, NV → Buckley AFB, CO → Denver, CO

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

8:30 am **STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
Manifest: Allen
Tracey-Mooney
Nussbaum
Ricchetti
Leib
Thompson

Note: Myers meets independently.

NOTE: POOL PRESS MEET INDEPENDENTLY AT JOINT BASE ANDREWS.

9:10 am – 9:15 am **DEPARTURE PHOTO WITH SHAWNA MAYER, FORMER NAVAL ENLISTED AIDE WITH DR. BIDEN**
Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: Carlos Elizondo
PRESS: CLOSED

10:30 am – 10:40 am **HELO LIFT NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
[Flight time: 10 minutes]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

10:40 am – 10:50 am **ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//LOAD**

10:50 am – 12:10 pm **WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE**
[Flight time: 1 hour 20 minutes in the air; 1 hour 20 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

12:10 pm – 12:20 pm **ARRIVE WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE//LOAD**

Location: 5291 Skeel Avenue
Building 206
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: POOL

Greeted by:

- Gen Jane Wolfenbarger, Commander, Air Force Material Command
- Lt Gen Andrew Busch, Vice Commander, Air Force Material Command
- Lt Gen Clyde "CD" Moore, Commander, Air Force Lifecycle Management Center
- Colonel Cassie Barlow, Wing Commander

Note: Sheila Nix joins here.

12:20 pm – 12:25 pm

DEPART AIRPORT EN ROUTE WRIGHT STATE UNIVERSITY
[Drive time: 5 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

12:25 pm – 12:30 pm

ARRIVE WRIGHT STATE UNIVERSITY//GREET
Location: 3640 Colonel Glenn Highway
Dayton, OH 45435
Greeted by:
- Laurence Klaben, Board of Trustees, Wright State University
- David Hopkins, President, Wright State University
- Angelia Hopkins, Spouse of David Hopkins
- Robert Sweeney, Assistant to the President, Wright State University

12:30 pm – 1:30 pm

<u>REMARKS</u> TO SUPPORTERS
Location: Wright State University
Room: Apollo Room A/B/C
Attendees: 700
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Greg Schultz, Ohio State Director P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site: Roy Sherman
Setup: Stage with teleprompter and podium with podium sign; backdrop is Obama for America "Forward" banner. Cut shot is bleachers and OH and US flags.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Vendor Podium with sign
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN
<u>Format:</u>
- <u>Pre-Program (before YOU arrive)</u>
- Pledge of Allegiance by Stephen Culter, Secretary Treasurer of UFCW Local 75
- Invocation by Pastor Earl Harris, Greater Allen AME Church
- National Anthem by Heather Dorsten, Business Manager, Troy Chamber of Commerce
- Field Pitch by Stephanie McCain, Campus Team Leader and Student, Wright State University

- Remarks by Sharen Neuhardt, Candidate for Congress OH-19

- Program (after YOU arrive)
- Offstage announce introduces Luis Luiggi, Wright State University Student and Veteran
- Luis Luiggi gives remarks, introduces YOU to stage and departs stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU have the option to work a ropeline
- YOU depart

1:35 pm – 1:50 pm

PHOTOLINE FOR OBAMA FOR AMERICA

Location: Wright State University
Room: Endeavor Room C
Attendees: 20
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Greg Schultz, Ohio State Director P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site: Roy Sherman
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

1:50 pm – 1:55 pm

POLICE & DRIVER PHOTOS

Location: Wright State University

1:55 pm – 2:05 pm

DEPART SITE EN ROUTE WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

2:05 pm – 2:15 pm

ARRIVE WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE//LOAD

Location: 5291 Skeel Avenue
Building 206
Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
PRESS: POOL

2:15 pm – 3:25 pm

WHEELS UP WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 1 hour 10 minutes in the air; 1 hour 10 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

3:25 pm – 3:35 pm **ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//LOAD**

3:35 pm – 3:45 pm **HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

[Flight time: 10 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

TBD PM

MEETING WITH TONY
Location: Naval Observatory
PRESS: CLOSED

6:50 pm – 7:30 pm

JEWISH COMMUNITY RECEPTION
Location: Naval Observatory
Room: Poolside (remarks)//Library (photoline)
Attendees: 150
Staff: Carlos Elizondo
Setup: Poolside reception with photoline inside in the library.
Remarks: Informal
Sound/Podium: Toast
Teleprompter: No
PRESS: CLOSED

Format:

- YOU and Dr. Biden proceed to the foyer for a briefing
- YOU and Dr. Biden proceed to poolside
- YOU give informal remarks and invite guests inside for the photo receiving line
- YOU and Dr. Biden participate in a photoline in the Library
- After the photoline, guests return poolside and YOU and Dr. Biden return to the private level
- Guests depart

RON

NAVAL OBSERVATORY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
027. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (9 pages)	9/13/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL

Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Thursday, September 13, 2012
Washington, DC → Eau Claire, WI → Washington, DC

Weather:

Washington, DC	Sunny; 83//64; 0% chance of precipitation
Eau Claire, WI	AM Clouds; 72//40; 10% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
Eau Claire, WI	Central Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Director of Communications	Shailagh Murray	
Deputy Director of Communications	Liz Allen	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Senior Policy Analyst	Maureen Tracey-Mooney	
Speechwriter	Michael Flynn	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Political Staff:

Chief of Staff	Sheila Nix
Teleprompter Operator	Jeremy Lieb

Traveling Press Pool:

Katherine Saenz, ABC News
Joy Lin, Fox News
Rodney Hawkins, CBS News
Caroline Dann, NBC News
Shannon Travis, CNN
Trip Gabriel, New York Times
Bo Bartley, the Review (University of Delaware student newspaper)

Eau Claire Advance

Lead	Nicole Lynch	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Amy Rosenfield	
Site	Marc Levitt	
Site	Caithlin Madigan	
Crowd	Megan Hupp	
S2/C2	Erin Sandknop	
P2	Mary Grace Gallagher	
Motorcade	Tim Sneed	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

Attire:
Wisconsin – Suitpants/Slacks, button down shirt, no tie
CHCI Gala – Black Tie

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Denver, CO → Golden, CO →Aurora, CO → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN

Scheduling Contact:	Charles Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

8:15 am STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

Manifest:
Lienemann
Allen
Tracey-Mooney
Loewe
Flynn
Nix
Murray
Ricchetti
Thompson
Leib (teleprompter operator)

Note: Sam Myers and press will meet at Joint Base Andrews, Fran Person and Jose Cerda are heloing

9:00 am – 9:10 am **HELO LIFT NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
[Flight time: 10 minutes]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

9:10 am – 9:20 am **ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD**

9:20 am – 10:35 am **WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE CHIPPEWA VALLEY REGIONAL AIRPORT (EAU CLAIRE, WI)**

[Flight time: 2 hours and 15 minutes in the air, 1 hour and 15 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

10:35 am – 10:45 am **ARRIVE CHIPPEWA VALLEY REGIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD**

Location: Skywest Airlines
3800 Starr Avenue
Eau Claire, WI
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Greeters: None
PRESS: POOLED

10:45 am – 11:00 am

DEPART CHIPPEWA VALLEY REGIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-EAU CLAIRE
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

11:00 am – 11:05 am

ARRIVE W. L. ZORN ARENA AT THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN– EAU CLAIRE // GREET
Location: 121 Garfield Avenue
Eau Claire, WI 54701
Greeters:
- Samuel Milewsky, President, University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire College Democrats
- Gilles Bousquet (pronounced "zheel boo-SKAY"), interim chancellor, University of Wisconsin – Eau Claire
- Deborah Johnson-Bousquet, wife of Gilles Bousquet

PRESS: CLOSED

11:05 pm – 12:05 pm

<u>REMARKS</u> TO OBAMA FOR AMERICA SUPPORTERS IN EAU CLAIRE, WI
Location: W. L. Zorn Arena
Room: Arena Floor
Attendees: 1600
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Site: Marc Levitt
Setup: YOU proceed out on a 32', L-shaped catwalk, leading to a 12' x 12' stage, raised 3 ½ 'off the ground, with teleprompter and podium with "Forward." podium sign. In the head-on position there are people on a three tiered crowd riser, with a large "Forward." banner hanging overhead.
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
Podium/Sound: Vendor podium

PRESS: OPEN

Format:

Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):

- Kathleen Vinehout, Wisconsin State Senator, gives welcome remarks
- John Kidd, Veteran, leads the pledge of allegiance
- *Audacious*, UW-Eau Claire Female A Capella Group, sings the National Anthem
- Bob Salt, Pastor and Chair of Dunn County Democratic Party, gives Invocation
- Pat Kreitlow, Former State Senator, Candidate for U.S. Congress (WI-7), gives remarks

Program (after YOU arrive):

- Offstage announce introduces Mickey Judkins, local small business owner, to stage
- Mickey Judkins gives remarks, introduces YOU to stage
- YOU proceed on stage and shake hands with Mickey Judkins as she exits the stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

12:05 pm – 12:10 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS

Location: W.L. Zorn Arena
Room: Room 124

12:10 pm – 12:20 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location: W.L. Zorn Arena
Room: Room 124
Attendees: 19
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Site: Marc Levitt
Setup: Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and WI flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

12:20 pm – 12:30 pm

GREET WITH OBAMA FOR AMERICA VOLUNTEERS

Location: W. L. Zorn Arena
Room: Hallway outside of room 124
Attendees: 11
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Site: Marc Levitt
Setup: Informal, stand-up greet with Obama for America Neighborhood Team Leaders.
PRESS: CLOSED

12:35 pm – 12:40 pm

DEPART W.L. ZORN ARENA EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP

[Drive time: 5 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

12:45 pm – 1:15 pm **LOCAL STOP**

1:20 pm – 1:35 pm **DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE CHIPPEWA VALLEY REGIONAL AIRPORT**

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

1:35 pm – 1:45 pm **ARRIVE CHIPPEWA VALLEY REGIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD**

Location: Skywest Airlines
3800 Starr Avenue
Eau Claire, WI

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None

PRESS: POOLED

1:45 pm – 4:45 pm **WHEELS UP CHIPPEWA VALLEY REGIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**

[Flight time: 2 hours in the air, 3 hours on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

Note: **In-flight remarks review for Congressional Hispanic Caucus Gala**

4:45 pm – 4:55 pm **ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD**

4:55 pm – 5:05 pm **HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

[Flight time: 10 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

5:05 pm – 7:45 pm **NO SCHEDULE**

Note: Option for further remarks review.

7:50 pm – 8:05 pm

DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE WALTER E. WASHINGTON CONVENTION CENTER

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

8:05 pm – 8:10 pm

ARRIVE WALTER E. WASHINGTON CONVENTION CENTER // PROCEED TO BACKSTAGE

Location: 800 Mount Vernon Place NW
Washington, DC

Greeters:

- Senator Robert Menendez, introducer (D, NJ)
- CHC Chair Congressman Charles Gonzalez (D, TX-20)
- Ms. Linda Lopez

PRESS: CLOSED

8:15 pm – 8:45 pm

<u>REMARKS</u> AT CONGRESSIONAL HISPANIC CAUCUS INSTITUTE ANNUAL DINNER GALA

Location: Walter E. Washington Convention Center
Room: Halls D and E
Attendees: 2,000
Staff: Jose Cerda
Site: Danielle Borrin
Setup: YOU speak from stage with Blue Goose podium and teleprompter; backdrop is CHCI logo step and repeat; audience is seated at round 200 tables of 10.
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
Podium/Sound: Blue Goose Podium affixed with the Vice President's seal
PRESS: OPEN

<u>Format:</u>

<u>Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):</u>

- Dinner service begins at 7:45 pm

<u>Program (after YOU arrive):</u>

- Maria Elena Salinas, Univision Anchor and Gala emcee, introduces CHC Chairman Gonzalez and Senator Robert Menendez
- Chairman Gonzalez and Senator Menendez introduce YOU
- YOU enter on to stage
- YOU shake hands with Chairman Gonzalez and Senator Menendez as they depart and proceed to podium
- YOU give remarks

- YOU depart

8:45 pm – 9:00 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH CONGRESSIONAL HISPANIC CAUCUS INSTITUTE INTERNS, FELLOWS, AND AWARD WINNERS

Location:	Walter E. Washington Convention Center
Room:	Backstage area
Attendees:	38
Staff:	Jose Cerda
Site:	Danielle Borrin
Setup:	Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and VP flags.
PRESS:	CLOSED
Note:	A photographer from the Congressional Hispanic Caucus Institute is here.

9:05 pm – 9:20 pm

DEPART CONVENTION CENTER EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

RON

NAVAL OBSERVATORY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
028. Schedule	Revised Final 2 Private Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal, military and Secret Service information] (6 pages)	9/14/2012	P3/(b)(3), P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

Statutory Closure(s) Per:

10 USC 130b

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

REVISED FINAL 2
Private Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Friday, September 14, 2012
Washington, DC → Wilmington, DE

Weather:

Washington, DC	Partly Cloudy; 83//63; 20% chance of precipitation
Wilmington, DE	Mostly Sunny; 80//60; 10% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Washington, DC	Eastern Standard Time
Wilmington, DE	Eastern Standard Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	
Military Aide	LCDR Patrick Lysaght	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Minneapolis, MN → Grand Rapids, MI

Scheduling Contact:	Charles Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON

NAVAL OBSERVATORY

9:00 am – 9:05 am

REENLISTMENT CEREMONY FOR P3 / (b) (3) Statute: 10 USC 130b [redacted]
Location: Naval Observatory
Room: Vice President's Residence
Attendees: P6/ (b) (6) / P3 / (b) (3) Statute: 10 USC 130b [redacted]
Staff: Carlos Elizondo
PRESS: CLOSED, Official Photographer
Format:

P6/ (b) (6) / P3 / (b) (3) Statute: 10 USC 130b [redacted]

- YOU administer the Oath of Office.
- YOU participate in photo opportunity with [redacted]
- P6/ (b) (6) / P3 / (b) (3) Statute: 10 USC 130b [redacted] depart.

9:05 am – 9:20 am

DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE WHITE HOUSE
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

9:25 am – 9:55 am

ATTEND PRESIDENT'S DAILY INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING

Location: The White House
Room: Oval Office
Staff: Tony Blinken
PRESS: CLOSED

10:00 am – 10:35 am

ATTEND PRESIDENT'S AND FIRST LADY'S REMARKS TO 2012 UNITED STATES OLYMPIC AND PARALYMPIC TEAM

Location: The White House
Room: South Portico
Staff: Evan Ryan
Setup: 400-500 athletes are on risers directly behind YOU, the First Lady, and The President. U.S. Olympic Committee members and local school children will be in the audience on the South Lawn.
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

- Greet in Palm room with First Lady and President
- First Lady and President greet and take photo with Scott Blackmun, CEO of the USOC and Larry Probst, USOC Chairman
- YOU are announced on stage with First Lady and The President
- YOU walk to stage and stand on stage
- FLOTUS gives brief remarks and introduces the President
- President delivers remarks
- Mariol Zagunus, Olympic Fencer, and Brad Snyder, Paralympic Swimmer, present YOU and POTUS with US flag
- YOU join the First Lady and the President in a group photo with Team USA
- YOU, the First Lady and the President all depart stage

10:35 am – 11:30 am

OFFICE TIME
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
PRESS: CLOSED

11:30 am – 12:25 pm

HOLD

12:25 pm – 12:55 pm

WEEKLY LUNCH WITH THE PRESIDENT
Location: The White House
Room: Oval Office
PRESS: CLOSED

1:00 pm – 1:25 pm

DEPART WHITE HOUSE EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS
[Drive time: 25 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

1:25 pm – 1:30 pm

ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // PROCEED TO DISTINGUISHED VISITORS LOUNGE

1:30 pm – 2:10 pm

VISIT WITH FAMILIES
Location: Joint Base Andrews - Distinguished Visitors Lounge
Attendees:
- Family of Ambassador Stevens (12)
- Family of Sean Smith (9)
- Family of Glen Doherty (8)
- Family of Tyrone Woods (6)

Participants:
- YOU
- The President
- Secretary of State Hillary Clinton
- Secretary of Defense Leon Panetta
- Former Secretary of State Powell
- Mrs. Alma Powell

Site: Chad Bolduc
Setup: meet and greet with families
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: The President arrives at 1:35 and proceeds directly to the Distinguished Visitors Lounge for the meet and greet with family members.

2:10 pm – 2:15 pm

MOTORCADE TO HANGAR
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

2:15 pm – 2:30 pm

DIGNIFIED TRANSFER

Location: Joint Base Andrews - Hangar

Attendees: 35 family members joined by Government & Administration Officials

Setup: YOU are seated with the President, Secretary Clinton, Secretary Panetta, Secretary Powell, and Mrs. Powell. A Color Guard leads the procession while the Marine Corps Carry Team moves the transfer cases to the hangar through an Honor Cordon.

PRESS: OPEN

Format:

- Ambassador Marshall escorts YOU, the President, Secretary Clinton, Secretary Panetta, Secretary Powell, and Mrs. Powell to your seats
- The Marine Corps Carry Team moves the transfer cases to the hangar through an Honor Cordon
  - Color Guard leads the procession, Followed by the Official Party
  - "Nearer My God to Thee" hymn
- Transfer cases are placed on biers in front of hearses
  - Color Guard proceeds in place behind podium
  - The Carry Team stands at attention

2:35 pm – 2:55 pm

ATTEND PRESIDENT'S AND SECRETARY CLINTON'S REMARKS

Location: Joint Base Andrews - Hangar

Site: Chad Bolduc

Setup: YOU and Secretary Panetta remain seated in first row seats; the President and Secretary Clinton deliver remarks from lectern

PRESS: OPEN

Format:

- Wesley Smith, Military Chaplain, leads the President and Secretary Clinton to the podium
- The National Anthem is played
- Pause for a moment of silence
- Chaplain Smith delivers the invocation

- Secretary Clinton moves to podium and delivers remarks
- President Obama moves to podium and delivers remarks
- Chaplain Smith delivers a benediction, President Obama and Secretary Clinton return to seats
- Marine Corps Carry Team transfers the fallen diplomats into hearses
- "God Bless America" plays
- Hearses depart the hangar
- President Obama and Secretary Clinton bid farewell to family members
- Distinguished guests, and YOU, depart

3:10 pm – 3:20 pm

HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY

[Flight time: 10 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

3:25 pm – 5:25 pm

DEBATE PREP: DOMESTIC POLICY

Location: Naval Observatory

Attendees: Bruce Reed
Sarah Bianchi
David Ginsberg
Mike Donilon
Shailagh Murray
Dylan Loewe

Press: CLOSED

5:25 pm – 6:25 pm (t)

DEBATE PREP: FOREIGN POLICY

Location: Naval Observatory

Attendees: Bruce Reed
Tony Blinken
Shailagh Murray
Mike Donilon
Dylan Loewe

Press: CLOSED

6:30 pm – 6:40 pm	**HELO LIFT NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS** [Flight time: 10 minutes] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]
6:40 pm – 6:50 pm	**ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD**
6:50 pm – 7:20 pm	**WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT** [Flight time: 30 minutes] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]
7:20 pm – 7:30 pm	**ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT // LOAD**
7:30 pm – 7:40 pm	**DEPART NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE** [Drive time: 10 minutes] (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
029. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	9/15/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Saturday, September 15, 2012
Wilmington, DE

Weather:
Wilmington, DE — Mostly sunny; 75//53; 10% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Wilmington, DE — Eastern Standard Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	LCDR Pat Lysaght	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Grand Rapids, MI → Kalamazoo, MI → Battle Creek, MI → Pittsburgh, PA

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

NO SCHEDULE

RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

9/14/2012 5:42 PM

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
030. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (2 pages)	9/16/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Sunday, September 16, 2012
Wilmington, DE → Washington, DC

Weather:

Wilmington, DE	Mostly sunny; 73//56; 0% chance of precipitation
Washington, DC	Mostly sunny; 78//64; 0% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Wilmington, DE	Eastern Standard Time
Washington, DC	Eastern Standard Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	LCDR Pat Lysaght	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Pittsburgh, PA → Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**
AM – 3:40 pm	**NO SCHEDULE**
3:40 pm – 3:50 pm	**DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT** [Drive time: 10 minutes] (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
3:50 pm – 4:00 pm	**ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT//LOAD**

9/15/2012 4:46 PM

4:00 pm – 4:30 pm	**WHEELS UP NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS** [Flight time: 30 minutes] Manifest: The Vice President
4:30 pm – 4:40 pm	**ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//LOAD**
4:40 pm – 4:50 pm	**HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY** [Flight time: 10 minutes] Manifest: The Vice President
5:00 pm – 8:00 pm	**DEBATE PREP** Location: Naval Observatory PRESS: CLOSED
RON	**NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
031. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (6 pages)	9/17/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL

Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Monday, September 17, 2012
Washington, DC → Muscatine, IA → Burlington, IA → Ottumwa, IA

Weather:

Washington, DC	PM Showers; 76//70; 30% chance of precipitation
Muscatine, IA	Isolated T-Storms; 72//39; 30% chance of precipitation
Burlington, IA	PM Showers; 71//42; 30% chance of precipitation
Ottumwa, IA	PM T-Showers; 66//36; 60% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
Muscatine, IA	Central Daylight Time
Burlington, IA	Central Daylight Time
Ottumwa, IA	Central Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Communications Director	Shailagh Murray	
Deputy Director of Communications	Liz Allen	
Deputy Domestic Policy Advisor	Maureen Tracey-Mooney	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	LCDR Pat Lysaght	
Military Aide	MAJ Julie Donley	

Political Traveling Staff

Luke Emory, Teleprompter Operator
Trip King
Amy Dudley

Traveling Guests

Senator Ted Kaufman

Attire:

Business Casual

Burlington, IA Advance

Lead	Greg Mays	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Val Sanders	
Site	Valerie Tyburski	
Site	Jake Strother	
Crowd	Jeannie Long	
S2/C2	Devin Stein	
P2	Lauren Mondry	

Motorcade	Patrick Byrne	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Military Aide	MAJ Julie Donley	

Ottumwa, IA Advance

Lead	Christina Iskander	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Meghan Goodman	
Site	Ty Boyle	
Site	Crystal Waitekus	
Site	Margaret Lozier	
Crowd	Emily Bisek	
S2/C2	Brooke Lillard	
S2/C2	Liz Hart	
P2	Andrew Eisbrouch	
P2	Jennifer Grace	
Motorcade	Javon Coney	
RON	Ladini Jayaratne	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

10:10 am **STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
Manifest: Lienemann
Allen
Tracey-Mooney
Dudley
King
Murray
Ricchetti
Emory
Thompson
Kaufman

NOTE: PRESS POOL MEETS INDEPENDENTLY AT JOINT BASE ANDREWS.

8:55 am – 9:10 am

DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE WHITE HOUSE
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

9:10 am – 9:40 am

ATTEND PRESIDENT'S DAILY INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING
Location: The White House
Room: Oval Office
Staff: Tony Blinken
PRESS: CLOSED

9:45 am – 10:45 am

DEBATE PREP
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
PRESS: CLOSED

10:50 am – 11:05 am

DEPART WHITE HOUSE EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

11:10 am – 11:20 am

HELO LIFT NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS
[Flight time: 10 minutes]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

11:20 am – 11:30 am

ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//LOAD
Departure Photo with:
- MSgt John Burns Jr.
- Jamie Burns (spouse)
- Gregory Burns (son)
- Rebecca Burns (daughter)
- Jerry Stark (mother)

11:30 am – 12:30 pm

WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE QUAD CITY AIRPORT
[Flight time: 2 hours in the air; 1 hour on the clock]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

12:30 pm – 12:40 pm	**ARRIVE QUAD CITY AIRPORT //LOAD**
	Location: 2900 69th Ave Moline, IA 60265
	Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
	PRESS: POOL
	Greeted by:
	- Hon. Tom Vilsack
12:40 pm – 1:30 pm	**DEPART QUAD CITY AIRPORT EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP**

1:30 pm – 2:15 pm **LOCAL STOP**

2:20 pm – 3:10 pm **DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE PORT OF BURLINGTON**

3:10 pm – 3:15 pm **ARRIVE PORT OF BURLINGTON //GREET**

Location: Port of Burlington
400 North Front St.
Burlington, IA

Greeted by:

- Bruce Shietlan, Introducer and UAW Local 1237 President

3:15 pm – 4:15 pm **REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS**

Location: Port of Burlington
Room: North Bay
Attendees: 400
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Trip King/Amy Dudley
Brad Anderson, IA State Director P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site: Valerie Tyburski
Setup: 12 x 12 stage with podium and teleprompter; backdrop is US flag; cut shot is "Forward" banner. Standing audience.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Vendor podium with podium sign
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

- Pre-Program (before YOU arrive)
- Invocation by Pastor Jane Willan
- Pledge by Stephen Dockendorf, US Navy Veteran
- National Anthem by Burlington High School Quintet
- Field pitch by Neighborhood Team Leader Scott Foster

- Program (after YOU arrive)
- Offstage announce introduces Hon. Tom Vilsack
- and introducer Bruce Shietlan
- Hon. Tom Vilsack
- gives remarks, introduces Bruce Shietlan, and remains on stage
- Bruce Shietlan gives remarks, introduces YOU to stage, and remains on stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

4:20 pm – 4:25 pm **POLICE & DRIVER PHOTOS**

Location: Middle Hallway

4:25 pm – 4:40 pm **PHOTOLINE WITH SUPPORTEERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Location:	Port of Burlington
Room:	Middle Hallway
Attendees:	30
Staff:	Jose Cerda
OFA Staff:	Trip King/Amy Dudley
	Brad Anderson, IA State Director P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site:	Valerie Tyburski
Setup:	photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags.
PRESS:	CLOSED

4:45 pm – 6:15 pm

DEPART SITE EN ROUTE OTTUMWA

[Drive time: 1 hour 30 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

6:20 pm – 7:05 pm

LOCAL STOP

7:10 pm – 7:15 pm

DEPART LOCAL STOP OFFICE EN ROUTE HAMPTON INN OTTUMWA

[Drive time: 5 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

RON

HAMPTON INN OTTUMWA

Location:	943 Quincy Ave.
	Ottumwa, IA 52501
Phone:	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON:	Ladini Jayaratne

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
032. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	9/18/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL

Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Tuesday, September 18, 2012
Ottumwa, IA → Oskaloosa, IA → Grinnell, IA

Weather:

Ottumwa, IA	Sunny; 63//40; 0% chance of precipitation
Oskaloosa, IA	Sunny; 64//38; 0% chance of precipitation
Grinnell, IA	Sunny; 62//38; 0% chance of precipitation
Washington, DC	Strong Storms/Wind; 80//62; 90% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Ottumwa, IA	Central Daylight Time
Oskaloosa, IA	Central Daylight Time
Grinnell, IA	Central Daylight Time
Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Communications Director	Shailagh Murray	
Deputy Director of Communications	Liz Allen	
Deputy Domestic Policy Advisor	Maureen Tracey-Mooney	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Political Traveling Staff

Vice President's Political Director	Trip King	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Vice President's Press Secretary	Amy Dudley	
Teleprompter Operator	Luke Emory	

Traveling Guests

Senator Ted Kaufman

Attire:

Business Casual

Ottumwa, IA Advance

Lead	Christina Iskander	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Meghan Goodman	
Site	Ty Boyle	
Site	Crystal Waitekus	
Site	Margaret Lozier	
Crowd	Emily Bisek	
S2/C2	Brooke Lillard	

S2/C2	Liz Hart	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
P2	Andrew Eisbrouch	
P2	Jennifer Grace	
Motorcade	Javon Coney	
RON	Ladini Jayaratne	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → New York, NY → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON

HAMPTON INN OTTUMWA
Location: 943 Quincy Ave.
Ottumwa, IA 52501
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Ladini Jayaratne

NOTE: BAGGAGE CALL UPON DEPARTURE
PLEASE LEAVE BAGS OUTSIDE YOUR DOOR

10:15 am – 10:20 am

PHOTOS ON DEPARTURE
Participants:
- Megan Butler-Borowski, General Manager, Hampton Inn Ottumwa
- Darrell Jackson, Maintenance, Hampton Inn Ottumwa
- Patricia Seamans, Front Desk Clerk, Hampton Inn Ottumwa

10:20 am – 10:25 am

DEPART HOTEL EN ROUTE BRIDGE VIEW CENTER
[Drive time: 5 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

10:25 am – 10:30 am

ARRIVE BRIDGE VIEW CENTER//GREET

Location: Bridge View Center
102 Church Ave
Ottumwa, IA

Greeted by:

- Mayor Frank Flanders, Mayor of Ottumwa
- Rick Kleinman, Introducer, Assistant Fire Chief & Army Veteran
- Larry Gawronski, Executive Director, Bridge View Center

10:30 am – 11:30 am

REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS

Location: Bridge View Center
Room: Expo Room A
Attendees: 200
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Trip King/Amy Dudley
Brad Anderson, IA State Director P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site: Crystal Waitekus
Setup: Standing audience; stage with teleprompter & vendor podium; backdrop is US and IA flags.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Vendor podium with podium sign.
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

- Pre-Program (before YOU arrive)
- Invocation by Father Bernie Weir
- Pledge by Tom Box, Navy Veteran
- National Anthem performed by Vernon Trucano
- Field Pitch by volunteer Cloma Gates

- Program (after YOU arrive)
- Offstage announce introduces Mayor Frank Flanders and introducer Rick Kleinman to stage
- Mayor Flanders gives remarks and introduces Rick Kleinman
- Rick Kleinman gives remarks and introduces YOU to stage
- YOU give remarks

11:30 am – 11:35 am

POLICE & DRIVER PHOTOS

Location: Expo Room A Backstage

11:35 am – 11:50 am

PHOTOLINE WITH SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location: Bridge View Center
Room: Expo Room A Backstage
Attendees: 30
OFA Staff: Trip King
Brad Anderson, IA State Director P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site: Crystal Waitekus
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

11:50 am – 11:55 am

POLICE & DRIVER PHOTOS

Location: Bridge View Center

11:55 am – 12:35 pm

DEPART SITE EN ROUTE OSKALOOSA

[Drive time: 40 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

12:35 pm – 1:05 pm

LOCAL STOP

1:10 pm – 2:00 pm

DEPART OSKALOOSA EN ROUTE GRINNELL

[Drive time: 50 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

2:00 pm

ARRIVE GRINNELL COLLEGE//GREET

Location: Grinnell College
Greeted by:

- Raynard Kington, Grinnell College President
- Congressman Bruce Braley (D, IA)
- Joseph Engleman, Student Introducer

2:00 pm – 3:00 pm

REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS

Location: Grinnell College, Harris Center
Room: Concert Hall
Attendees: 600
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Trip King/Amy Dudley
Brad Anderson, IA State Director P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site: Ty Boyle
Setup: Stage with vendor podium and teleprompter; backdrop is bleachers with 50-60 audience members, Obama for America "Forward" banner, and US and IA flags. Standing audience.

Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Vendor podium with podium sign.
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

- Pre-Program (before YOU arrive)
- Invocation by Deanna Shorb, Dean of Religious Life and Chaplain, Grinnell College
- Pledge Chelsea Dill, University of Iowa Student and Missouri National Guard
- National Anthem by The G Tones (a capella group)
- Field Pitch by Madeline Hardt, Obama for America Fall Fellow

- Program (after YOU arrive)
- Offstage announce introduces Congressman Bruce Braley and student introducer Joseph Engleman to stage
- Congressman Braley gives remarks and introduces Jospeh Engleman
- Joseph Engleman gives remarks and introduces YOU to stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

3:00 pm – 3:05 pm

POLICE PHOTOS
Location: Tent

3:05 pm – 3:20 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH SUPPORTEERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS
Location: Grinnell College, Harris Center
Room: Tent
Attendees: 20-30
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Trip King
Brad Anderson, IA State Director P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site: Ty Boyle
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

3:25 pm – 4:35 pm

DEPART GRINNELL COLLEGE EN ROUTE DES MOINES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
[Drive time: 1 hour 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

4:35 pm – 4:45 pm

ARRIVE DES MOINES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT //LOAD

Location: 3100 McKinley Ave
Des Moines, IA 50321
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
PRESS: POOL

4:45 pm – 5:15 pm

GREET WITH SUPPORTERS & LOCAL OFFICIALS

Location: UPS Building
Attendees: 25
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Trip King
Setup: Pipe & drape, flags; informal mix & mingle.
PRESS: CLOSED

5:15 pm – 8:15 pm

WHEELS UP DES MOINES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 2 hours in the air; 3 hours on the clock]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7) (e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

8:15 pm – 8:25 pm	**ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//LOAD**
8:25 pm – 8:35 pm	**HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY** [Flight time: 10 minutes] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7) (e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]
RON	**NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
033. Schedule	Revised Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	9/19/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

REVISED FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Wednesday, September 19, 2012
Washington, DC

Weather:
Washington, DC — Partly Cloudy; 73//53; 10% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Washington, DC — Eastern Standard Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield — P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal — P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Charles Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

9:00 am – 9:15 am — **DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE WHITE HOUSE**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

9:20 am – 9:35 am

PREP FOR MEETING WITH THE ASSOCIATION OF PRO BONO COUNSEL

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Cynthia Hogan
Brian Levine
Astri Kimball
Steve Croley, Deputy White House Counsel
PRESS: CLOSED

9:35 am – 9:40 am

PROCEED TO EISENHOWER EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING

9:40 am – 10:25 am

MEETING WITH ASSOCIATION OF PRO BONO COUNSEL

Location: Eisenhower Executive Office Building
Room: Vice President's Ceremonial Office
Attendees: 25
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Cynthia Hogan
Brian Levine
Setup: YOU are seated at conference table with Pro Bono Lawyers.
PRESS: CLOSED

Format:

- YOU enter Ceremonial Office
- YOU take your seat
- YOU briefly welcome attendees
- YOU turn it over to David Lash, Co-President of the Association of Pro Bono Counsel & Managing Counsel of Public Interest and Pro Bono services at O'Melveny & Myers
- The Attorneys introduce themselves and deliver a brief series of two minute presentations on who they are and the pro bono project they are planning to undertake in the coming months
- At the conclusion of their presentation, there will be time for questions and discussion
- YOU depart

10:25 am – 10:30 am

PROCEED TO WEST WING

10:30 am – 11:00 am

ATTEND PRESIDENT'S DAILY INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING

Location: The White House
Room: Oval Office
Staff: Tony Blinken
PRESS: CLOSED

11:00 am – 11:30 am

DAILY MEETING WITH BRUCE REED

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
PRESS: CLOSED

11:30 am – 12:00 pm

ATTEND PRESIDENT'S MEETING WITH SECRETARY OF STATE HILLARY CLINTON

Location: The White House
Room: Oval Office
Staff: Tony Blinken
PRESS: CLOSED

12:00 pm – 12:30 pm

REMARKS REVIEW FOR LGBT RECEPTION

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Michael Flynn
Danielle Borrin
Maureen Tracey-Mooney
PRESS: CLOSED

12:30 pm – 1:00 pm

WEEKLY LUNCH WITH PRESIDENT OBAMA

Location: The White House
Room: Oval Office
PRESS: CLOSED

1:15 pm – 3:30 pm

DEBATE PREP – DOMESTIC POLICY

Location: The White House
Room: Oval Office
Staff: Bruce Reed
Shailagh Murray
Sarah Bianchi
Dylan Loewe
David Ginsberg
Mike Donilon
PRESS: CLOSED

3:30 pm – 3:40 pm

PREP FOR PRESIDENT'S NATIONAL SECURITY STAFF TIME

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Tony Blinken
PRESS: CLOSED

3:40 pm – 4:20 pm

ATTEND THE PRESIDENT'S NATIONAL SECURITY STAFF TIME

Location: The White House
Room: Situation Room
Staff: Tony Blinken
PRESS: CLOSED

4:30 pm – 4:45 pm

DEPART WHITE HOUSE EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

6:15 pm – 6:35 pm

REMARKS AT LGBT RECEPTION

Location: Naval Observatory
Attendees: 150
- John Berry, Director, US Office of Personnel Management
- Nancy Sutley, Chair, White House Council on Environmental Quaility
- Julie Rhoad, President & CEO, the NAMES Project

Staff: Carlos Elizondo
Evan Ryan
Setup: Poolside reception for 150 young LGBT leaders.
PRESS: CLOSED
Format:
- YOU and Dr. Biden proceed downstairs to the foyer for a briefing
- YOU and Dr. Biden proceed to poolside for remarks
- Army 2nd Lieutenant Kaitlyn Kelly introduces Dr. Biden
- Dr. Biden gives remarks and introduces YOU
- YOU give remarks and conclude by inviting everyone to proceed inside for photoline
- Following YOUR remarks, YOU and Dr. Biden go directly into the library and prepare for the photoline

6:40 pm – 7:30 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH LGBT RECEPTION ATTENDEES

Location: Naval Observatory
Room: Library
Attendees: 150
Staff: Carlos Elizondo
Setup: Photoline setup; backdrop is fireplace.

RON

NAVAL OBSERVATORY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
034. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (2 pages)	9/20/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Thursday, September 20, 2012
Washington, DC

Weather:
Washington, DC — Partly cloudy; 77//61; 10% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Washington, DC — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Miami, FL → Tampa, FL → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON — **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

8:30 am – 11:10 am — **MEETING WITH BRUCE**
Location: Naval Observatory
PRESS: CLOSED

11:10 am – 11:25 am — **DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

11:30 am – 1:00 pm

DEBATE PREP (MOCK DEBATE)
Location: Democratic National Committee
P6 / (b) (6)
[redacted]
PRESS: CLOSED

1:15 pm – 1:30 pm

DEPART DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

1:30 pm – 2:00 pm

LUNCH
Location: Naval Observatory
PRESS: CLOSED

2:00 pm – 2:30 pm

REMARKS REVIEW FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE TRIP
Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: Shailagh Murray
Steve Ricchetti
Mike Donilon
Dylan Loewe
PRESS: CLOSED

2:30 pm – 3:00 pm

MEETING WITH STEVE BEECROFT, NOMINEE FOR U.S. AMBASSADOR TO IRAQ
Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: Tony Blinken
PRESS: CLOSED

3:15 pm – 5:15 pm

DEBATE PREP
Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: Bruce Reed
Shailagh Murray
Sarah Bianchi
David Ginsberg
Mike Donilon
PRESS: CLOSED

RON

NAVAL OBSERVATORY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
035. Schedule	Revised Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (9 pages)	9/21/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [2 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO657

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

REVISED - FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Friday, September 21, 2012
Washington, DC → Hanover, NH → Concord, NH → Manchester, NH

Weather:

Washington, DC	Sunny; 82//64; 0% chance of precipitation
Hanover NH	Mostly Sunny; 75//48; 20% chance of precipitation
Concord, NH	Partly Cloudy; 71//47; 20% chance of precipitation
Manchester, NH	Partly Cloudy; 71//52; 20% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
Hanover NH	Eastern Daylight Time
Concord, NH	Eastern Daylight Time
Manchester, NH	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Deputy Chief of Staff	Alan Hoffman	
Principal Deputy Director of the NEC	Jason Furman	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press Secretary	Kendra Barkoff	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Dr. Biden's Traveling Staff:

Chief of Staff	Cathy Russell	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Director of Scheduling & Trip Director	Anthony Bernal	
Communications Director (Political)	Julie Mason Ziemba	

Political Staff:
Scott Mulhauser
Amy Dudley
Abigail Witt
Chris Dilts, OFA Digital
Jeremy Lieb, Teleprompter Operator

Traveling Guests:
Mike Donilon

Traveling Press Pool:
Katherine Saenz, ABC News
Joy Lin, Fox News
Rodney Hawkins, CBS News
Caroline Dann, NBC News
Shannon Travis, CNN
Bertram Gabriel, New York Times
James Hill, New York Times Photographer

Hanover, NH Advance

Lead	John Toohey	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Alice Muglia	
Site	Wil Pepek	
Site (Dr. Biden)	Ashley Williams	
Site (OTR)	Jake Strother	
Crowd	Rachel Elman	
P2	Molly Steiber	
S2/C2	Janice Broderick	
Motorcade	James Doody	
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	

Concord, NH Advance

Lead	Ben Handford	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Lead (Dr. Biden)	Noel Boxer	
Press	Amy Rosenfield	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site	Roy Sherman	
Crowd	Megan Hupp	
S2/C2	Evan Gramis	
P2	Mary Grace Gallagher	
Motorcade	Ari Krupkin	
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	

Manchester, NH Advance

Lead	Jim Denbo	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Lead (Dr. Biden)	Brian Gallagher	
Press	Jeffrey Winmill	
Site	Reid Fitzgerald	
Site	Margaret Lozier	
Site	Francie Harris	
Site	James Slider	
Crowd	Heather Ullsvik	
S2/C2	Joshua Kagan	
P2	Jaleesa Kirk	
P2	Noam Bar-Zemer	
Motorcade	Andrew Di Ioiro	
RON	Jeannie Long	
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	

Attire:
Suit pants/Slacks, button down shirt, no tie, jacket

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Woodbridge, VA → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Hanover, NH → Concord, NH → Manchester, NH

Scheduling Contact:	Charles Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

8:35 am STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

Manifest:
- Furman
- Barkoff
- Lienemann
- Loewe
- Bernal
- Mason Ziemba
- Ricchetti
- Dudley
- Mulhauser
- Leib
- Hoffman

Note: Fran Person and Cathy Russell are heloing
Note: Sam Myers, Mike Donilon, and press meet at JBA

8:35 am – 8:50 am **<u>PRE-BRIEF CALL</u> FOR CALL TO IRAQI PRIME MINISTER MALIKI (t)**

Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: Blinken (via phone)
Beecroft (via phone)
Finer (via phone)
Talwar (via phone)
Parker (via phone)
Davis(via phone)
Note: Situation room will connect the call. Call to be confirmed overnight. This call is secure.

8:50 am – 9:10 am **<u>CALL</u> TO IRAQI PRIME MINISTER MALIKI**

Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: Blinken (via phone)
Beecroft (via phone)
Finer (via phone)
Talwar (via phone)
Parker (via phone)
Davis (via phone)
Note: Situation room will connect the call. Call to be confirmed overnight.

9:25 am – 9:35 am

HELO LIFT NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 10 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

9:35 am – 9:45 am

ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD

9:45 am – 10:55 am

WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE MANCHESTER – BOSTON REGIONAL AIRPORT

[Flight time: 1 hours and 10 minutes in the air, 1 hour and 10 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

10:55 am – 11:05 am

ARRIVE MANCHESTER – BOSTON REGIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 1 Garside Way
Manchester, NH 03103
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Greeters: None
PRESS: POOLED

11:05 am – 11:50 am

DEPART MANCHESTER – BOSTON REGIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP

[Drive time: 45 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

11:55 pm – 12:25 pm

LOCAL STOP

12:30 pm – 1:20 pm

DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE DARTMOUTH COLLEGE (HANOVER, NH)

[Drive time: 50 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

1:20 pm – 1:25 pm

ARRIVE DARTMOUTH COLLEGE // GREET

Location: Hanover, NH

Greeters:

- Carol Folt, Interim President, Dartmouth College
- Dr. Susan Lynch, First Lady of New Hampshire
- Bill Stetson, Husband of Jane Stetson (DNC National finance chair)

PRESS: CLOSED

1:25 pm – 2:25 pm

<u>REMARKS</u> TO OBAMA FOR AMERICA SUPPORTERS AT DARTMOUTH COLLEGE (HANOVER, NH)

Location: Dartmouth College – Cutter Lawn
Attendees: 750
Staff: Alan Hoffman
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Site: Wil Pepek
Setup: YOU speak on stage with teleprompter and podium with "Forward." podium sign; backdrop is Cutter House dormitory decorated with bunting and "Forward." banner; audience is standing . Dr. Lynch and Dr. Biden remain on stage during YOUR remarks.
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
Podium/Sound: Vendor Podium
PRESS: OPEN

<u>Format</u>:

<u>Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):</u>

Pledge:	Brian Rapp, Lieutenant, Claremont Fire Department
Invocation:	Richard Crocker, Chaplain, Dartmouth College
Anthem:	Dartmouth Aires, Dartmouth's all-male a cappella group
Field Pitch:	Robert Avruch, OFA-NH Field Director

<u>Program (after YOU arrive):</u>

- Offstage announce introduces YOU, Dr. Biden, and Dr. Susan Lynch
- Dr. Lynch give remarks and introduces Dr. Biden
- Dr. Biden give remarks and introduces YOU
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

2:25 pm – 2:40 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location: Dartmouth College – Cutter House
Room: Common Room
Attendees: 27
Staff: Alan Hoffman
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Site: Wil Pepek
Setup: Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and NH flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

2:45 pm – 3:25 pm

DEPART HANOVER, NH EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP

[Drive time: 40 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

NOTE:	**DR. BIDEN AND DR. LYNCH PROCEED DIRECTLY TO CONCORD, NH FOR MEET AND GREET WITH NEW HAMPSHIRE TEACHERS**

3:25 pm – 4:10 pm

LOCAL STOP

4:15 pm – 5:15 pm

DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE CONCORD, NH

[Drive time: 1 hour]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

5:15 pm – 5:20 pm

ARRIVE NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE HOUSE // GREET

Location: 107 North Main Street
Concord, NH

Greeters:

- Governor John Lynch
- Dr. Susan Lynch (wife)
- Dr. Biden

PRESS: CLOSED
Note: YOU greet Dr. Biden, and Governor and Dr. Lynch in the atrium.

5:20 pm – 6:20 pm

<u>REMARKS</u> TO OBAMA FOR AMERICA SUPPORTERS IN CONCORD, NH

Location: New Hampshire State House – Front Lawn
Attendees: 400
Staff: Alan Hoffman
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Site: Roy Sherman
Setup: YOU proceed out on a catwalk to a stage raised 3 feet off the ground, with teleprompter and vendor podium with "Forward." podium sign. In the head on position is the New Hampshire State House. Audience is standing. Dr. Biden will remain on stage during YOUR remarks.
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
Podium/Sound: Vendor Podium
PRESS: OPEN

<u>Format</u>:

<u>Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):</u>

Pledge: John Broderick, Dean, University of New Hampshire School of Law
Invocation: Reverend Jared "Jed" Rardin, South Congregational Church
Anthem: Maia Matsushita, Member, Dartmouth Rockapellas
Field Pitch: Samantha Dakoulas, OFA-NH

<u>Program (after YOU arrive):</u>

- Offstage announce introduces YOU, Dr. Biden, Governor Lynch, and Dr. Lynch to stage
- Dr. Lynch gives remarks, introduces Dr. Biden, and remains on stage
- Dr. Biden gives remarks, introduces Governor Lynch, and remains on stage
- Governor Lynch gives remarks and introduces YOU
- Governor Lynch and Dr. Lynch depart the stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

6:25 pm – 6:40 pm

<u>PHOTOLINE</u> WITH SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location: New Hampshire State House
Room: Hallway
Attendees: 19
Staff: Alan Hoffman
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Site: Roy Sherman
Setup: Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and NH flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

6:45 pm – 7:05 pm

DEPART CONCORD, NH EN ROUTE MANCHESTER, NH
[Drive time: 20 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

7:05 pm

ARRIVE RADISSON HOTEL // PROCEED TO 11th FLOOR
Location: 700 Elm Street
Manchester, NH
Greeters: None
PRESS: CLOSED

Elevator Movement:
Manifest:
Elevator 1:
P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

RON

RADISSON HOTEL MANCHESTER DOWNTOWN
Location: 700 Elm Street
Manchester, NH
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Jeannie Long

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	9/22/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
002. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (2 pages)	9/23/2012	P6/(b)(6)
003. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (3 pages)	9/24/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)
004. Schedule	Revised Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	9/25/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
005. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (3 pages)	9/26/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)
006. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	9/27/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)
007. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (10 pages)	9/28/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
008. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (6 pages)	9/29/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
009. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	9/30/2012	P6/(b)(6)
010. Schedule	Revised - Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	10/1/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
011. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (11 pages)	10/2/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
012. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	10/3/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)
013. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	10/4/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
014. Schedule	Final Revised Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (3 pages)	10/5/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
015. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	10/6/2012	P6/(b)(6)
016. Schedule	Revised - Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	10/7/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)
017. Schedule	Revised - Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (5 pages)	10/8/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)
018. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	10/9/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)
019. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	10/10/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)
020. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (15 pages)	10/11/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
021. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	10/12/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
022. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (9 pages)	10/13/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
023. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (2 pages)	10/15/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)
024. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (8 pages)	10/16/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
025. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (12 pages)	10/17/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
026. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (5 pages)	10/18/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
027. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice Presdient Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (11 pages)	10/19/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
028. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (8 pages)	10/20/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
029. Schedule	Draft 1 Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	10/21/2012	P6/(b)(6)
030. Schedule	Revised - Final Schedul for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (11 pages)	10/22/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
031. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (11 pages)	10/23/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	9/22/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Saturday, September 22, 2012
Manchester, NH → Merrimack, NH → Washington, DC

Weather:

Manchester, NH	Partly Cloudy; 76//58; 20% chance of precipitation
Merrimack, NH	Partly Cloudy; 76//58; 20% chance of precipitation
Washington, DC	PM T-Storms; 87//58; 60% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Manchester, NH	Eastern Daylight Time
Merrimack, NH	Eastern Daylight Time
Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Deputy Chief of Staff	Alan Hoffman	
Principal Deputy Director of the NEC	Jason Furman	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press Secretary	Kendra Barkoff	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Dr. Biden's Traveling Staff:

Chief of Staff	Cathy Russell	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Director of Scheduling & Trip Director	Anthony Bernal	
Communications Director (Political)	Julie Mason Ziemba	

Political Staff:
Scott Mulhauser
Amy Dudley
Abigail Witt
Chris Dilts, OFA Digital
Jeremy Lieb, Teleprompter Operator

Traveling Guests:
Mike Donilon

Traveling Press Pool:
Katherine Saenz, ABC News
Joy Lin, Fox News
Rodney Hawkins, CBS News
Caroline Dann, NBC News
Shannon Travis, CNN
Bertram Gabriel, New York Times
James Hill, New York Times Photographer

Manchester, NH Advance

Lead	Jim Denbo	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Lead (Dr. Biden)	Brian Gallagher	
Press	Jeffrey Winmill	
Site	Reid Fitzgerald	
Site	Margaret Lozier	
Site	Francie Harris	
Site	James Slider	
Crowd	Heather Ullsvik	
S2/C2	Joshua Kagan	
P2	Jaleesa Kirk	
P2	Noam Bar-Zemer	
Motorcade	Andrew Di loiro	
RON	Jeannie Long	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

Attire:
Suit pants/Slacks, button down shirt, no tie, jacket

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Milwaukee, WI → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Manchester, NH → Merrimack, NH → Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Charles Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON

RADISSON HOTEL MANCHESTER DOWNTOWN
Location: 700 Elm Street
Manchester, NH
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Jeannie Long

NOTE: DR. BIDEN MOVEMENT TO INDEPENDENT CAMPAIGN EVENT

9:45 am – 9:55 am **DEPART HOTEL EN ROUTE MANCHESTER FIELD OFFICE**

10:00 am– 10:25 am **REMARKS TO MANCHESTER WOMEN FOR OBAMA COFFEE AND CANVASS KICK OFF**
Location: 228 Maple Street, Manchester, NH

10:30 am – 10:40 am **DEPART FIELD OFFICE EN ROUTE RADISSON**

NOTE: BAGGAGE CALL ON DEPARTURE
Please leave bags outside your door

10:30 am – 10:35 am

PROCEED TO MOTORCADE
Elevator Movement:
Manifest:
Elevator 1:
P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)
[redacted]

10:35 am – 10:40 am

PHOTOGRAPH WITH HOTEL EMPLOYEES
Location: Radisson Hotel Manchester Downtown
Room: Basement level
Greeters:
- Kim Roy, General Manager, Radisson Hotel Manchester
- Shawn Monahan, Manager of Group Sales, Radisson Hotel Manchester

PRESS: CLOSED

10:40 am – 10:50 am

DEPART RON EN ROUTE TEAMSTERS LOCAL 633 HALL
[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

10:50 am – 10:55 am

ARRIVE TEAMSTERS UNION HALL // GREET
Location: Teamsters Local 633 Union Hall
53 Goffstown Road
Manchester, NH
Greeters:
- Dave Laughton, Secretary-Treasurer, Teamsters Local 633
- Dennis Caza, Recording Secretary, New Hampshire Teamsters Local 633
- Laura Hainey, President, American Federation of Teachers (AFT), New Hampshire

- Diana Lacey, President, new Hampshire State Employees Association
- Dave Lang, President of Professional Firefighters of New Hampshire

PRESS: CLOSED

10:55 am – 11:40 pm

REMARKS TO LABOR CANVASS KICK-OFF

Location: Teamsters Local 633 Union Hall
Room: Basement
Attendees: 150
Staff: Alan Hoffman
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Site: Reid Fitzgerald
Setup: YOU speak from permanent podium, positioned on a stage 6 inches off the ground; backdrop is "Teamsters for Obama" placards and union banner; audience is standing. Dr. Biden and Dave Laughton remain on stage for YOUR remarks.
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: NO
Podium/Sound: Guest podium
PRESS: POOLED

Format:

Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):
- Canvass training

Program (after YOU arrive):
- Offstage announce introduces YOU, Dr. Biden, and Dave Laughton to stage
- Dr. Biden gives brief welcome remarks and introduces Dave Laughton to stage
- Dave Laughton, Secretary-Treasurer, Teamsters Local 633, gives remarks and introduces YOU
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

11:45 am – 11:55 am

DEPART UNION HALL EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

12:00 pm – 12:40 pm

LOCAL STOP

12:45 pm – 1:00 pm

DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE MERRIMACK, NH
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

1:00 pm – 1:05 pm

ARRIVE MERRIMACK MIDDLE SCHOOL // GREET

Location: 31 Madeline Bennet Drive
Merrimack, NH

Greeters:
- Marjorie Chiafrey, Superintendent
- Deborah Woelflein, Principal
- Adam Caragher, Assistant Principal

PRESS: CLOSED
Note: Poor cell phone service at Merrimack Middle School.

1:05 pm – 2:05 pm

REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS IN MERRIMACK, NH

Location: Merrimack Middle School
Room: Gymnasium
Attendees: 500
Staff: Alan Hoffman
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Site: James Slider
Setup: YOU speak from a 12' x 12' stage, raised 3 ½ feet off the ground, with teleprompter and podium with "Forward." podium sign; in the head on shot there are vertically hung US and NH flags, in the cut shot there are people on risers with "Forward." banner hanging above. Dr. Biden will remain on stage during YOUR remarks.
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
Podium/Sound: Vendor Podium
PRESS: OPEN
Format:

Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):
Pledge: Peter Stearns, Retired Army Colonel
Invocation: Olivia Holmes, Reverend at the Unitarian Universalist Church of Nashua
Anthem: Tabitha Whatcott, Choir Member, Merrimack Middle School

Field Pitch: Katrina Lipinski, OFA-NH Field Organizer

Program (after YOU arrive):

- Offstage announce introduces YOU and Dr. Biden
- Dr. Biden gives welcome remarks and introduces YOU
- YOU give remarks
- YOU and Dr. Biden depart

Note: Poor cell phone service at Merrimack Middle School.

2:10 pm – 2:15 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS

Location: Merrimack Middle School
Room: Room 110
Site: James Slider
PRESS: CLOSED

2:15pm – 2:25 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location: Merrimack Middle School
Room: Room 110
Attendees: 19
Staff: Alan Hoffman
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Site: James Slider
Setup: Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and NH Flags
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: Poor cell phone service at Merrimack Middle School.

2:30 pm – 2:45 pm

DEPART MERRIMACK EN ROUTE MANCHESTER – BOSTON REGIONAL AIRPORT

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

2:45 pm – 2:55 pm

ARRIVE MANCEHSTER – BOSTON REGIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 1 Garside Way
Manchester, NH 03103
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Greeters: None

	PRESS: POOLED Note: Scott Mulhauser drops here.
2:55 pm – 4:15 pm	**WHEELS UP MANCHESTER EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS** [Flight time: 1 hour and 20 minutes in the air; 1 hour and 20 minutes on the clock] Manifest: (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
4:15 pm – 4:25 pm	**ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD** Note: YOU take photos with two retiring Air Force 2 pilots - Lieutenant Colonel Steven Hare - Lieutenant Colonel Mark Brunworth
4:25 pm – 4:35 pm	**HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY** [Flight time: 10 minutes] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]
4:35 pm	**ARRIVE NAVAL OBSERVATORY**
RON	**NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (2 pages)	9/23/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Sunday, September 23, 2012
Washington, DC

Weather:
Washington, DC — Mostly sunny; 70//53; 0% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Washington, DC — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield — P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal — P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Charles Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

AM – 5:00 pm — **NO SCHEDULE**

5:00 pm – 8:00 pm — **DEBATE PREP – DOMESTIC POLICY**
Location: Naval Observatory
Attendees:
5:00 pm – 6:00 pm: Bruce Reed

6:00 pm – 7:00 pm: Bruce Reed
Mike Donilon
Sarah Bianchi
Shailagh Murray
Steve Ricchetti
David Ginsberg

7:00 pm – 8:00 pm: Representative Chris Van Hollen
Bruce Reed
Mike Donilon
Sarah Bianchi
Shailagh Murray
Steve Ricchetti
David Ginsberg

PRESS: CLOSED

RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (3 pages)	9/24/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Monday, September 24, 2012
Washington, DC

Weather:
Washington, DC — Sunny; 69//52; 0% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Washington, DC — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield — P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → New York City, NY

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal — P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Charles Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON — **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

10:30 am – 10:45 am — **DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE WHITE HOUSE**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

10:45 am – 11:15 am — **ATTEND PRESIDENT'S DAILY INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING**
Location: The White House
Room: Oval Office
Staff: Tony Blinken
PRESS: CLOSED

11:25 am – 11:40 am	**BRIEF FOR VIDEO RECORDING FOR SPEAKER GILLIGAN RETIREMENT EVENT** Location: The White House Room: West Wing Office Staff: Michael Flynn Danielle Borrin Jillian Doody PRESS: CLOSED
11:40 am – 11:45 am	**PROCEED TO EISENHOWER EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING**
11:45 am – 12:10 pm	**RECORD BOB GILLIGAN RETIREMENT VIDEO** Location: Eisenhower Executive Office Building Room: 236 Staff: Michael Flynn Jillian Doody Kingsley Trotter Setup: sit down, direct to camera video taping PRESS: CLOSED for taping but video will be shown at public event. Note: YOU tape video in honor of Delaware Speaker of the House Bob Gilligan. The video will be played at his retirement event on Friday, September 28.
12:10 pm – 12:15 pm	**PROCEED TO WEST WING**
12:15 pm – 12:45 pm	**WEEKLY LUNCH WITH THE PRESIDENT** Location: The White House Room: Oval Office PRESS: CLOSED
12:45 pm – 1:45 pm	**OFFICE TIME** Location: The White House Room: West Wing Office PRESS: CLOSED
2:00 pm – 2:15 pm	**DEPART WHITE HOUSE EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY** [Drive time: 15 minutes] (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
2:30 pm – 5:30 pm	**DEBATE PREP** Location: Naval Observatory Attendees: *2:30 pm – 4:00 pm:* Bruce Reed Mike Donilon Sarah Bianchi Shailagh Murray Steve Ricchetti

David Ginsberg

4:00 pm – 5:30 pm: Bruce Reed
Mike Donilon
Sarah Bianchi
Shailagh Murray
Steve Ricchetti
David Ginsberg
Alan Kreuger
Jason Furman
Tobin Marcus

PRESS: CLOSED

RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004. Schedule	Revised Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	9/25/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

REVISED FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Tuesday, September 25, 2012
Washington, DC → Chesterfield, VA → Washington, DC

Weather:

Washington, DC	Sunny; 76//61; 0% chance of precipitation
Chesterfield, VA	Sunny; 78//57; 0% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
Chesterfield, VA	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Counsel to the Vice President	Cynthia Hogan	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Senior Policy Analyst	Maureen Tracey-Mooney	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Press Assistant	Kingsley Trotter	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	

Political Staff:
Amy Dudley, Press Secretary
Chris Dilts, OFA Photographer (meets at FBO)
Andy Shuford, Campaign Cinematographer (meets at FBO)
Jeremy Lieb, Teleprompter Operator (meets in Chesterfield)
David Ginsberg

Traveling Guests:
Valerie Biden Owens

Traveling Press Pool:
Edward – Isaac Dovere, *Politico*

Chesterfield, VA Advance

Lead	Greg Mays	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Jennifer Grace	
Site	Ty Boyle	
Crowd	Emily Bisek	
S2	Liz Hart	
P2	Jared Roscoe	
Motorcade	Andrew Eisbrouch	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Attire:
Suit pants/Slacks, button down shirt, no tie, jacket

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

New York City, NY → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6)

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Charles Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

8:00 am **STAFF DEPART EISENHOWER EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**

Manifest:
Cynthia Hogan
Steve Ricchetti
Jose Cerda
Kenny Thompson
Maureen Tracey-Mooney
Dylan Loewe
Kingsley Trotter
David Lienemann
David Ginsberg
Amy Dudley

Note:
Fran Person and Valerie Owens are heloing.
Sam Myers and press meet at JBA
Teleprompter Operator and OFA Digital meet in Virginia

9:05 am – 9:15 am **HELO LIFT NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**

[Flight time: 10 minutes]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

9:15 am – 9:25 am **ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD**

9:25 am – 10:05 am **WHEELS JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE RICHMOND INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**

[Flight time: 40 minutes in the air; 40 minutes on the clock]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

10:05 am – 10:15 am

ARRIVE RICHMOND INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: Richmond Jet Center
5745 Huntsman Road
Richmond, VA 23520

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None

PRESS: POOLED

10:15 am – 10:40 am

DEPART RICHMOND INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE CHESTERFIELD, VA

[Drive time: 25 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

10:40 am – 10:45 am

ARRIVE CHESTERFIELD COUNTY FAIR GROUNDS // GREET

Location: 10300 Courthouse Road
Chesterfield, VA 23832

Greeters:

- Jim Holland, Supervisor on the Chesterfield County Board of Supervisors (D)
- Congressman Bobby Scott (D, VA-3)
  Note: *Chesterfield is in Virginia's 4th Congressional District, which is represented by Randy Forbes (R)*
- Marjorie Scott, retired teacher and introducer

PRESS: CLOSED

10:45 am – 11:45 am

REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS IN CHESTERFIELD, VA

Location: Chesterfield County Fair Grounds
Room: Exhibition Hall
Attendees: 400
Staff: Jose Cerda
Site: Ty Boyle
Setup: YOU speak from stage with teleprompter and podium with "Forward." podium sign; in the head on position there is a 45-person bleacher with "Forward." banner above and two U.S. flags on either side; audience is standing.
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
Podium/Sound: Vendor Podium
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):

Pledge: Porcher Taylor, Tuskegee Airman and veteran of 3 wars
Invocation: Dr. Wilson Shannon, Centralia First Baptist Church
Anthem: Elise Jenkins, Old Dominion University Graduate
Field Pitch: Lisa Kelly, OFA-VA Neighborhood Team Leader
Remarks: Congressman Bobby Scott (D, VA-3)

Program (after YOU arrive):

- Offstage announce introduces Marjorie Clark, retired teacher
- Marjorie Clark gives remarks, introduces YOU to stage, and departs
- YOU enter stage and proceed to podium
- YOU begin by calling Congressman Bobby Scott to stage
- Congressman Scott proceeds to stage and takes seat on stool for YOUR remarks
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

11:50 pm – 11:55 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS

Location: Chesterfield County Fair Grounds
Room: Room A
Site: Ty Boyle
PRESS: CLOSED

11:55 am – 12:10 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location: Chesterfield County Fair Grounds
Room: Room A
Attendees: 31
Staff: Jose Cerda
Site: Ty Boyle
Setup: Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and VA Flags
PRESS: CLOSED

12:10 pm – 12:35 pm

DEPART CHESTERFIELD COUNTY FAIR GROUNDS EN ROUTE RICHMOND INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Drive time: 25 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

12:35 pm – 12:45 pm

ARRIVE RICHMOND INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: Richmond Jet Center
5745 Huntsman Road
Richmond, VA 23520
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Greeters: None
PRESS: POOLED

12:45 pm – 1:25 pm

WHEELS UP RICHMOND INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 40 minutes in the air; 40 minutes on the clock]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

1:25 pm – 1:35 pm **ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD**

1:35 pm – 1:45 pm **HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

[Flight time: 10 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

1:45 pm – 3:10 pm **DEBATE PREP – FOREIGN POLICY**

Location: Naval Observatory

Staff: Tony Blinken
Bruce Reed

3:15 pm – 5:15 pm **DEBATE PREP**

Location: Naval Observatory

Staff: Bruce Reed
Tony Blinken (departing early)
Shailagh Murray
Mike Donilon
Steve Ricchetti
David Ginsberg
Dylan Loewe

Dave Zikusoka (*political volunteer*)

Press: CLOSED

RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
005. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (3 pages)	9/26/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Wednesday, September 26, 2012
Washington, DC

Weather:
Washington, DC — Mostly sunny; 86//65; 20% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Washington, DC — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Bowling Green, OH → Kent, OH → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON — **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

9:15 am – 9:30 am — **DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE WHITE HOUSE**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

9:30 am – 9:55 am — **ATTEND PRESIDENT'S DAILY INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING**
Location: The White House
Room: Oval Office
Staff: Tony Blinken

PRESS: CLOSED

10:00 am – 10:30 am

REMARKS REVIEW FOR HISPANIC COMMUNITY RECEPTION
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Jose Cerda
Maureen Tracey-Mooney
Evan Ryan
Michael Flynn
PRESS: CLOSED

10:30 am – 11:00 am

HOLD PER ALAN

11:15 am – 11:30 am

DEPART WHITE HOUSE EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

12:00 pm – 12:30 pm

WEEKLY CAMPAIGN CALL
Location: Naval Observatory
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: Signal will connect.

12:30 pm – 1:00 pm

LUNCH
Location: Naval Observatory
PRESS: CLOSED

1:00 pm – 4:00 pm

DEBATE PREP
Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: Bruce Reed
PRESS: CLOSED

4:00 pm – 6:00 pm

NO SCHEDULE

6:00 pm – 7:30 pm

HISPANIC COMMUNITY RECEPTION
Location: Naval Observatory
Room: Poolside (remarks)//Library (photoline)
Attendees: 140
Staff: Carlos Elizondo
Setup: Poolside reception with photoline inside in the library.
Remarks: Informal
Sound/Podium: Toast
Teleprompter: No
PRESS: CLOSED
Format:
- YOU and Dr. Biden proceed to the foyer for a briefing
- YOU and Dr. Biden proceed to poolside

- YOU give informal remarks and invite guests inside for the photo receiving line
- YOU and Dr. Biden participate in a photoline in the Library
- After the photoline, guests return poolside and YOU and Dr. Biden return to the private level
- Guests depart

RON

NAVAL OBSERVATORY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
006. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	9/27/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Thursday, September 27, 2012
Washington, DC

Weather:
Washington, DC — Mostly cloudy; 81//65; 20% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Washington, DC — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Virginia Beach, VA → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

8:15 am – 9:15 am — **BREAKFAST WITH STEWART BAINUM (P)**
Location: Naval Observatory
PRESS: CLOSED

9:15 am – 9:30 am — **DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE WHITE HOUSE**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

9:30 am – 9:55 am	**ATTEND PRESIDENT'S DAILY INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING** Location: The White House Room: Oval Office Staff: Tony Blinken PRESS: CLOSED
10:00 am – 10:45 am	**MEETING WITH SHAILAGH MURRAY AND MIKE DONILON FOR AMERICA MAGAZINE Q & A** Location: The White House Room: West Wing Office PRESS: CLOSED Note: Mike D joins by phone.
10:50 am – 11:00 am	***BRIEF FOR CALL WITH FORMER SOUTH AFRICAN PRESIDENT MBEKI (t)*** *Location: The White House* *Room: West Wing Office* *Staff:* - *Tony Blinken (t)* - *Julie Smith* - *Patty Hill* - *Grant Harris, Senior Director for African Affairs, National Security Staff* - *Molly Miller, Director for African Affairs, National Security Staff* *PRESS: CLOSED*
11:00 am – 11:15 am	***CALL WITH FORMER SOUTH AFRICAN PRESIDENT MBEKI (t)*** *Location: The White House* *Room: West Wing Office* *Staff:* - *Tony Blinken (t)* - *Julie Smith* - *Patty Hill* - *Grant Harris, Senior Director for African Affairs, National Security Staff* - *Molly Miller, Director for African Affairs, National Security Staff* *PRESS: CLOSED*
11:30 am – 12:00 pm	**REMARKS REVIEW FOR FLORIDA TRIP** Location: The White House Room: West Wing Office Staff: Steve Ricchetti Shailagh Murray Tobin Marcus Mike Donilon Dylan Loewe PRESS: CLOSED
12:00 pm – 12:30 pm	**HOLD PER ALAN**

12:30 pm – 12:50 pm

LUNCH
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
PRESS: CLOSED

12:55 pm – 1:05 pm

DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE
[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

1:15 pm – 3:15 pm

DEBATE PREP (MOCK DEBATE)
Location: Democratic National Committee
P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

3:20 pm – 3:30 pm

DEPART DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE EN ROUTE WHITE HOUSE
[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

3:45 pm – 4:00 pm

DEPARTURE OFFICE VISIT WITH KEN MAYER
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Attendees:
- Ken Mayer
- Diana Mayer (spouse)
- Caroline Mayer (daughter, age 4)
- Melanie Mayer (daughter, age 2)

PRESS: CLOSED

4:00 pm – 4:15 pm

PROMOTION CEREMONY//DEPARTURE OFFICE VISIT WITH MAJOR IKE SALLEE
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Attendees:
- MAJ Ike Sallee

- Ediana (spouse)

PRESS: CLOSED

4:25 pm – 4:45 pm

BRIEF FOR OFFICE DROP BY OF MEETING WITH PRESIDENT OF YEMEN

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Tony Blinken
PRESS: CLOSED

4:45 pm – 5:15 pm

DROP BY JOHN BRENNAN'S MEETING WITH PRESIDENT HADI OF YEMEN

Location: The White House
Room: Roosevelt Room
Staff: Tony Blinken
Jon Finer
PRESS: CLOSED

5:30 pm – 5:45 pm

DEPART WHITE HOUSE EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

RON

NAVAL OBSERVATORY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
007. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (10 pages)	9/28/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Friday, September 28, 2012
Washington, DC → West Palm Beach, FL → Boca Raton, FL →Tamarac, FL → Fort Myers, FL

Weather:

Washington, DC	Isolated T-Storms; 80//61; 30% chance of precipitation
West Palm Beach, FL	Scattered T-Storms; 85//76; 40% chance of precipitation
Boca Raton, FL	Scattered T-Storms; 86//75; 40% chance of precipitation
Tamarac, FL	Scattered T-Storms; 85//75; 40% chance of precipitation
Fort Myers, FL	Isolated T-Storms; 90//73; 30% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
West Palm Beach, FL	Eastern Daylight Time
Broward County, FL	Eastern Daylight Time
Fort Myers, FL	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Deputy Director of Communications	Liz Allen	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Political Traveling Staff

Scott Mulhauser, Deputy Chief of Staff to the VP
Tobin Marcus, Senior Policy Advisor
Mike Donilon
Chris Dilts, Teleprompter Operator
Jeremy Leib, Photographer
Ashley Walker, Florida State Director
Joe Riley, OFA Photographer

Attire:

Business Casual

West Palm Beach, FL Advance

Lead	Christina Iskander	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Meghan Goodman	
Site	Roy Sherman	
Site	Patricia Park	
Site	Dana Rosenzweig	
Crowd	Megan Hupp	

C2	Sabrina Curtis	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
C2	Crystal Waitekus	
P2	Mary Grace Gallagher	
P2	Devin Stein	
Motorcade	Donald McCurren	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Fort Myers, FL Advance

Lead	Kirk Hanlin	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Alex Evans	
Site	James Slider	
Site	Erin Sandknop	
Crowd	Caitjlin Madigan	
S2/C2	Waleed Khoury	
P2	Patrick Byrne	
Motorcade	John Leeper	
RON	Javon Coney	
R2	Brooke Lillard	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

7:40 am **STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
Manifest: Lienemann
Loewe
Allen
Thompson
Marcus
Dilts
Lieb

Note: Myers, Donilon, and Press Pool meet independently at Andrews.

8:35 am - 8:45 am

HELO LIFT NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 10 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

8:45 am – 8:55 am

ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//LOAD

8:55 am – 11:05 am

WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE WEST PALM BEACH AIRPORT

[Flight time: 2 hours 10 minutes in the air; 2 hours 10 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

11:05 am – 11:15 am

ARRIVE WEST PALM BEACH AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: 3800 Southern Blvd
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: POOL

Note: Scott Mulhauser joins here.

11:15 am – 11:55 am

DEPART WEST PALM BEACH AIRPORT EN ROUTE CENTURY VILLAGE

[Drive time: 40 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

11:55 am – 12:00 pm

ARRIVE CENTURY VILLAGE//GREET

Location: Century Village
19296 Lyons Rd
Boca Raton, FL 33434

Greeted by:

- Congresswoman Debbie Wasserman-Schultz (D, FL)
- Senator Bill Nelson (D, FL)
- Congressman Ted Deutch (D, FL)
- Marvin Manning, President, Century Village
- Stanley Siegel, President, Hythe Association
- Lenora Roberts, President, Century of Boca Raton Umbrella Association

12:00 pm – 1:00 pm

REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS

Location: Century Village
Room: Clubhouse Atrium
Attendees: 500

Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Ashley Walker, Florida State Director P6 / (b)(6)
Site: Patty Park
Setup: Stage with teleprompter and podium with podium sign; backdrop is US flag; cut shot is "Forward" banner and US and FL flags; mostly seated audience.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Vendor podium with "Forward" podium sign
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

- Pre-Program (before YOU arrive)
- Neighborhood Team Leader Don Conway welcomes the crowd
- Pledge by Ruth Mendez, USMC Retired
- National Anthem by Chloe Dolandis
- Invocation by Rabbi David Steinhardt
- Field Pitch by Kathryn Vicisk
- Remarks by Congresswoman Debbie Wasserman-Schultz
- Remarks by Congressman Deutch
- Remarks by Senator Bill Nelson

- Program (after YOU arrive)
- Offstage announce introduces Patricia Goldner, introducer and volunteer, to stage
- Patricia Goldner gives brief remarks, introduces YOU to stage, and departs stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

1:05 pm – 1:20 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH SUPPORTEERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS
Location: Century Village Boca Raton
Room: Marty Klein Table Tennis Center
Attendees: 34
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Ashley Walker, Florida State Director P6 / (b)(6)
Site: Patty Park
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

1:20 pm – 1:25 pm

POLICE PHOTOS
Room: Marty Klein Table Tennis Center

1:25 pm - 1:35 pm

PHOTOLINE FOR FRANKEL FOR CONGRESS
Location: Century Village Boca Raton
Room: Marty Klein Table Tennis Center

Attendees: 10
Staff: Jose Cerda
Site: Patty Park
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

1:40 pm – 1:55 pm

DEPART CENTURY VILLAGE EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

2:00 pm – 2:35 pm

LOCAL STOP

2:40 pm – 3:10 pm

DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE KING'S POINT
[Drive time: 30 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

3:10 pm – 3:15 pm

ARRIVE KING'S POINT//GREET
Location: King's Point Tamarac
7620 Knob Hill Rd
Tamarac, FL
Greeted by:
- Congresswoman Debbie Wasserman-Schultz (D, FL)
- Congressman Hastings (D, FL)
- Congressman Ted Deutch (D, FL)
- Leonard Ronik, King's Point President

3:20 pm – 4:20 pm

REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS
Location: King's Point Tamarac
Room: Theatre
Attendees: 800
Staff: Jose Cerda

OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Ashley Walker, Florida State Director P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site: Roy Sherman
Setup: Built in stage with teleprompter and vendor podium with podium sign. Backdrop is "Forward" banner, US and FL flags, and bleachers with 200 audience members. Seated audience. Stools available.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Vendor podium with "Forward" podium sign
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

- Pre-Program (before YOU arrive)
- Neighborhood Team Leader Olufemi Adaniji welcomes the crowd
- Pledge by Leslie Comerie, Air Force
- National Anthem by Hava Holzhauer
- Invocation by Rabbi Kurt Stone
- Field Pitch by Jermaine Freeman
- Remarks by Congresswoman Debbie Wasserman-Schultz
- Remarks by Congressman Hastings
- Remarks by Congressman Deutch

- Program (after YOU arrive)
- Offstage announce introduces Heleen Stoddart to stage
- Heleen Stoddart gives brief remarks, introduces YOU to stage, and departs stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

4:20 pm – 4:25 pm **POLICE & DRIVER PHOTOS**
Location: Backstage

4:25 pm – 4:40 pm **PHOTOLINE WITH SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS**
Location: King's Point Tamarac
Room: Backstage
Attendees: 20-30
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Ashley Walker, Florida State Director P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site: Roy Sherman
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

4:45 pm – 5:25 pm **DEPART KING'S POINT EN ROUTE WEST PALM BEACH AIRPORT**
[Drive time: 40 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

5:25 pm – 5:35 pm

ARRIVE WEST PALM BEACH AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: 3800 Southern Blvd
West Palm Beach, FL 33406

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: POOL

5:35 pm – 6:20 pm

WHEELS UP WEST PALM BEACH AIRPORT EN ROUTE SOUTHWEST FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Flight time: 45 minutes in the air; 45 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

6:20 pm – 6:30 pm

ARRIVE SOUTHWEST FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: 1 Private Skyway Drive
Ft. Myers, FL 33913
Phone: P6 / (b)(6)
PRESS: POOL

6:30 pm – 6:45 pm

DEPART SOUTHWEST FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE CROWN PLAZA FORT MYERS BELL TOWER

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

ARRIVE//PROCEED TO 5TH FLOOR VIA ELEVATOR

Elevator Movement:
Manifest:
Elevator 1:

(b) (7)(E)

Note: Two additional elevators available for staff.

RON

CROWN PLAZA FORT MYERS BELL TOWER

Location: 13051 Bell Tower Drive
Fort Myers, FL 33907
Phone: P6 / (b)(6)

RON: Javon Coney

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
008. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (6 pages)	9/29/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Saturday, September 29, 2012
Fort Myers, FL → Wilmington, DC

Weather:

Fort Myers, FL	Partly cloudy; 90//74; 20% chance of precipitation
Wilmington, DE	Partly cloudy; 70//53; 10% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Fort Myers, FL	Eastern Daylight Time
Wilmington, DE	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Deputy Director of Communications	Liz Allen	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Political Traveling Staff

Scott Mulhauser, Deputy Chief of Staff to the VP
Tobin Marcus, Senior Policy Advisor
Mike Donilon
Chris Dilts, Teleprompter Operator
Jeremy Leib, Photographer
Ashley Walker, Florida State Director
Joe Riley, OFA Photographer

Attire:

Business Casual

Fort Myers, FL Advance

Lead	Kirk Hanlin	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Alex Evans	
Site	James Slider	
Site	Erin Sandknop	
Crowd	Caitjlin Madigan	
C2	Zania Javaid	
P2	Waleed Khoury	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
S2	Patrick Byrne	
Motorcade	John Leeper	
RON	Javon Coney	
R2	Brooke Lillard	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Portsmouth, NH→ Boston, MA

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON

CROWN PLAZA FORT MYERS BELL TOWER
Location: 13051 Bell Tower Drive
Fort Myers, FL 33907
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Javon Coney

NOTE: BAGGAGE CALL IS 10:30am.

If you are on the 5th floor, please leave your luggage outside your door. If you are on another floor, please bring your luggage the 1st Floor Boardroom.

10:30 am – 10:35 am

PHOTOS ON DEPARTURE
Participants:
- Jim Larkin, General Manager, Crown Plaza Fort Myers Bell Tower
- Beth Chapman, Reservations Manager, Crown Plaza Fort Myers Bell Tower
- Holly Samson, Sales Manager, Crown Plaza Fort Myers Bell Tower

10:35 am – 10:45 am

DEPART CROWN PLAZA FORT MYERS BELL TOWER EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP
[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

10:45 am – 11:15 am **LOCAL STOP**

11:20 am – 11:35 am **DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE WA-KE HATCHEE COMMUNITY CENTER**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

11:35 am – 11:40 am **ARRIVE WA-KE HATCHEE COMMUNITY CENTER //GREET**
Location: Wa-Ke Hatchee Community Center
Greeted by:
- Jodi Goettemoeller, Building Manager
- Timothy Eckert, Fort Myers Manager of Parks and Recreation
- Richard Trumka

11:40 am – 12:40 pm **REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS**
Location: Wa-Ke Hatchee Community Center
Room: Gymnasium
Attendees: 1500
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Ashley Walker, Florida State Director P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site: James Slider
Setup: Stage with teleprompter and podium with "Forward" podium sign. Backdrop is US flag; cut shot is OFA logo with bunting. Mostly seated audience.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Vendor podium with "Forward" podium sign.
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN
Format:
- Pre-Program (before YOU arrive)
- Band/Entertainment – Gotta Luv It Band
- Neighborhood Team Leader Jamie Symmington welcomes the crowd

- Pledge by Paul Schneeberger, Veteran
- Invocation by Pastor William Glover
- Field Pitch by Charlie Saling

- Program (after YOU arrive)
- Offstage announce introduces Jamie Symington to stage
- Jamie Symington gives brief remarks, introduces YOU to stage, and departs stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

12:40 pm – 12:45 pm

POLICE & DRIVER PHOTOS
Location: Room 2-154

12:45 pm – 1:05 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS
Location: Wa-Ke Hatchee Community Center
Room: 2-154
Attendees: 25
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Ashley Walker, Florida State Director P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

1:10 pm – 1:30 pm

PHOTOLINE FOR THE OBAMA VICTORY FUND
Location: Wa-Ke Hatchee Community Center
Room: 2-154
Attendees: 37
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Ashley Walker, Florida State Director P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

1:35 pm – 1:55 pm

DEPART WA-KE HATCHEE COMMUNITY CENTER EN ROUTE SOUTHWEST FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
[Drive time: 20 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

1:55 pm – 2:05 pm	**ARRIVE SOUTHWEST FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD** Location: 1 Private Skyway Drive Ft. Myers, FL 33913 Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted] PRESS: POOL
2:05 pm – 4:15 pm	**WHEELS UP SOUTHWEST FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS** [Flight time: 2 hours 10 minutes in the air; 2 hours 10 minutes on the clock] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

4:15 pm – 4:35 pm	**ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//TRANSLOAD**
4:35 pm – 5:05 pm	**WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT** [Flight time: 30 minutes] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)
5:05 pm – 5:15 pm	**ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT//LOAD**
5:15 pm – 5:25 pm	**DEPART NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE** [Drive time: 10 minutes] (b) (7)(E)
RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
009. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	9/30/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Sunday, September 30, 2012
Wilmington, DE

Weather:
Wilmington, DE — Partly cloudy; 70//53; 0% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Wilmington, DE — Eastern Standard Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	LCDR Pat Lysaght	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Henderson, NV → Las Vegas, NV → Henderson, NV

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 /(b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

NO SCHEDULE

RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

9/29/2012 2:44 PM

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
010. Schedule	Revised - Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	10/1/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

REVISED - FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Monday, October 1, 2012
Wilmington, DE → Washington, DC

Weather:

Wilmington, DE	Partly Cloudy; 72//58; 10% chance of precipitation
Washington, DC	Partly Cloudy; 74//64; 10% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Wilmington, DE	Eastern Daylight Time
Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	LCDR Patrick Lysaght	

Pentagon Event Advance

Lead	Ian Alberg	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Logan Weaver	
Site	Jordan Montoya	
S2/P2	Carl Gray	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Henderson, NV

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Dallas, TX → Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 /(b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

9:00 am – 9:10 am

DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT
[Drive Time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

9:10 am – 9:20 am

ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT // LOAD

9:20 am – 9:50 am

WHEELS UP NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS
[Flight time: 30 minutes in the air; 30 minutes on the clock]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

9:50 am – 10:00 am

ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD

10:00 am – 10:10 am

HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY
[Flight time: 10 minutes]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

10:15 am – 11:30 pm

MEETING WITH BRUCE REED
Location: Naval Observatory
PRESS: CLOSED

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

11:00 am **DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY**
Manifest: Julie Smith
Jonathan Finer
Don Cloud
Kendra Barkoff
Ron Clark

11:30 pm – 12:00 pm

REMARKS REVIEW FOR PENTAGON CEREMONY

Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: Tony Blinken
Julie Smith
Jon Finer
Don Cloud
Kendra Barkoff
Ron Clark
PRESS: CLOSED

12:00 pm – 12:20 pm

CALL IN TO PRESIDENT'S DAILY INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING

Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: Tony Blinken
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: Situation Room will connect the call. This call is secure.
Note: The President is receiving this briefing from Henderson, Nevada.

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

12:10 pm **DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY**
Manifest: Sam Myers
David Lienemann

12:20 pm – 12:40 pm

LUNCH

12:40 pm – 12:55 pm

DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE PENTAGON
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

12:55 pm – 1:00 pm

ARRIVE PENTAGON // GREET WITH DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE OFFICIALS

Location: The Pentagon
Room: Upon arrival // Green Room
Participants:

- Dr. Ashton "Ash" Carter, Deputy Secretary of Defense (upon arrival)

- Ms. Wendy Anderson, Special Assistant to the Deputy Secretary of Defense (upon arrival)
- Alan Shaffer, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering (in green room)

Staff: Tony Blinken

Setup: Dr. Ashton Carter and Ms. Wendy Anderson will greet YOU on the mall terrace outside of the Pentagon and will escort YOU to the green room. In the green room, YOU will also greet Alan Shaffer.

PRESS: CLOSED (Official photographer and DOD photographer are present)

1:00 pm – 2:00 pm

<u>REMARKS</u> AT PENTAGON CEREMONY COMMEMORATING THE CLOSING OF THE JOINT PROGRAM EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR MINE-RESISTANT AMBUSH PROTECTED (MRAP) VEHICLES

Location: The Pentagon

Room: Auditorium

Attendees: 350 (DOD Senior Leadership and Acquisition groups)

Staff: Tony Blinken

Site: Jordan Montoya

Setup: YOU speak from stage with teleprompter and blue goose podium with Vice President's seal; at stage left there is a signing table with three seats, at stage right there are two seats for speakers; backdrop is blue drape lined with state and territory flags; audience is seated.

Remarks: Prepared

Teleprompter: Yes

Podium/Sound: Blue Goose, affixed with Vice President's seal

PRESS: OPEN

Format:

<u>Program (after YOU arrive):</u>

- Offstage announce introduces YOU, Alan Shaffer, and Dr. Ashton Carter
- YOU and other participants walk to stage seats, and remain standing for the National Anthem
- National Anthem is announced and performed by Army vocalist Master Sergeant Jonathan Deutsch
- YOU and Dr. Carter take YOUR seats while Alan Shaffer proceeds to podium

- Alan Shaffer gives remarks and introduces Deputy Secretary Dr. Carter
- Deputy Secretary Dr. Carter gives remarks and introduces YOU
- YOU give remarks
- At the completion of YOUR remarks, Dr. Carter and Alan Shaffer join YOU at podium to introduce charter signers to stage
    - Honorable Heidi Shyu, *Assistant Secretary of the Army for Acquisition, Logistics, and Technology*
    - Honorable Sean Stackley, *Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Research, Development and Acquisition*
    - Honorable Frank Kendall, *Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics*
    - Mr. Kevin Fahey, *Incoming MRAP Program Executive Officer*
    - Brigadier General Frank Kelley, *Outgoing MRAP Program Executive Officer*
- Ms. Shyu, Mr. Stackley, and Mr. Kendall take seats at signing table
- YOU, Alan Shaffer, Dr. Carter, Kevin Fahey and Brigadier General Frank Kelley stand behind signers
- Ms. Shyu, Mr. Stackley, and Mr. Kendall sign charter
- Program Ends
- YOU and Deputy Secretary Dr. Carter proceed to green room for photo and gift
- YOU depart

2:05 pm – 2:10 pm **PROCEED TO MOTORCADE**

2:10 pm – 2:20 pm **DEPART PENTAGON EN ROUTE DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE**

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

2:10 pm **DEPART PENTAGON EN ROUTE EISENHOWER EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING**

Manifest: Tony Blinken
Julie Smith
Jonathan Finer
Don Cloud
Kendra Barkoff
Sam Myers
Ron Clark

2:30 pm – 5:30 pm

DEBATE PREP

Location: Democratic National Committee

P6 / (b) (6)

[redacted]

5:30 pm – 6:00 pm

REMARKS REVIEW FOR NORTH CAROLINA TRIP

Location: Democratic National Committee
Room: TBD
Staff: Steve Ricchetti
Shailagh Murray
Tobin Marcus

Mike Donilon
Dylan Loewe
PRESS: CLOSED

6:05 pm – 6:15 pm **DEPART DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY**
[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
011. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (11 pages)	10/2/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Tuesday, October 2, 2012
Washington, DC → Charlotte, NC → Asheville, NC → Washington, DC

Weather:

Washington, DC	T-Showers; 80//72; 70% chance of precipitation
Charlotte, NC	T-Storms; 79//61; 80% chance of precipitation
Asheville, NC	Scattered T-Storms; 73//53; 60% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
Charlotte, NC	Eastern Daylight Time
Asheville, NC	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Deputy Counsel	Astri Kimball	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Press Secretary	Kendra Barkoff	
Senior Policy Analyst	Maureen Tracey-Mooney	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	LCDR Patrick Lysaght	

Political Staff:
Trip King, Political Director
Amy Dudley, Press Secretary
Mark Meginness, Teleprompter Operator

Traveling Press Pool:
Katherine Saenz, *ABC News*
Nick Kalman, *Fox News*
Rodney Hawkins, *CBS News*
Carline Dann, *NBC News*
Shannon Travis, *CNN*
James Hill, *New York Times*
Peter Nicholas, *Wall Street Journal*

Charlotte, NC Advance

Lead	Greg Mays	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Val Sanders	
Site	Ty Boyle	
Site	Francie Harris	
Crowd	Suraj Patel	
S2/C2	Tim McMahon	
P2	Molly Stieber	
Motorcade	Ari Krupkin	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Asheville, NC Advance

Lead	Doug Landry	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Michael Hegarty	
Site	Margaret Lozier	
Crowd	Emily Bisek	
S2/C2	Kate Schriver	
P2	Jennifer Grace	
Motorcade	Brett Heyl	
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	

Attire:
Suit pants/Slacks, button down shirt, no tie, jacket

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Henderson, NV

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Charles Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

8:10 am **DEPART EISENHOWER EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**

Manifest:
Steve Ricchetti
Astri Kimball
Kenny Thompson
Kendra Barkoff
MaureenTracey-Mooney
Dylan Loewe
David Lienemann
Mark Meginness
Trip King
Amy Dudley

*Note: Fran Person and Jose Cerda are heloing. Sam Myers and Press meet at JBA.

9:00 am – 9:10 am	**HELO LIFT NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS** [Flight time: 10 minutes] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]
9:10 am – 9:20 am	**ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD**
9:20 am – 10:35 am	**WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE CHARLOTTE DOUGLAS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT** [Flight time: 1 hour and 15 minutes in the air; 1 hour and 15 minutes on the clock] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7) (c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7) (f)

[redacted]

10:35 am – 10:45 am

ARRIVE CHARLOTTE DOUGLAS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 4930 Minute Man Way
Charlotte, NC 28208

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters:

- Colonel Marshall Collins, Maintenance Group Commander

PRESS: POOLED

10:45 am – 11:00 am

DEPART CHARLOTTE DOUGLAS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE THE FILLMORE

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

11:00 am – 11:05 am

ARRIVE THE FILLMORE // GREET

Location: 1000 NC Music Factory Boulevard

Greeters:

- Charlotte Mayor Anthony Foxx
- Congressman Mel Watt (D, NC-12)
- Marcie Shealy, Neighborhood Team Leader

PRESS: CLOSED

Note: All greets take place backstage.

11:05 am – 12:05 pm

<u>REMARKS</u> TO SUPPORTERS IN CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

Location: The Fillmore
Room: Concert Hall
Attendees: 900
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Trip King
Site: Ty Boyle
Setup: YOU speak from a 12' x 8' stage, raised 3' off the ground, with teleprompter and vendor podium with "Forward." podium sign; in the head on shot there

are 75 people standing on risers with a "Forward." banner hanging overhead; audience is standing.

Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
Podium/Sound: Vendor Podium with "Forward." podium sign
PRESS: OPEN
Format:

Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):

Entertainment:	West Meck High School Band & The New Familiars
Pledge of Allegiance:	Lionel Finley, Iraq Veteran
Welcome Remarks:	Mayor Anthony Foxx
Remarks:	Congressman Mel Watt
Field Pitch:	Leah Hill, Field Organizer

Program (after YOU arrive):

- Offstage announce introduces Marcie Shealy, Neighborhood Team Leader, to stage
- Marcie Shealy makes remarks and introduces YOU to stage
- YOU proceed to stage, introducer departs
- YOU make remarks
- YOU depart

12:10 pm – 12:15 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS
Location: The Fillmore
Room: Loading Area
Site: Ty Boyle
PRESS: CLOSED

12:15 pm – 12:30 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS
Location: The Fillmore
Room: Loading Area
Attendees: 30
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Trip King
Site: Ty Boyle
Setup: Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and NC flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

12:35 pm – 12:45 pm

DEPART FILLMORE EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP
[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

12:50 pm – 1:35 pm **LOCAL STOP**

1:40 pm – 2:00 pm **DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE CHARLOTTE DOUGLAS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**

[Drive time: 20 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

2:00 pm – 2:10 pm **ARRIVE CHARLOTTE DOUGLAS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD**

Location: 4930 Minute Man Way
Charlotte, NC 28208

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None

PRESS: POOLED

2:10 pm – 2:55 pm **WHEELS UP CHARLOTTE DOUGLAS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE ASHEVILLE REGIONAL AIRPORT (ASHEVILLE, NC)**

[Flight time: 45 minutes in the air; 45 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

2:55 pm – 3:05 pm

ARRIVE ASHEVILLE REGIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: Landmark Aviation
240 Wright Brothers Way
Asheville, NC 28732

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None

PRESS: POOLED

3:05 pm – 3:30 pm

DEPART ASHEVILLE REGIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA - ASHEVILLE

[Drive time: 25 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

3:30 pm – 3:35 pm

ARRIVE JUSTICE CENTER // GREET

Location: Justice Center
1 University Heights
Asheville, NC

Greeters:

- Anne Ponder, Chancellor, University of North Carolina – Asheville
- Imogene "Cissie" Stevens, Chair of the Board of Trustees of University of North Carolina - Asheville
- Congressman Heath Shuler (D, NC-11) (backstage)
- Lieutenant Governor Walter Dalton (backstage)
- Patricia "Pat" Deck, Neighborhood Team Leader, Seniors for Obama (backstage)

PRESS: CLOSED

3:35 pm – 4:35 pm

REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS IN ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Location: UNC-Asheville, Justice Center
Room: Volleyball Arena
Attendees: 1000
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Trip King
Site: Margaret Lozier
Setup: YOU speak from a 12'x16' stage, raised 3 ½ ' off the ground, with teleprompter and podium with "Forward." podium sign; in the head on shot there is a Forward banner and blue drape. Approximately 750 people seated in the bleachers, and 450 people standing on the court.
Remarks: Prepared
Teleprompter: Yes
Podium/Sound: Vendor podium with "Forward." podium sign
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):

Pledge of Allegiance:	Robert Dungan, Vietnam Veteran
Welcome Remarks:	Benjamin Judge, Student Government Association President
National Anthem:	Kadeelyn "Kadee" Schwall, UNC-A Music Student
Remarks:	Congressman Heath Shuler
Remarks:	Lieutenant Governor Walter Dalton
Field Pitch:	Caitlyn Ashely Gibbs, College Democrats & James Whalen, Students for Obama

Program (after YOU arrive):

- Offstage announce introduces Patricia "Pat" Deck, Neighborhood Team Leader
- Patricia "Pat" Deck makes remarks and introduces YOU to stage
- YOU proceed to stage, introducer departs
- YOU make remarks
- YOU depart

4:40 pm – 4:45 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS

Location: Justice Center
Room: Athletic Department Hallway
Site: Margaret Lozier
PRESS: CLOSED

4:45 pm – 5:00 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location:	UNC-Asheville, Justice Center
Room:	Athletic Department Hallway
Attendees:	35
Staff:	Jose Cerda
OFA Staff:	Trip King
Site:	Margaret Lozier
Setup:	Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and NC flags.
PRESS:	CLOSED

5:00 pm – 5:10 pm

PHOTOGRAPH WITH UNC-ASHEVILLE WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL TEAM

Location:	UNC-Asheville, Justice Center
Room:	Athletic Department Lobby
Attendees:	16
Staff:	Jose Cerda
OFA Staff:	Trip King
Site:	Margaret Lozier
Setup:	Group photograph with volleyball team and coaches.
PRESS:	CLOSED

5:10 pm – 5:35 pm

DEPART JUSTICE CENTER EN ROUTE AIRPORT

[Drive time: 25 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

5:35 pm – 5:45 pm

ARRIVE ASHEVILLE REGIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location:	Landmark Aviation 240 Wright Brothers Way Asheville, NC 28732
Phone:	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Greeters:	None
PRESS:	POOLED

5:45 pm – 6:55 pm

WHEELS UP ASHEVILLE EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 1 hour and 10 minutes in the air; 1 hour and 10 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

6:55 pm – 7:05 pm	**ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD**
7:05 pm – 7:15 pm	**HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY** [Flight time: 10 minutes] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

7:05 pm	**DEPART JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE EISENHOWER EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING**	
	Manifest:	Steve Ricchetti Astri Kimball Kenny Thompson Kendra Barkoff MaureenTracey-Mooney Dylan Loewe David Lienemann Mark Meginness Trip King Amy Dudley
	*Note:	Fran Person and Jose Cerda are heloing.

RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
012. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	10/3/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Wednesday, October 3, 2012
Washington, DC

Weather:
Washington, DC — Partly Cloudy; 85//70; 20% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Washington, DC — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Henderson, NV → Las Vegas, NV → Denver, CO

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

10:00 am – 12:00 pm — **DEBATE PREP (FOREIGN POLICY)**

Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: Tony Blinken
David Zikusoka *(political volunteer)*
Steve Ricchetti (invited, not required)
Sarah Bianchi (invited, not required)
David Ginsberg (invited, not required)
Shailagh Murray (invited, not required)
Mike Donilon (invited, not required)
Dylan Loewe (invited, not required)
PRESS: CLOSED

12:00 pm – 12:30 pm

LUNCH
Location: Naval Observatory
PRESS: CLOSED

12:40 pm – 12:55 pm

DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

12:55 pm

ARRIVE AT THE DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE
Location: 430 South Capitol St, SE
Washington, DC
Greeters: None
PRESS: CLOSED

1:00 pm – 3:00 pm

DEBATE PREP
Location: Democratic National Committee
P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

3:05 pm – 3:30 pm

REMARKS REVIEW FOR VIDEO REMARKS TO DEBATE WATCH PARTIES

Location: Democratic National Committee Headquarters
Staff: Bruce Reed
Dylan Loewe
Mike Donilon
Steve Ricchetti
Shailagh Murray
PRESS: CLOSED

3:30 pm – 3:55 pm

REMARKS REVIEW FOR IOWA TRIP

Location: Democratic National Committee Headquarters
Staff: Bruce Reed
Dylan Loewe
Mike Donilon
Steve Ricchetti
Shailagh Murray
PRESS: CLOSED

4:00 pm – 4:10 pm

DEPART DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE EN ROUTE WHITE HOUSE

[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

4:10 pm – 4:30 pm

PREP FOR PRINCIPALS COMMITTEE MEETING

Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Tony Blinken
Jon Finer
PRESS: CLOSED

4:30 pm – 6:00 pm

ATTEND PRINCIPALS COMMITTEE MEETING

Location: The White House
Room: Situation Room
Staff: Tony Blinken
PRESS: CLOSED

6:00 pm – 6:15 pm	**DEPART WHITE HOUSE EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY** [Drive time: 15 minutes] (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
6:15 pm – 9:00 pm	**NO SCHEDULE** Note: Presidential debate airs LIVE at 9:00 – 10:30pm.
10:30 pm – 10:50 pm	**<u>PREP</u> FOR VIDEO REMARKS** Location: Naval Observatory Staff: Carlos Elizondo Dylan Loewe Mike Donilon OFA Staff: Amy Dudley Trip King PRESS: CLOSED
10:50 pm – 11:00 pm	**<u>REMARKS</u> VIA VIDEO TO DEBATE WATCH PARTIES** Location: Naval Observatory Staff: Dylan Loewe OFA Staff: Amy Dudley Trip King Setup: Sit down, direct to camera remarks. YOUR message is streamed to over 3,200 campaign-organized watch parties across the country, and will also be made available to the general public and the media across online platforms including Youtube, Twitter, and Facebook. PRESS: CLOSED, BUT ON THE RECORD
RON	**NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
013. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	10/4/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Thursday, October 4, 2012
Washington, DC → Council Bluffs, IA → Washington, DC

Weather:

Washington, DC	AM Shower; 80//61; 30% chance of precipitation
Council Bluffs, IA	Partly Cloudy; 62//36; 20% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
Council Bluffs, IA	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Chief of Staff	Bruce Reed	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Director of Communications	Shailagh Murray	
Deputy Domestic Policy Advisor	Maureen Tracey-Mooney	
Deputy Director of Communications	Liz Allen	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

Political Traveling Staff

Vice President's Political Director	Trip King	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Vice President's Press Secretary	Amy Dudley	

Traveling Guests
Senator Ted Kaufman

Attire:
Business Casual

Advance

Lead	Jesse Rosen	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Desiree Barnes	
Site	Ben Shannon	
Site	Caithlin Madigan	
Crowd	Crystal Waitekus	
S2/C2	Daniel Johnson	
P2	Alex May-Sealy	
Motorcade	James Doody	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Denver, CO → Madison, WI → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

9:15 am **STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
Manifest: Murray
Ricchetti
Loewe
Allen
Lienemann
Thompson
Tracey-Mooney
King
Dudley
Emory

Note: Myers and Press Pool meet independently.

10:00 am – 10:10 am **HELO LIFT NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
[Flight time: 10 minutes]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

10:10 am – 10:20 am **ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//LOAD**
Departure Photos:
- MAJ Michael Eaton, USAF (retiring after 6 years at Andrews)

- Michele Eaton, Spouse

- MAJ Paul Scambos, USAF (Departing to D.C. Air National Guard after 3 years at Andrews)
- Kristen Scambos, Spouse
- Patricia Knight, Mother

10:20 am – 11:50 am **WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE OMAHA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**

[Flight time: 2 hours 30 minutes in the air; 1 hour 30 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

11:50 am – 12:00 pm

ARRIVE OMAHA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: Eppley Airfield
3737 Orville Plaza
Omaha, NE 68110

Phone: P6 / (b)(6)

PRESS: POOL

12:00 pm – 12:15 pm

DEPART OMAHA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

12:15 pm – 1:00 pm

LOCAL STOP

1:00 pm – 1:10 pm

DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE SITE

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

1:10 pm – 1:15 pm

ARRIVE MID AMERICA CENTER//GREET

Location: 1 Arena Way
Council Bluffs, IA

Greeted by:

- Mark Vacanti, General Manager, Mid America Center
- Loren Guidry, Senior VP, General Manager, Horseshow & Harrahs Casino
- Joseph Volquartsen, Operations Manager, Mid America Center
- Rep. Leonard Boswell (D, IA)

- Mayor Tom Hanafan (D, Council Bluffs, IA)
- State Senate President Mike Gronstall
- Bruce Rohwer, Introducer & Head of the Iowa Corn Growers Association

1:15 pm – 2:15 pm

REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS

Location: Mid America Center
Room: Ballroom B
Attendees: 500
Staff: Steve Ricchetti
OFA Staff: Troy Price, IA Political Director P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site: Ben Shannon
Setup: 12 x 12 stage with podium and teleprompter; backdrop is US flag; cut shot is "Forward" banner and bleacher. Standing audience.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Vendor podium with "Forward" podium sign
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

- Pre-Program (before YOU arrive)
- Iowa Senate Majority Leader Mike Gronstal welcomes the crowd
- Pledge of Allegiance by Jen Short, Afghanistan Veteran and OFA Fellow
- National Anthem by Reed Wilson
- Invocation by Pastor Robert Dean
- Field Pitch by Carol Shipley
- Remarks by Rep. Leonard Boswell

- Program (after YOU arrive)
- Offstage announce introduces Bruce Rohwer to stage
- Bruce Rohwe gives remarks, introduces YOU to stage, and departs stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

2:15 pm – 2:20 pm

POLICE & DRIVER PHOTOS

Location: Room J

2:20 pm – 2:35 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location: Mid America Center
Room: Room J
Attendees: 31
Staff: Steve Ricchetti
OFA Staff: Troy Price, IA Political Director P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site: Ben Shannon
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

2:40 pm – 3:00 pm

DEPART MID AMERICA CENTER EN ROUTE OMAHA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

Note: Dudley and King depart independently here.

3:00 pm – 3:10 pm

ARRIVE OMAHA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: Eppley Airfield
3737 Orville Plaza
Omaha, NE 68110

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: POOL

3:10 pm – 6:20 pm

WHEELS UP OMAHA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 2 hours 10 minutes in the air; 3 hours 10 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

6:20 pm – 6:30 pm	**ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//LOAD**
6:30 pm – 6:40 pm	**HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY** [Flight time: 10 minutes] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]
RON	**NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
014. Schedule	Final Revised Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (3 pages)	10/5/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL REVISED
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Friday, October 5, 2012
Washington, DC → Wilmington, DE

Weather:
Washington, DC — Sunny; 83//61; 0% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Washington, DC — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Farifax, VA →Sterling, VA →Cleveland, OH → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON — **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

9:15 am – 9:30 am — **DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE WHITE HOUSE**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

9:30 am – 9:55 am — **ATTEND PRESIDENT'S DAILY INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING**
Location: The White House
Room: Oval Office
Staff: Tony Blinken

PRESS: CLOSED

10:00 am – 10:30 am

WEEKLY CAMPAIGN CALL
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
PRESS: CLOSED

10:30 am – 11:30 am

FOREIGN POLICY DEBATE PREP
Location: The White House
Room: West Wing Office
Staff: Tony Blinken
David Zikusoka
Bruce Reed (invited but not required)
Shallagh Murray (invited but not required)
Steve Ricchetti (invited but not required)
Mike Donilon (invited but not required)
David Ginsberg (invited but not required)
PRESS: CLOSED

11:30 am – 12:00 pm

HOLD PER KATHY

12:05 pm – 12:15 pm

DEPART WHITE HOUSE EN ROUTE DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE
[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

12:15 pm

ARRIVE AT THE DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE
Location: 430 South Capitol St, SE
Washington, DC
Greeters: None
PRESS: CLOSED

12:15 pm – 3:15 pm

DEBATE PREP
Location: Democratic National Committee
P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

3:20 pm – 3:35 pm

DEPART DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL COMMITTEE EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY
[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

3:50 pm – 4:00 pm	**HELO LIFT NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS** [Flight time: 30 minutes] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]
4:00 pm – 4:10 pm	**ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//LOAD**
4:10 pm – 4:40 pm	**WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT** [Flight time: 30 minutes] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]
4:40 pm – 4:50 pm	**ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT//LOAD**
4:50 pm – 5:00 pm	**DEPART NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE** [Drive time: 10 minutes] (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
015. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	10/6/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Saturday, September 6, 2012
Wilmington, DE

Weather:
Wilmington, DE — PM Showers; 75//49; 40% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Wilmington, DE — Eastern Standard Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

NO SCHEDULE

RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

10/5/2012 4:22 PM

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
016. Schedule	Revised - Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	10/7/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

REVISED - FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Sunday, October 7, 2012
Wilmington, DE

Weather:
Wilmington, DE — Rain; 50//41; 70% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Wilmington, DE — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Chief of Staff	Bruce Reed	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Communications Director	Shailagh Murray	
Director of Domestic Policy	Sarah Bianchi	
National Security Advisor	Tony Blinken	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Principal Deputy Director, NEC	Jason Furman	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Political Staff:
David Axelrod
Sheila Nix
Karen Dunn
Anita Dunn
Joel Benenson
Ron Klain
Michael Sheehan
Jeff Nussbaum
Mike Donilon

Tobin Marcus
Rachel Barinbaum
Sarah Coleman
James Lynch
Paola Ramos
Jason Miner
Paul Orzulak
David Zikusoka (*political volunteer*)
[Andrea, OFA IT]

Guests:
U.S. Representative Chris Van Hollen
Karen Robb

10/6/2012 4:41 PM

Wilmington, DE Advance

Lead	Michael O'Mary	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Alice Muglia	
Site	Christina Iskandar	
S2	Andrew Eisbrouch	
S2	Dana Rosenzweig	
Motorcade	Erin Sandknop	
RON	Jeannie Long	
R2	Margaret Lozier	
Motorpool	Joshua Kagan	

Attire:
Debate Prep – Casual
Mock Debate – Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Los Angeles, CA

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE → Washington, DC → Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Charles Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

12:30 pm – 2:30 pm — **MEETING WITH BRUCE REED**
Location: Private Residence
Staff: Bruce Reed
PRESS: CLOSED

2:40 pm – 2:55 pm — **DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE SHERATON SUITES WILMINGTON**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

3:00 pm – 5:00 pm

DEBATE PREP: DOMESTIC POLICY
Location: Sheraton Suites Wilmington
P6 / (b) (6)
[redacted]

5:05 pm – 5:20 pm

DEPART SHERATON SUITES WILMINGTON EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

5:30 pm – 7:30 pm

NO SCHEDULE

7:40 pm – 7:55 pm

DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE SHERATON SUITES WILMINGTON
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

8:00 pm – 9:30 pm

MOCK DEBATE #1
Location: Sheraton Suites Wilmington
P6 / (b) (6)
[redacted]

9:35 pm – 9:50 pm

DEPART SHERATON SUITES WILMINGTON EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
017. Schedule	Revised - Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (5 pages)	10/8/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

REVISED - FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Monday, October 8, 2012
Wilmington, DE

Weather:
Wilmington, DE — Mostly Cloudy; 58//44; 10% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Wilmington, DE — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Chief of Staff	Bruce Reed	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Communications Director	Shailagh Murray	
Director of Domestic Policy	Sarah Bianchi	
National Security Advisor	Tony Blinken	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Principal Deputy Director, NEC	Jason Furman	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Political Staff:
David Axelrod
David Plouffe
Sheila Nix
Karen Dunn
Anita Dunn
Joel Benenson
Ron Klain
Michael Sheehan
Jeff Nussbaum
Mike Donilon

Tobin Marcus
Rachel Barinbaum
Sarah Coleman
James Lynch
Paola Ramos
Jason Miner
Paul Orzulak
David Zikusoka (*political volunteer*)
[Andrea, OFA IT]

Guests:
U.S. Representative Chris Van Hollen
Karen Robb

Wilmington, DE Advance

Lead	Michael O'Mary	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Alice Muglia	
Site	Christina Iskandar	
S2	Andrew Eisbrouch	
S2	Dana Rosenzweig	
Motorcade	Erin Sandknop	
RON	Jeannie Long	
R2	Margaret Lozier	
Motorpool	Joshua Kagan	

Attire:
Debate Prep – Casual
Mock Debate – Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Los Angeles, CA → Keene, CA→ San Francisco, CA

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Harrisburg, PA → Scranton, PA → Hazleton, PA → Allentown, PA → Bethlehem, PA

Scheduling Contact:	Charles Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

10:00 am – 12:30 pm — **MEETING WITH BRUCE REED, TONY BLINKEN, AND MIKE DONILON**
Location: Private Residence
Staff: Bruce Reed
Tony Blinken
Mike Donilon
PRESS: CLOSED

12:45 pm – 1:15 pm — **LUNCH**
Location: Sheraton Suites Wilmington
Room: Newark Ballroom
PRESS: CLOSED

1:15 pm – 1:30 pm — **DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE SHERATON SUITES WILMINGTON**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

1:30 pm – 2:30 pm

MEETING WITH MICHAEL SHEEHAN

Location: Sheraton Suites Wilmington
Room: New Castle Boardroom
PRESS: CLOSED

2:30 pm – 3:50 pm

Q & A SESSION: DOMESTIC POLICY

Location: Sheraton Suites Wilmington

P6 / (b) (6)

[redacted]

4:00 pm – 5:00 pm

FOREIGN POLICY REVIEW

Location: Sheraton Suites Wilmington
Room: Newark Ballroom
Participants: Tony Blinken
Bruce Reed
Shailagh Murray
Ron Klain
Steve Ricchetti
Mike Donilon
David Zikusoka
David Axelrod (invited, not required)
David Plouffe (invited, not required)
Sheila Nix (invited, not required)

Karen Dunn (invited, not required)
Anita Dunn (invited, not required)
Michael Sheehan (invited, not required)

PRESS: CLOSED

5:00 pm – 5:15 pm

DEPART SHERATON SUITES WILMINGTON EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

5:15 pm – 7:45 pm

NO SCHEDULE

7:45 pm – 8:00 pm

DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE SHERATON SUITES WILMINGTON
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

8:00 pm – 9:30 pm

MOCK DEBATE #2
Location: Sheraton Suites Wilmington
P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6)

[redacted]

9:30 pm – 9:45 pm

REACTION MEETING

Location: Sheraton Suites Wilmington
Room: Delaware Ballroom
Participants: Rep. Chris Van Hollen
Shailagh Murray
Ron Klain
Bruce Reed
Rachel Barinbaum
Steve Ricchetti
Dylan Loewe
Jason Furman
David Axelrod
David Plouffe
Sheila Nix
Sarah Bianchi
Tobin Marcus
Sarah Coleman
Karen Dunn
Anita Dunn
James Lynch
Joel Benenson
Michael Sheehan
Jeff Nussbaum
Mike Donilon
Jason Miner
Paul Orzulak
Karen Robb
PRESS: CLOSED

9:45 pm – 10:00 pm

DEPART SHERATON SUITES WILMINGTON EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
018. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	10/9/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Tuesday, October 9, 2012
Wilmington, DE

Weather:
Wilmington, DE — AM Showers; 60/52; 30% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Wilmington, DE — Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Chief of Staff	Bruce Reed	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Communications Director	Shailagh Murray	
Director of Domestic Policy	Sarah Bianchi	
National Security Advisor	Tony Blinken	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Principal Deputy Director, NEC	Jason Furman	
Photographer	David Lienemann	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Political Staff:
David Axelrod
David Plouffe
Sheila Nix
Karen Dunn
Anita Dunn
Joel Benenson
Ron Klain
Michael Sheehan
Jeff Nussbaum
Mike Donilon

Tobin Marcus
Rachel Barinbaum
Sarah Coleman
James Lynch
Paola Ramos
Jason Miner
Paul Orzulak
David Zikusoka (*political volunteer*)
[Andrea, OFA IT]

Guests:
U.S. Representative Chris Van Hollen
Karen Robb

10/8/2012 11:17 PM

Wilmington, DE Advance

Lead	Michael O'Mary	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Alice Muglia	
Site	Christina Iskandar	
S2	Andrew Eisbrouch	
S2	Dana Rosenzweig	
Motorcade	Erin Sandknop	
RON	Jeannie Long	
R2	Margaret Lozier	
Motorpool	Joshua Kagan	

Attire:
Debate Prep – Casual
Mock Debate – Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

San Francisco, CA → Columbus, OH → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Bethlehem, PA →Reading, PA → Lancaster, PA → Philadelphia, PA → Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Charles Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

10:00 am – 12:30 pm — **MEETING WITH BRUCE REED, TONY BLINKEN, RON KLAIN AND MIKE DONILON**
Location: Private Residence
Staff: Bruce Reed
Tony Blinken
Ron Klain
Mike Donilon
PRESS: CLOSED

12:45 pm – 1:00 pm — **DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE SHERATON SUITES WILMINGTON**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

1:00 pm – 2:00 pm

MEETING WITH MICHAEL SHEEHAN
Location: Sheraton Suites Wilmington
Room: New Castle Board Room
PRESS: CLOSED

2:00 pm – 3:30 pm

MOCK DEBATE #3
Location: Sheraton Suites Wilmington
P6 / (b) (6)

[redacted]

3:30 pm – 3:45 pm

REACTION MEETING
Location: Sheraton Suites Wilmington
Room: Delaware Ballroom
Participants: Rep. Chris Van Hollen
Shailagh Murray
Ron Klain

Bruce Reed
Rachel Barinbaum
Steve Ricchetti
Dylan Loewe
Jason Furman
David Axelrod
David Plouffe
Sheila Nix
Sarah Bianchi
Tobin Marcus
Sarah Coleman
Karen Dunn
Anita Dunn
James Lynch
Joel Benenson
Michael Sheehan
Jeff Nussbaum
Mike Donilon
Jason Miner
Paul Orzulak
Karen Robb

PRESS: CLOSED

4:00 pm – 4:15 pm

DEPART SHERATON SUITES WILMINGTON EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

RON

PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
019. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	10/10/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL

Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Wednesday, October 10, 2012
Wilmington, DE

Weather:

Wilmington, DE	Partly Cloudy; 72//47; 10% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Wilmington, DE	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Chief of Staff	Bruce Reed	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Communications Director	Shailagh Murray	
Director of Domestic Policy	Sarah Bianchi	
National Security Advisor	Tony Blinken	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Principal Deputy Director, NEC	Jason Furman	
Photographer	David Lienemann	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Political Staff:

David Axelrod
David Plouffe
Sheila Nix
Karen Dunn
Anita Dunn
Joel Benenson
Ron Klain
Michael Sheehan
Jeff Nussbaum
Mike Donilon
Sen. Kaufman

Tobin Marcus
Rachel Barinbaum
Sarah Coleman
James Lynch
Paola Ramos
Jason Miner
Paul Orzulak
David Zikusoka (*political volunteer*)
[Andrea, OFA IT]

Guests:

U.S. Representative Chris Van Hollen
Karen Robb

Wilmington, DE Advance

Lead	Michael O'Mary	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Alice Muglia	
Site	Christina Iskander	
S2	Andrew Eisbrouch	
S2	Dana Rosenzweig	
Motorcade	Erin Sandknop	
RON	Jeannie Long	
R2	Margaret Lozier	
Motorpool	Joshua Kagan	

Attire:
Debate Prep – Casual
Mock Debate – Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Charles Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

10:00 am – 1:00 pm — **MEETING WITH BRUCE REED, SENATOR TED KAUFMAN AND MIKE DONILON**
Location: Private Residence
Staff: Bruce Reed
Tony Blinken
Ron Klain
Mike Donilon
PRESS: CLOSED

1:45 pm – 2:00 pm — **DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE SHERATON SUITES WILMINGTON**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

2:00 pm – 2:30 pm

MEETING WITH MICHAEL SHEEHAN

Location: Sheraton Suites Wilmington
Room: New Castle Board Room
PRESS: CLOSED

2:30 pm – 4:00 pm

MOCK DEBATE #4

Location: Sheraton Suites Wilmington

P6 / (b) (6)

[redacted]

4:00 pm – 4:15 pm

REACTION MEETING

Location: Sheraton Suites Wilmington
Room: Delaware Ballroom
Participants: Rep. Chris Van Hollen
Shailagh Murray
Ron Klain

Bruce Reed
Rachel Barinbaum
Steve Ricchetti
Dylan Loewe
Jason Furman
David Axelrod
David Plouffe
Sheila Nix
Sarah Bianchi
Tobin Marcus
Sarah Coleman
Karen Dunn
Anita Dunn
James Lynch
Joel Benenson
Michael Sheehan
Jeff Nussbaum
Mike Donilon
Jason Miner
Paul Orzulak
Karen Robb

PRESS: CLOSED

4:30 pm – 4:45 pm **DEPART SHERATON SUITES WILMINGTON EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
020. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (15 pages)	10/11/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Thursday, October 11, 2012
Wilmington, DE → Lexington, KY → Danville, KY → Wilmington, DE

Weather:

Wilmington, DE	Sunny; 60//44; 0% chance of precipitation
Lexington, KY	Sunny; 62//49; 0% chance of precipitation
Danville, KY	Mostly Sunny; 64//49; 0% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Wilmington, DE	Eastern Daylight Time
Lexington, KY	Eastern Daylight Time
Danville, KY	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Chief of Staff	Bruce Reed	
Deputy Chief of Staff	Alan Hoffman	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Communications Director	Shailagh Murray	
Director of Domestic Policy	Sarah Bianchi	
National Security Advisor	Tony Blinken	
Press Secretary	Kendra Barkoff	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Photographer	Chuck Kennedy	
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Political Staff and Guests:

Ashley Biden
Howard Krein
Hunter Biden
Naomi Biden
Beau Biden
Senator Ted Kaufman
Sheila Nix
Ron Klain
Mike Donilon
U.S. Representative Chris Van Hollen
Kathleen Biden (traveling with Dr. Biden)
Finnegan Biden (traveling with Dr. Biden)
David Axelrod (traveling with Dr. Biden)
Julie Mason Ziemba (traveling with Dr. Biden)
Tobin Marcus (traveling with Dr. Biden)
David Zikusoka *(political volunteer)* (traveling with Dr. Biden)
Scott Mulhauser (meeting in Danville, KY)
Amy Dudley (meeting in Danville, KY)
Nora Cohen (meeting in Danville, KY)

10/10/2012 8:45 PM

Personal Guests
Jimmy Biden
Val Biden Owens
Cuffe Owens
Jack Owens (traveling with Dr. Biden)
Missy Owens (traveling with Dr. Biden)
Casey Owens (traveling with Dr. Biden)
Sara Biden (traveling with Dr. Biden)
Nick Biden (traveling with Dr. Biden)

Dr. Biden Traveling Staff:
Cathy Russell (traveling with Dr. Biden)
Anthony Bernal (traveling with Dr. Biden)

Wilmington, DE Advance

Lead	Michael O'Mary	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Alice Muglia	
Site	Christina Iskandar	
S2	Andrew Eisbrouch	
S2	Dana Rosenzweig	
Motorcade	Erin Sandknop	
RON	Jeannie Long	
R2	Margaret Lozier	
Motorpool	Joshua Kagan	

Danville, KY Advance

Lead	Andy Beattie	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Lead (family)	Ethan Rosenzweig	
Lead (Dr. Biden)	Leigh Flores	
Press	Nicole Lynch	
Site	Ben Handford	
Site	Brady Williamson	
Site (Dr. Biden)	James Slider	
Crowd	Megan Hupp	
C2	Crystal Waitekus	
S2/R2	Rachel Ruskin	
P2	Jennifer Grace	
P2	Adam Blanck	
P2	Clare Marshall	
Motorcade	James Doody	
Motorpool	Jake Strother	
RON	Reid Fitzgerald	
Milaide	MAJ John Flynn	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Miami, FL → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6)

Washington, DC → Lexington, KY → Danville, KY → Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Charles Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

8:30 am – 10:20 am **HOLD FOR DEBATE PREP**
Location: Private Residence
Staff: TBD
PRESS: CLOSED

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

7:30 am **BAGGAGE CALL**

9:30 am **STAFF DEPART SHERATON SUITES WILMINGTON EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT**
Manifest: Representative Chris Van Hollen
Reed
Nix
Person
Blinken
Donilon
Murray
Klain
Bianchi
Ricchetti
Lienemann

10:25 am – 10:35 am **DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT**
[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)

10:35 am – 10:45 am	**ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT // LOAD** PRESS: POOLED (Network Pool crew meets at New Castle County Airport and covers departure LIVE) Note: Staff join here.
10:45 am – 12:45 pm	**WHEELS UP NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE BLUE GRASS AIRPORT (LEXINGTON, KY)** [Flight time: 2 hours in the air; 2 hours on the clock] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

Lunch: *Cranberry, Feta, Toasted Walnut Salad with Grilled Chicken, Dinner Roll and Desert.*

12:45 pm – 12:55 pm

ARRIVE BLUE GRASS AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: TAC Air
4029 Airport Road
Lexington, KY 40510

Phone: P6 / (b)(6)

Greeters: None

PRESS: POOLED (Network Pool crew meets at New Castle County Airport and covers departure LIVE)

Note: Sam Myers and Chris Dilts (OFA photographer) join here.

12:55 pm – 1:55 pm

DEPART BLUE GRASS AIRPORT EN ROUTE CENTRE COLLEGE (DANVILLE, KY)

[Drive time: 1 hour]

(b) (7)(E)

**Sam Myers and Chris Dilts meet at the airport*
**Amy Dudley and Chuck Kennedy meet at event site*

1:55 pm – 2:00 pm

ARRIVE CENTRE COLLEGE // GREET WITH COMMISSION ON PRESIDENTIAL DEBATES REPRESENTATIVES

Location: Centre College – Norton Center

Room: Loading Dock

Greeters:

- Janet Brown, Executive Director, Commission on Presidential Debates
- Mike McCurry, Co-Chair, Commission on Presidential Debates

- Frank Fahrenkopf ["Fair – n – Kopp"], Co-Chair, Commission on Presidential Debates
- John Roush, President, Centre College
- Susie Roush (wife of John Roush)
- Alison Epperson, Centre College student (from Indianola, Iowa)
- Jordan Shewmaker, Center College student (from Danville, KY)

PRESS: POOLED

INDEPENDENT STAFF AND FAMILY MOVEMENT

2:00 pm – 2:15 pm [redacted] **FAMILY DEPART CENTRE COLLEGE EN ROUTE** [redacted]

2:00 pm	**PROCEED TO HOLD**
2:05 pm – 2:15 pm	**MAKEUP** Location: Centre College – Norton Center Room: VP Hold Room (212) Note: YOU receive makeup for camera and light testing.
2:15 pm	**PROCEED TO DEBATE HALL**
2:15 pm – 3:00 pm	**TECHNICAL WALKTHROUGH OF DEBATE SET** Location: Centre College – Norton Center Room: Debate Hall (Newlin Hall) Staff: Bruce Reed Shailagh Murray Ron Klain Mike Donilon Beau Biden (t) Hunter Biden (t) Valerie Biden Owens (t) Site: Brady Williamson Setup: Briefing is conducted by Commission on Presidential Debates producer Marty Slutzky. Mr. Slutzky explains announcements, camera positions, timing lights, sound check, and physical positioning. With the exception of a few

		Commission on Presidential Debates personnel, the hall will be empty.
	PRESS:	CLOSED, Official and OFA Photographers are present.
	Note:	Congressman Ryan completed his walk through at 11:00am this morning.

3:05 pm – 3:20 pm

DEPART CENTRE COLLEGE EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

3:20 pm

ARRIVE AT PRIVATE RESIDENCE

PRESS: CLOSED

3:20 pm – 3:25 pm

<u>PHOTOGRAPHS</u> WITH POLICE AND DRIVERS

Location: Private Residence
Site: Reid Fitzgerald
PRESS: CLOSED

3:30 pm – 7:45 pm

<u>VP TIME</u>

Location: Private Residence
Site: Reid Fitzgerald
Setup: Master bedroom, master bathroom and private office (all located on the main level) are available for YOUR private use. Staff hold is also on the main level. Traveling family members hold on the lower level, where there is a finished family room, a home theater, two bedrooms, and two bathrooms. Light snacks and dinner are served on both levels.
PRESS: CLOSED

NOTE: DR. BIDEN MOVEMENT

3:45 pm – 5:15 pm	**DR. BIDEN WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE BLUE GRASS AIRPORT (LEXINGTON, KY)** Manifest: (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
5:25 pm – 6:25 pm	**DR. BIDEN AND ALL STAFF DEPARTS BLUE GRASS AIRPORT EN ROUTE** P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

7:50 pm – 8:05 pm

DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE CENTRE COLLEGE

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

8:05 pm – 8:10 pm	**ARRIVE CENTRE COLLEGE // PROCEED TO HOLD**	
	Location:	Centre College – Norton Center
	Greeters:	None
	PRESS:	CLOSED
	Note:	YOU and Dr. Biden proceed directly to hold room. Family proceeds to debate hall. Staff proceeds to room 203.
	Note:	Congressman Ryan and Ryan Family arrive at 8:00pm.
8:10 pm – 8:20 pm	**MAKEUP**	
	Location:	Centre College – Norton Center
	Room:	VP Hold Room (212)
	Staff:	None unless requested
	PRESS:	CLOSED
	Note:	Staff hold in room 203.
8:20 pm – 8:50 pm	**VP TIME**	
	Location:	Centre College – Norton Center
	Room:	VP Hold Room (212)
	Staff:	None unless requested
	PRESS:	CLOSED
	Note:	Staff hold in room 203. Congressman Ryan's room is on the same floor.

NOTE: BIDEN FAMILY AND DR. BIDEN MOVEMENT	
8:05 pm	**UPON ARRIVAL, FAMILY PROCEEDS TO DEBATE HALL SEATS**
8:40 pm	**DR. BIDEN DEPARTS HOLD ROOM FOR DEBATE HALL SEATS**
8:45 pm	**DR. BIDEN AND MRS. RYAN ARE ANNOUNCED FROM THEIR SEATS**

8:50 pm – 8:55 pm	**PROCEED TO OFFSTAGE ANNOUNCE AREA**	
9:00 pm – 10:30 pm	**VICE PRESIDENTIAL DEBATE**	
	Location:	Centre College – Norton Center
	Room:	Debate Hall (Newlin Hall)
	Attendees:	400
	Staff:	Bruce Reed
	OFA Staff:	Sheila Nix
	Site:	Brady Williamson
	Setup:	Debate hall is set with table at which YOU, Congressman Ryan, and the moderator (Martha Raddatz) sit. YOU are seated stage right (to the

moderator's left). Congressman Ryan is on YOUR left. Audience is seated theater style on floor and upper level. There are 9 cameras altogether, including one principal camera focused just on YOU. Timer lights are positioned directly in front of YOU and on both principal cameras.

PRESS: OPEN

Format:

9:00 pm:	Cable/network telecast begins
9:02 pm:	YOU and Congressman Ryan are announced to stage by Martha Raddatz (moderator). YOU greet Congressman Ryan and take YOUR seat
9:03 pm:	Martha Raddatz begins the debate by asking YOU the first question (YOU have 2 minutes to answer)
9:05 pm	Congressman Ryan has 2 minutes to respond
9:07 pm	YOU and Congressman Ryan will have 4 minutes and 15 seconds to debate the topic o Note: this format continues for a total of 9 topic segments, not limited to domestic or foreign affairs.
10:26 pm	YOU give closing remarks (90 seconds)
10:27 pm	Congressman Ryan gives closing remarks
10:29 pm	Moderator thanks the participants and the audience and closes the debate
10:30 pm	Debate concludes, families proceed to stage **Biden Family:** - YOU - Dr. Biden - Ashley Biden - Howard Krein - Beau Biden - Hunter Biden - Kathleen Biden - Naomi Biden

- Finnegan Biden

Ryan Family:

- Congressman Paul Ryan
- Betty Ryan (mother)
- Janna Little Ryan (wife)
- Elizabeth "Liz" Ryan (10 years old)
- Charles "Charlie" Ryan (8 years old)
- Samuel "Sam" Ryan (7 years old)

Note: YOU have a pen and blank note pad on the table.
YOU have a glass of water on the table.

10:40 pm – 10:45 pm **PROCEED TO HOLD ROOM**

10:45 pm – 11:00 pm **HOLD**

Location: Centre College – Norton Center
Room: VP Hold Room (212)
PRESS: CLOSED

11:00 pm – 11:15 pm **GREET WITH SUPPORTERS**

Location: Centre College
Room: Gillespie Recital Hall
Attendees: 24
Staff: Alan Hoffman
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Kevin Karlsgodt, Deputy Finance Chief of Staff
(cell: P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]
Site: Brady Williamson
Setup: standup, mix/mingle greet with supporters
PRESS: CLOSED, OFA photographer
Note: P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] are here.
The following elected officials are invited:

- Governor Steve Beshear and First Lady Jane Beshear
- Lieutenant Governor Jerry Abramson and Mrs. Madeline Abramson
- Congressman John Yarmuth and Mrs. Cathy Yarmuth

11:20 pm – 11:25 pm **PROCEED TO MOTORCADE**

11:25 pm – 12:25 am **DEPART CENTRE COLLEGE EN ROUTE BLUE GRASS AIRPORT**

[Drive time: 1 hour]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

Note: Bianchi, Nix, and Kennedy travel separately/commercially
Note: Hunter/Beau Biden and Representative Van Hollen remain in Kentucky

12:25 am – 12:35 am

ARRIVE BLUE GRASS AIRPORT // LOAD

Location:	TAC Air 4029 Airport Road Lexington, KY 40510
Phone:	P6 / (b)(6)
Greeters:	None
PRESS:	POOLED

12:35 am – 2:00 am

WHEELS UP BLUE GRASS AIRPORT EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT

[Flight time: 1 hour and 25 minutes in the air; 1 hour and 25 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

Snack: *Steak Quesadillas with Pico De Gallo and Guacamole.*

INDEPENDENT STAFF AND FAMILY MOVEMENT

12:45 pm – 2:10 am	**WHEELS UP BLUE GRASS AIRPORT EN ROUTE DCA** Manifest: (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
2:10 am	**STAFF AND FAMILY ARRIVE DCA** Note: Transport to downtown Washington DC (W Hotel) and Naval Observatory is available Note: Axelrod departs independently Note: Kathleen, Finnegan, and Missy Owens depart independently

2:00 am – 2:10 am	**ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT // LOAD** Note: Jimmy Biden, Valerie Biden Owens, and Senator Kaufman drop here.
2:10 am – 2:20 am	**DEPART NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE** [Drive time: 10 minutes] (b) (7)(E) [redacted]

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT	
2:15 am – 2:30 am	**STAFF DEPART NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE SHERATON SUITES HOTEL** Manifest: Sam Myers David Lienemann Fran Person Steve Ricchetti Shailagh Murray Mike Donilon Anthony Bernal Julie Mason Ziemba Cathy Russell Kendra Barkoff Amy Dudley * Press vehicle will transport press separately

RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
021. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	10/12/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Friday, October 12, 2012
Wilmington, DE → La Crosse, WI → Wilmington, DE

Weather:

Wilmington, DE	Sunny; 58//44; 0% chance of precipitation
La Crosse, WI	Sunny; 54//40; 0% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Wilmington, DE	Eastern Daylight Time
La Crosse, WI	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Press Secretary	Kendra Barkoff	
Deputy Domestic Policy Advisor	Maureen Tracey-Mooney	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Dr. Biden Traveling Staff

Chief of Staff	Cathy Russell
Director of Scheduling & Advance	Anthony Bernal

Political Traveling Staff

Mike Donilon	
Press Secretary to the VP	Amy Dudley
Dr. Biden's Communication Staff	Julia Mason Ziemba
Teleprompter Operator	Jonathan Alexander

Attire:
Business Casual

La Crosse, WI Advance

Lead	Kirk Hanlin	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Dr. Biden Lead	Noel Boxer	
Press	Ryan Colpaart	
Site	Mike Dundas	
Crowd	Zaina Javaid	
S2/C2	Matt Hardin	
P2	Crystal Carson	
Motorcade	Ari Krupkin	
Military Aide	LCDR Pat Lysaght	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE → La Crosse, WI → Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6/ (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

WASHINGTON, DC INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENTS

8:50 am **STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
Manifest: Tracey-Mooney
Cerda
Alexander
Thompson

DELAWARE INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENTS

9:45 am **BAGGAGE CALL**
Note: Please leave luggage in the lobby

10:45 am **STAFF DEPART HOTEL EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT**

8:55 am – 9:00 am **DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP**
[Drive time: 5 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

9:00 am – 11:30 am **LOCAL STOP**

11:35 am – 11:50 am **DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

11:50 am – 12:00 pm **ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT//LOAD**

12:00 pm- 1:25 pm **WHEELS UP NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE LA CROSSE MUNICIPAL AIRPORT**

[Flight time: 2 hours 25 minutes in the air; 1 hour 25 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

1:25 pm – 1:35 pm

ARRIVE LA CROSSE MUNICIPAL AIRPORT //LOAD

Location: 2709 Fanta Reed Rd
La Crosse, WI 54603

Phone: P6 / (b)(6)

PRESS: POOL

1:35 pm – 1:45 pm

DEPART LA CROSSE MUNICIPAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN LACROSSE

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

1:45 pm – 1:50 pm

ARRIVE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN LA CROSSE//GREET

Location: University of Wisconsin La Crosse
1725 State Street
La Crosse, WI

Greeted by:

- Joe Gow, Chancellor, University of Wisconsin La Crosse
- Heide Macpherson, Provost and Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, University of Wisconsin La Crosse
- Bob Hetzel, Vice Chancellor for Administration and Finance, University of Wisconsin La Crosse
- Greg Reichert, Assistant Chancellor for University Advancement, University of Wisconsin La Crosse

- Senator Herb Kohl (D, WI)
- Congressman Ron Kind (D, WI)
- State Senator Jennifer Schilling (D, WI)

1:50 pm – 2:50 pm

<u>REMARKS</u> TO SUPPORTERS WITH DR. BIDEN

Location: University of Wisconsin La Crosse
Room: Valhalla Room, Cartwright Center
Attendees: 800
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Amy Dudley
Tripp Welde, WI State Director P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site: Mike Dundas
Setup: Stage with podium and teleprompter; backdrop is a bleacher with approximately 35 standing audience members, pipe & drape, and Obama for America "Forward" banner. Standing audience.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Vendor podium with podium sign
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN
<u>Format:</u>

- Pre-Program (before YOU arrive)
- Chancellor Joe Gow welcomes the crowd
- Pledge of Allegiance by Gerald Paul Eddy, National Guard Veteran
- National Anthem by Brian Hundt
- Invocation by Rev. Patrick Augustine
- Field Pitch by Laura Lou Hundt
- Remarks by State Senator Jennifer Schilling
- Remarks by Congressman Ron Kind
- Remarks by Senator Herb Kohl

- Program (after YOU arrive)
- Offstage announce introduces YOU and Dr. Biden to stage
- Dr. Biden gives remarks, introduces YOU, and remains on stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU have the option to work a ropeline
- YOU and Dr. Biden depart

2:50 pm – 2:55 pm

POLICE & DRIVER PHOTOS
Location: University of Wisconsin La Crosse
Room: Ward Room

2:55 pm – 3:10 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS WITH DR. BIDEN
Location: University of Wisconsin La Crosse
Room: Ward Room
Attendees: 30
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Tripp Welde, WI State Director P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site: Mike Dundas
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

3:15 pm – 3:25 pm

DEPART UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN LACROSSE EN ROUTE LA CROSSE MUNICIPAL AIRPORT
[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

3:25 pm – 3:35 pm

ARRIVE LA CROSSE MUNICIPAL AIRPORT //LOAD
Location: 2709 Fanta Reed Rd

La Crosse, WI 54603

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: POOL

3:35 pm – 6:30 pm

WHEELS UP LA CROSSE MUNICIPAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 1 hour 55 minutes in the air; 2 hours 55 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

6:30 pm – 6:50 pm	**ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//TRANSLOAD**
6:50 pm – 7:20 pm	**WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT** [Flight time: 30 minutes] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)
7:20 pm – 7:30 pm	**ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT//LOAD**
7:30 pm – 7:40 pm	**DEPART NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE** [Drive time: 10 minutes] (b) (7)(E)
RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
022. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (9 pages)	10/13/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Saturday, October 13, 2012
Wilmington, DE → Kent, CT → New York, NY → Wilmington, DE

Weather:

Wilmington, DE	Sunny; 57//47; 0% chance of precipitation
Kent, CT	Mostly Sunny; 53//40; 0% chance of precipitation
New York, NY	Mostly Sunny; 56//47; 0% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Wilmington, DE	Eastern Daylight Time
Kent, CT	Eastern Daylight Time
New York, NY	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Deputy Chief of Staff	Alan Hoffman	
Deputy Domestic Policy Advisor	Maureen Tracey-Mooney	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Political Traveling Staff

Political Director to the VP	Trip King	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press Secretary to the VP	Amy Dudley	
Obama for America Finance Staff	Diana Doukas	
Luke Emory	Teleprompter Operator	

Attire:
Business Casual (CT)
Business (NY)

Kent, CT Advance

Lead	Peter Weeks	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site/Press	Ronalie De Alwis	
S2	Justin Cohen	
P2	Molly Stieber	
Motorcade	Tim Sneed	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

New York, NY Advance

Lead	Rich Dziepak	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site/Press	Steve Berrent	
S2/P2	Graham White	
Motorcade	John Leeper	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Williamsburg, VA

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6)

Wilmington, DE → Raleigh, NC → Cary, NC → Greensboro, NC → Charlotte, NC → Washington, DC → Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6)	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

9:40 am **STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
Manifest: Hoffman
Tracey-Mooney
Loewe
Lienemann
King
Dudley

Note: Myers meets independently.

9:30 am – 9:40 am **DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT**
[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)

9:40 am – 9:50 am **ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT//LOAD**

9:50 am – 10:20 am **WHEELS UP NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
[Flight time: 30 minutes]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

10:20 am – 10:40 am

ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//TRANSLOAD

Departure photo:

- SSgt Christopher Faxon
- Note: SSgt Faxon is going to Officer Training School after 3 years at Andrews and 8 years in the military.

10:40 am – 11:30 am

WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE STEWART INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Flight time: 50 minutes in the air; 50 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

11:30 am – 11:40 am

ARRIVE STEWART INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: 1 MacGuire Way
Newburgh, NY12550

Phone: P6 / (b)(6)

PRESS: POOL

Greeted by:

- Col. Timothy LaBarge, 105th Wing Commander, Connecticut National Guard

11:40 am – 1:10 pm

DEPART STEWART INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE
P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

[Drive time: 1 hour 30 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

1:10 pm – 1:15 pm

ARRIVE P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]
Location: P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

Greeted by:
P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

1:30 pm – 2:00 pm

P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

2:00 pm – 2:05 pm

POLICE & DRIVER PHOTOS
Location: P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]
Room: Kitchen Office

PROCEED OUTSIDE VIA LIVING ROOM

2:05 pm – 3:00 pm

P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6)

[redacted]

3:05 pm – 4:40 pm

DEPART P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] **EN ROUTE STEWART INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**
[Drive time: 1 hour 30 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

4:40 pm – 4:50 pm

ARRIVE STEWART INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD
Location: 1 MacGuire Way
Newburgh, NY12550
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
PRESS: POOL

4:50 pm – 5:25 pm

WHEELS UP STEWART INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE LA GUARDIA
[Flight time: 35 minutes in the air; 35 minutes on the clock]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

5:25 pm – 5:35 pm

ARRIVE LA GUARDIA//LOAD
Location: SheltAir Aviation, Marine Air Terminal
LaGuardia Airport
Flushing, NY 11371
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
PRESS: POOL

5:35 pm – 5:55 pm

DEPART LA GUARDIA EN ROUTE P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]
[Drive time: 20 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

5:55 pm – 6:00 pm

ARRIVE P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]
Location: P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

Greeted by:
P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

6:00 pm – 6:10 pm

P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6)

6:15 pm – 7:15 pm

P6 / (b) (6)

7:20 pm – 7:40 pm

DEPART P6 / (b) (6) **EN ROUTE LA GUARDIA**
[Drive time: 20 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)

7:40 pm – 7:50 pm

ARRIVE LA GUARDIA//LOAD
Location: SheltAir Aviation, Marine Air Terminal
LaGuardia Airport
Flushing, NY 11371
Phone: P6 / (b)(6)
PRESS: POOL

7:50 pm – 8:50 pm

WHEELS UP LA GUARDIA EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 1 hour in the air; 1 hour on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

8:50 pm – 9:10 pm

ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//TRANSLOAD

Note: Dr. Biden meets here.

9:10 pm – 9:40 pm

WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT

[Flight time: 30 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

9:40 pm – 9:50 pm	**ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT//LOAD**
9:50 pm - 10:00 pm	**DEPART NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE** [Drive time: 10 minutes] (b) (7)(E)
RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
023. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (2 pages)	10/15/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(e)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Monday, October 15, 2012
Wilmington, DE → Washington, DC

Weather:

Wilmington, DE	T-Storms; 68//48; 80% chance of precipitation
Washington, DC	Scattered T-Storms; 69//50; 60% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Wilmington, DE	Eastern Daylight Time
Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Attire:
Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Williamsburg, VA

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE → Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**
8:45 am – 8:55 am	**DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT** [Drive time: 10 minutes] (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
8:55 am – 9:05 am	**ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT//LOAD**

9:05 am – 9:35 am	**WHEELS UP NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS** [Flight time: 30 minutes] Manifest: (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
9:35 am – 9:45 am	**ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
9:45 am – 9:55 am	**HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY** [Flight time: 10 minutes] Manifest: (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
10:10 am – 10:40 am	**JOIN PRESIDENT'S DAILY INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING BY PHONE** Location: Naval Observatory Staff: Tony Blinken (by phone) PRESS: CLOSED Note: White House Situation Room will connect call.
10:45 am – 11:00 am	**DEPART NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP** [Drive time: 15 minutes] (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
11:00 am – 12:00 pm	**LOCAL STOP**
12:15 pm – 12:30 pm	**DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY** [Drive time: 15 minutes] (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
12:30 pm – 1:00 pm	**LUNCH** Location: Naval Observatory PRESS: CLOSED
1:00 pm – 1:30 pm	**PREP FOR MORNING SHOWS** Location: Naval Observatory Staff: Shailagh Murray PRESS: CLOSED
RON	**NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
024. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (8 pages)	10/16/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Tuesday, October 16, 2012
Washington, DC → Penn Valley, PA → Charleston, SC → Washington, DC

Weather:

Washington, DC	Sunny; 65//48; 0% chance of precipitation
Penn Valley, PA	Sunny; 62//43; 0% chance of precipitation
Charleston, SC	Sunny; 73//56; 0% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
Penn Valley, PA	Eastern Daylight Time
Charleston, SC	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Press Secretary	Kendra Barkoff	
Speechwriter	Michael Flynn	
Official Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

Traveling Guests:
Secretary Ray LaHood
Senator Ted Kaufman (joins in Philadelphia)

Penn Valley, PA Advance

Lead	Doug Landry	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Casey Pallenik	
Site	Bill Russo	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site	Becca Kaplan	
Motorcade	Scott Alston	
Military Aide		

Charleston, SC Advance

Lead	Emily Petty	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Carl Gray	
Site	Eric Blackwell	
Motorcade	Kevin Higham	

Attire: Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Williamsburg, VA → Hempstead, NY → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

9:15 am **STAFF DEPART EISENHOWER EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
Manifest: Ricchetti
Barkoff
Flynn
Lienemann
*Myers meets at JBA. Person and Cerda helo with the Vice President.

9:55 am – 10:05 am **HELO LIFT NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
[Flight time: 10 minutes]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

10:05 am – 10:15 am **ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD**
Note: Secretary Ray LaHood joins here.

10:15 am – 11:00 am **WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE PHILADELPHIA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**
[Flight time: 45 minutes in the air, 45 minutes on the clock]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

11:00 am – 11:10 am

ARRIVE PHILADELPHIA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 8375 Enterprise Ave
Philadelphia, PA, 19153
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Greeters: None
PRESS: POOL
Note: Senator Ted Kaufman joins here.

11:10 am – 11:45 am

DEPART PHILADELPHIA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE HAR ZION TEMPLE

[Drive time: 35 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

11:45 am – 11:50 am

ARRIVE HAR ZION TEMPLE

Location: 1500 Hagys Ford Road
Penn Valley, PA 19072
Greeters: None
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: Receiving line is in progress until 11:55 am

12:00 pm – 1:30 pm

ATTEND FUNERAL OF SENATOR ARLEN SPECTER

Location: Har Zion Temple
Room: Sanctuary
Attendees: 1000
Staff: Jose Cerda
Site: Bill Russo
Setup: Speakers use stairs located stage left to access podium located on raised bimah (stage); Rabbi

Samuel Kieffer, Rabbi Michael Knopf, and Cantor Eliot Vogel are all sitting on stage; Audience is seated in 4 sections of fixed seating, with temporary chairs set up in the back of the room; Specter family is sitting in first two rows; YOU sit at aisle seat in the row behind Specter Family with Senator Kaufman to your left and Secretary LaHood to his left.

PRESS: OPEN TO PRINT REPORTERS, CLOSED TO TV AND PHOTOGRAPHERS

Format:

- Service begins with welcome and opening psalm by Rabbi Samuel Kieffer
- Rabbi Michael Knopf offers reflection and psalm
- Eulogy service:
  - Flora Becker gives remarks
  - Bud Dubois gives remarks
  - Steve Harmelin gives remarks
  - Governor Ed Rendell gives remarks
  - YOU give remarks
  - Tom Kline gives remarks
  - Silvi Specter gives remarks
  - Perri Specter gives remarks
  - Shanin Specter gives remarks
- Rabbi Knopf asks congregation to rise for Cantor's prayer
- Cantor Eliot Vogel leads prayer from center podium
- Rabbi Knopf gives closing announcement and calls for pallbearers to step forward and escort Senator Specter's casket. The casket departs the sanctuary accompanied by pall bearers, followed by the mourners.
- YOU depart

1:40 pm – 2:15 pm

DEPART HAR ZION TEMPLE EN ROUTE PHILADELPHIA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Drive time: 35 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

2:15 pm – 2:25 pm

ARRIVE PHILADELPHIA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 8375 Enterprise Ave
Philadelphia, PA, 19153

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None

PRESS: POOL

Note: Senator Ted Kaufman drops here. Secretary LaHood drops here.

2:25 pm – 4:00 pm

WHEELS UP PHILADELPHIA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE CHARLESTON, SC

[Flight time: 1 hour and 35 minutes in the air; 1 hour and 35 minutes on the ground]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

4:00 pm – 4:10 pm

ARRIVE CHARLESTON INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 6060 South Aviation Ave, Suite 99
Charleston, SC 29406

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None

PRESS: POOL

Note: Trip and Mary King join here.

4:10 pm – 4:30 pm

DEPART CHARLESTON INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP

[Drive time: 20 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

4:30 pm – 5:00 pm

LOCAL STOP

5:00 pm – 5:20 pm

DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE CHARLESTON INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Drive time: 20 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

5:20 pm – 5:30 pm

ARRIVE CHARLESTON INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 6060 South Aviation Ave, Suite 99
Charleston, SC 29406

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None

PRESS: POOL

5:30 pm – 6:50 pm

WHEELS UP CHARLESTON, SC EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 1 hour and 20 minutes in the air; 1 hour and 20 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

6:50 pm – 7:00 pm

ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD

7:00 pm – 7:10 pm	**HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY** [Flight time: 10 minutes] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]
7:20 pm – 8:45 pm	**PREP FOR NETWORK MORNING SHOW INTERVIEWS** Location: Naval Observatory Staff: Bruce Reed Shailagh Murray Tony Blinken Steve Ricchetti Mike Donilon Scott Mulhauser Stephanie Cutter (via phone at 8:15) David Axelrod (via phone at 8:15) Amy Dudley (t) (via phone at 8:15) PRESS: CLOSED Note: Stephanie Cutter and David Axelrod join via conference call at 8:15pm *Dial-In #:* P6 / (b)(6) [redacted] *Passcode: 378672*
9:00 pm – 10:30 pm	**WATCH PRESIDENTIAL DEBATE** Location: Naval Observatory
10:35 pm – 10:50 pm	**PREP FOR NETWORK MORNING SHOW INTERVIEWS** Location: Naval Observatory Staff: Bruce Reed Shailagh Murray Tony Blinken Steve Ricchetti Mike Donilon PRESS: CLOSED
10:50 pm – 10:55 pm	**PROCEED TO BUILDING ONE**
10:56 pm – 11:00 pm	**MAKEUP // MIC** Location: Naval Observatory Staff: Shailagh Murray PRESS: CLOSED

11:00 pm – 11:10 pm	**<u>TAPE</u> INTERVIEW WITH ABC – GOOD MORNING AMERICA**	
	Location:	Naval Observatory
	Room:	Building One Library
	Staff:	Shailagh Murray
	Setup:	Direct to camera, sit down interviews via satellite.
	PRESS:	LIVE TO TAPE (to be broadcast tomorrow, Wednesday, October 17)
	Note:	Interview via satellite with George Stephanopoulos.
11:10 pm – 11:20 pm	**<u>TAPE</u> INTERVIEW WITH CBS - THIS MORNING**	
	Location:	Naval Observatory
	Staff:	Shailagh Murray
	Setup:	Direct to camera, sit down interviews via satellite.
	PRESS:	LIVE TO TAPE (to be broadcast tomorrow, Wednesday, October 17)
	Note:	Interview via satellite with Norah O'Donnell.
11:20 pm – 11:30 pm	**<u>TAPE</u> INTERVIEW WITH NBC – TODAY SHOW**	
	Location:	Naval Observatory
	Staff:	Shailagh Murray
	Setup:	Direct to camera, sit down interviews via satellite.
	PRESS:	LIVE TO TAPE (to be broadcast tomorrow, Wednesday, October 17)
	Note:	Interview via satellite with Savannah Guthrie.
11:30 pm – 11:35 pm	**PROCEED TO RESIDENCE**	
RON	**NAVAL OBSERVATORY**	

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
025. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (12 pages)	10/17/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL

Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden

Wednesday, October 17, 2012

Washington, DC → Greeley, CO → Reno, NV → Las Vegas, NV

Weather:

Washington, DC	Mostly Sunny; 69//53; 0% chance of precipitation
Greeley, CO	Sunny; 61//35; 0% chance of precipitation
Reno, NV	Sunny; 74//41; 0% chance of precipitation
Las Vegas, NV	Sunny; 83//60; 0% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
Greeley, CO	Mountain Daylight Time
Reno, NV	Pacific Daylight Time
Las Vegas, NV	Pacific Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Deputy Director of Communications	Liz Allen	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Official Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

Political Staff:

Deputy Chief of Staff	Scott Mulhauser
Senior Policy Analyst	Tobin Marcus
Teleprompter Operator	Jeremy Lieb
OFA Digital Staff (meets in CO)	Chris Dilts
OFA Digital Staff (meets in CO)	Stefanie Spiegel
OFA Digital Staff (meets in CO)	Charlene Music

Traveling Guests:

Valerie Biden Owens

Greeley, CO Advance

Lead	Eileen DeParrie	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Meghan Goodman	
Site	Dana Rosenzweig	
Site	Wil Pepek	
Crowd	Evan Glover	
S2/C2	Erin Frautschy Barrows	
P2	Nia King Rubie	

Motorcade	Stefanie Davidowitz	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON	Jeannie Long	
Military Aide	LCDR Patrick Lysaght	

Reno, NV Advance

Lead	Brian Gallagher	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Kitty Kurth	
Site	Patricia Park	
Site	Roy Sherman	
Crowd	Emily Bisek	
S2/C2	Nancy Schoemann	
P2	Tim McMahon	
S2/P2	Andrew Elsbrough	
Motorcade	Donald McCurren	
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	

Las Vegas, NV Advance

Lead	Greg Mays	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Val Sanders	
Site	Ty Boyle	
Site	Liz Hart	
Crowd	James Quinn	
S2/C2	Erin Sandknop	
P2	Matthew Harney	
S2/P2	Patrick Byrne	
Motorcade	Jacob Ranish	
RON	Javon Coney	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Attire:
Suit pants/Slacks, button down shirt, jacket, no tie

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Mt. Vernon, IA → Athens, OH → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein (CO)	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher (NV)		cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON NAVAL OBSERVATORY

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

7:10 am **STAFF DEPART EISENHOWER EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**

Manifest:
Ricchetti
Allen
Loewe
Lienemann
Thompson
Cerda
Mulhauser
King
Marcus
Leib (teleprompter operator)

8:20 am – 8:30 am **HELO LIFT NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**

[Flight time: 10 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

8:30 am – 8:40 am **ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD**

8:40 am – 10:10 am **WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE BUCKLEY AIR FORCE BASE**

[Flight time: 3 hour and 30 minutes in the air; 1 hour and 30 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

10:10 am – 10:20 am

ARRIVE BUCKLEY AIR FORCE BASE // LOAD

Location: 19210 East Breckenridge Ave
Room 104
Aurora, CO 80011

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: POOL

Greeted by:

- Colonel Tracey Hayes, Vice Commander
- Chief Master Sergeant William Ward, Command Chief

10:20 am – 12:00 pm

DEPART BUCKLEY AIR FORCE BASE EN ROUTE GREELEY, CO

[Drive time: 1 hour and 40 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

12:00 pm – 12:05 pm

ARRIVE ISLAND GROVE EXHIBIT HALL // GREET

Location: 525 North 15th Street
Greeley, CO

PRESS: CLOSED

Greeted by:

- The Honorable Ken Salazar
- Senator Michael Bennet (D-CO)
- Rhonda Solis, Chair, Hispanic Women of Weld County (introducer)

12:05 pm – 1:05 pm

<u>REMARKS</u> TO SUPPORTERS IN GREELEY, CO

Location: Island Grove Exhibit Hall
Room: Exhibition Hall
Attendees: 800
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Site: Wil Pepek
Setup: YOU proceed via catwalk to 12' x 12' stage with podium and teleprompter; backdrop is 40 audience members on bleachers; cut shot is 40 audience members on bleachers and "Obama for Colorado" RV (made by Chevrolet); Audience is standing. Secretary Salazar and Rhonda Solis (introducer) remain on stage during YOUR remarks.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Vendor podium with "Forward." podium sign
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN

<u>Format:</u>

<u>Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):</u>

Invocation: Rick Mawson, Retired Minister, United Church of Christ

Pledge:	Joseph Perez, Vietnam Veteran
Field Pitch:	Pricilla Resendiz, OFA Organizer
Remarks:	Chuck Archibeque, Greeley City Councilor
Remarks:	Massachusetts State Representative Jeffrey Sanchez
Remarks:	Senator Michael Bennet (D-CO)

Program (after YOU arrive):

- Offstage announce introduces YOU, Ken Salazar, and Rhonda Solis (introducer) to stage
- Ken Salazar makes remarks, introduces Rhonda Solis, and takes seat at stool on stage
- Rhonda Solis makes remarks, introduces YOU, and takes seat at stool on stage
- YOU make remarks
- YOU depart

1:10 pm – 1:25 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location:	Island Grove Exhibit Hall
Room:	Backstage area room 1
Attendees:	40
Staff:	Jose Cerda
OFA Staff:	Scott Mulhauser
Site:	Wil Pepek
Setup:	Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and CO flags
PRESS:	CLOSED

1:25 pm – 1:35 pm

PHOTOLINE FOR SAL PACE FOR CONGRESS CAMPAIGN

Location:	Island Grove Exhibit Hall
Room:	Backstage area room 2
Attendees:	13
Staff:	Jose Cerda
Site:	Wil Pepek
Setup:	Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and CO flags
PRESS:	CLOSED
Note:	Photoline not to exceed 10 minutes.

1:35 pm – 1:40 pm

PHOTOGRAPHS WITH POLICE AND DRIVERS

Location:	Island Grove Exhibit Hall
Room:	Backstage Area
Site:	Wil Pepek
PRESS:	CLOSED

1:40 pm – 3:20 pm

DEPART ISLAND GROVE EXHIBIT HALL EN ROUTE BUCKLEY AIR FORCE BASE

[Drive time: 1 hour and 40 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

3:20 pm – 3:30 pm

ARRIVE BUCKLEY AIR FORCE BASE // LOAD

Location: 19210 East Breckenridge Ave
Room 104
Aurora, CO 80011

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: POOL

Greeted by: Guests of Sam Myers:

- Shawn Early
- Kelley Trujillo
- Joleen Hobden (20)
- Collin Trujillo (14)
- Makenzey Trujillo (13)

3:30 pm – 4:40 pm

WHEELS UP BUCKLEY AIR FORCE BASE EN ROUTE RENO – TAHOE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Flight time: 2 hours 10 minutes in the air; 1 hour 10 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

4:40 pm – 4:50 pm

ARRIVE RENO TAHOE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: 655 South Rock Blvd
Reno, NV 89502

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: POOL

Greeted by:

- Col. Jeffrey Burkett, Commander, 152nd Air Wing

4:50 pm – 4:55 pm

DEPART RENO TAHOE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE RENO BALLROOM

[Drive time: 5 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

4:55 pm – 5:00 pm

ARRIVE RENO BALLROOM//GREET

Location: Reno Ballroom
401 N Center St
Reno, NV

Greeted by:

- Todd Koch, President, Northern Nevada Central Labor Union

- Kate Marshall, Nevada State Treasurer
  - Anna Marshall, Daughter, age 16
  - Molly Marshall, Daughter, age 13

5:00 pm – 6:00 pm

REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS

Location: Reno Ballroom
Room: Ballroom 4 & 5
Attendees: 400
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff:
- Scott Mulhauser
- Maria Urbina, Constituency Outreach P6 / (b)(6) P6 /

Site: Patty Park
Setup: Stage with podium and teleprompter; backdrop is Obama for America "Forward" banner and 30-40 audience members on bleachers; cut shot is U.S. flag.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Vendor podium with podium sign
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

- Pre-Program (before YOU arrive)
- Invocation by Rev. Judith Bither
- Pledge by Xiomara Rodriguez, Community Leader
- National Anthem by Jakki Ford
- Remarks by Dana Galvin, Washoe Education Association President
- Field Pitch by Jenita Iqwealor, Field Organizer

- Program (after YOU arrive)
- Offstage announce introduces Todd Koch
- Todd Koch introducer gives remarks, introduces YOU and departs stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

6:05 pm – 6:20 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location: Reno Ballroom
Room: Backstage
Attendees: 40
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff:
- Scott Mulhauser
- Maria Urbina, Constituency Outreach P6 / (b)(6) P6 /

Site: Patty Park
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

POLICE & DRIVER PHOTOS
Location: Reno Ballroom
Room: Backstage

6:20 pm – 6:35 pm

PHOTOLINE FOR THE OBAMA VICTORY FUND
Location: Reno Ballroom
Room: Backstage
Attendees: 40
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff:
- Scott Mulhauser
- Maria Urbina, Constituency Outreach P6 / (b)(6) P6 /

Site: Patty Park
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

6:40 pm – 6:45 pm

DEPART RENO BALLROOM EN ROUTE RENO TAHOE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
[Drive time: 5 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

6:45 pm – 6:55pm

ARRIVE RENO TAHOE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD
Location: 855 South Rock Blvd
Reno, NV 89502
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
PRESS: POOL

6:55 pm – 8:05 pm

WHEELS UP RENO TAHOE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE MCCARRAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
[Flight time: 1 hour 10 minutes in the air; 1 hour 10 minutes on the clock]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

8:05 pm – 8:15 pm

ARRIVE MCCARRAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: 6005 Las Vegas Blvd South
Las Vegas, NV 89119

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: POOL

8:15 pm – 8:20 pm

DEPART MCCARRAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE VDARA HOTEL & SPA

[Drive time: 5 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

8:20 pm

ARRIVE VDARA HOTEL & SPA//PROCEED TO 43RD FLOOR
Elevator Movement:

Manifest:
Elevator 1:
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

RON

VDARA HOTEL & SPA

Location:	2600 W Harmon Ave Las Vegas, NV 89158
Phone:	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON:	Javon Coney

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
026. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (5 pages)	10/18/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Thursday, October 18, 2012
Las Vegas, NV → Washington, DC

Weather:

Las Vegas, NV	Sunny; 84//60; 0% chance of precipitation
Washington, DC	Partly cloudy; 73//57; 20% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Las Vegas, NV	Pacific Daylight Time
Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Deputy Director of Communications	Liz Allen	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

Political Traveling Staff

Deputy Chief of Staff	Scott Mulhauser	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Senior Policy Advisor	Tobin Marcus	
Teleprompter Operator	Jeremy Lieb	
OFA Digital Staff	Chris Dilts	
OFA Digital Staff	Stefanie Spiegel	
OFA Digital Staff	Charlene Music	

Traveling Guests
Valerie Biden Owens

Attire:
Business Casual

Las Vegas, NV Advance

Lead	Greg Mays	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Val Sanders	
Site	Ty Boyle	
Site	Liz Hart	
Crowd	James Quinn	
S2/C2	Erin Sandknop	
P2	Matthew Harney	
S2/P2	Patrick Byrne	
Motorcade	Jacob Ranish	
RON	Javon Coney	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6)

Washington, DC → Manchester, NH → New York, NY → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6)

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON

VDARA HOTEL & SPA
Location: 2600 W Harmon Ave
Las Vegas, NV 89158
Phone: P6 / (b)(6)
RON: Javon Coney

NOTE:

BAGGAGE CALL IS ON DEPARTURE

10:30 am – 10:40 am

PHOTOLINE FOR JOHN OCEGUARA FOR CONGRESS
Location: Vdara Hotel & Spa
Room: Hallway
Attendees: 10
Staff: Jose Cerda
Site: Liz Hart
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

10:45 am – 10:55 am

DEPART HOTEL EN ROUTE CULINARY ACADEMY OF LAS VEGAS EVENTS CENTER
[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)

10:55 am – 11:00 am

ARRIVE CULINARY ACADEMY OF LAS VEGAS EVENTS CENTER//GREET

Location:

Greeted by:

- Senator Harry Reid (D, NV)
- Mrs. Landra Reid
- Congresswoman Shelley Berkley (D, NV)
- Former Congresswoman Dina Titus (D, NV)
- State Senator Steven Horsford (D, NV)
- Yvanna Cacela, Political Director Culinary Workers Union 226
- Glorida De Louides Delgado-Velazquez, Introducer

11:00 am – 12:00 pm

REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS

Location: Culinary Academy of Las Vegas Events Center
Room: Parlor C & D
Attendees: 400
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Luke Hayes, State Director P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site: Ty Boyle
Setup: 12 x 12 stage with podium and teleprompter; backdrop is Obama for America "Forward" banner. Standing audience.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Vendor podium with podium sign
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

- Pre-Program (before YOU arrive)
- Welcome by State Senator Steven Horsford
- Invocation by Fr. Edward Krier
- Pledge by Zacchaeus Howard
- Anthem by Lourlily Scarlett Arellano Castell
- Field Pitch by Jackki Hirahara
- Program (after YOU arrive)
- Offstage announce introduces YOU, Senator Reid, and Glorida De Louides Delgado-Velazquez to stage
- Glorida gives remarks, introduces Senator Reid, and departs stage
- Senator Reid gives remarks, introduces YOU, and remains on stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU have the option to work a ropeline
- YOU depart

12:00 pm – 12:05 pm

POLICE & DRIVER PHOTOS

12:05 pm – 12:20 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL OFFICIALS

Location:	Culinary Academy of Las Vegas Events Center
Room:	Parlor A
Attendees:	35
Staff:	Jose Cerda
OFA Staff:	Scott Mulhauser Luke Hayes, State Director P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site:	Ty Boyle
Setup:	photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags.
PRESS:	CLOSED

12:25 pm – 12:40 pm

DEPART CULINARY ACADEMY OF LAS VEGAS EVENTS CENTER EN ROUTE MCCARRAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

12:40 pm – 12:50 pm

ARRIVE MCCARRAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD

Location:	6005 Las Vegas Blvd South Las Vegas, NV 89119
Phone:	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
PRESS:	POOL

12:50 pm – 7:55 pm

WHEELS UP MCCARRAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 7 hours 5 minutes on the clock; 4 hours 5 minutes in the air]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

7:55 pm – 8:05 pm	**ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//LOAD**
8:05 pm – 8:15 pm	**HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY** [Flight time: 10 minutes] Manifest: (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
RON	**NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
027. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice Presdient Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (11 pages)	10/19/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Friday, October 19, 2012
Washington, DC → Sun City Center, FL → Ft. Pierce, FL → Orlando, FL

Weather:

Washington, DC	AM Showers; 72//54; 40% chance of precipitation
Sun City Center, FL	Sunny; 87//68; 0% chance of precipitation
Fort Pierce, FL	Isolated T-Storms; 87//68; 30% chance of precipitation
Orlando, FL	Partly Cloudy; 89//68; 20% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
Sun City Center, FL	Eastern Daylight Time
Fort Pierce, FL	Eastern Daylight Time
Orlando, FL	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Deputy Chief of Staff	Alan Hoffman	
Deputy Director of Communications	Liz Allen	
Deputy Domestic Policy Advisor	Maureen Tracey-Mooney	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	LCDR Pat Lysaght	

Political Traveling Staff

	Mike Donilon
Deputy Chief of Staff to the VP	Scott Mulhauser
Speechwriter	Jeff Nussbaum
OFA Digital Staff	Chris Diltz
Teleprompter Operator	Mark Meginness

Traveling Guests
Ashley Biden

Attire:
Business Casual

Tampa, FL Advance

Lead	Ben Handford	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Amy Rosenfield	
Site	Margaret Lozier	
Crowd	Leah Marcus	
S2/C2	Jacob Watts	
P2	Mary Grace Gallagher	
Motorcade	Jake Strother	
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

Fort Pierce, FL Advance

Lead	Leigh Flores	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Press	Alice Muglia	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site	Ian Rose	
Crowd	Megan Hupp	
S2/C2	Evan Gramis	
P2	Chris Wolff	
Motorcade	Ari Krupkin	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Fairfax, VA → Washington, DC → Camp David

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Mason City, IA → Charles City, IA → Mason City, IA → Minneapolis, MN

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

7:45 am **STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
Manifest: Allen
Lienemann
Tracey-Mooney
Diltz
Mulhauser
Nussbaum

Note: Myers meets independently.

8:20 am – 8:30 am **HELO LIFT NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
[Flight time: 10 minutes]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

8:30 am – 8:40 am	**ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//LOAD**
8:40 am – 10:45 am	**WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE TAMPA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT** [Flight time: 2 hour 5 minutes in the air; 2 hours 5 minutes on the clock] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

10:45 am – 10:55 am

ARRIVE TAMPA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT //LOAD

Location: 2450 N Westshore Blvd
Tampa, FL 33607
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
PRESS: POOL

10:55 am – 11:35 am

DEPART TAMPA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE SUN CITY COMMUNITY CENTER

[Drive time: 40 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

11:35 am – 11:40 am

ARRIVE SUN CITY COMMUNITY CENTER//GREET

Location: Sun City Center Community Hall
1910 S Pebble Beach Blvd
Sun City Center, FL 33573

Greeted by:

- Senator Bill Nelson (D, FL)
- Bob Black, Board of Directors, Sun City Community Center
- Barbara Angemi, Introducer

11:40 am – 12:40 pm

<u>REMARKS</u> TO SUPPORTERS

Location: Sun City Community Center
Room: Community Hall
Attendees: 850
Staff: Alan Hoffman
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Ashley Walker, State Director P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site: Margaret Lozier
Setup: 12 x 16 stage with teleprompter and podium; backdrop is 60 audience members on bleachers and US and FL flags; cut shot is riser with audience members and Forward banner; seated audience.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Vendor podium with podium sign
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN

<u>Format:</u>

- <u>Pre-Program (before YOU arrive)</u>
- Lew Lorini, Neighborhood Team Leader, welcomes the crowd
- Pledge by Russ Patterson

- National Anthem by Priscilla Upshaw
- Invocation by Bartholemew Banks
- Field Pitch by Dave Koester
- Remarks by Senator Nelson
- Remarks by Congresswoman Kathy Castor
-
- Program (after YOU arrive)
- Offstage announce introduces YOU, Senator Nelson, Rep. Castor, and Barbara Angemi to stage
- Senator Nelson takes his seat on stage
- Barbara Angemi gives remarks, introduces YOU, and departs stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU have the option to work a ropeline
- YOU depart

12:45 pm – 1:00 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location: Sun City Community Center
Room: Backstage
Attendees: 29
Staff: Alan Hoffman
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Ashley Walker, State Director P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site: Margaret Lozier
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

1:00 pm – 1:05 pm

POLICE & DRIVER PHOTOS (12)//WHCA FAMILY PHOTOS (2)

Location: Sun City Community Center
Room: Backstage

1:05 pm – 1:45 pm

DEPART SUN CITY COMMUNITY CENTER EN ROUTE TAMPA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Drive time: 40 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

1:45 pm – 1:55 pm

ARRIVE TAMPA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: 2450 N Westshore Blvd
Tampa, FL 33607
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
PRESS: POOL

1:55 pm – 2:40 pm

WHEELS UP TAMPA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE VERO BEACH MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

[Flight time: 45 minutes in the air; 45 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

2:40 pm – 2:50 pm

ARRIVE VERO BEACH MUNICIPAL AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: Sun Aviation
3350 Cherokee Drive
Vero Beach, FL 32960

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: POOL

2:50 pm – 3:20 pm

DEPART VERO BEACH MUNICIPAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE LINCOLN PARK HIGH SCHOOL

[Drive time: 30 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

3:20 pm – 3:25 pm

ARRIVE LINCOLN PARK HIGH SCHOOL//GREET

Location: Lincoln Park High School
1806 Avenue I
Ft. Pierce, FL 34950

Greeted by:

- Principal Alan Cox
- Patrick Murphy
- Phyllis Camp, Introducer

3:25 pm – 4:25 pm

REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS

Location: Lincoln Park High School
Room: Gymnasium
Attendees: 1300
Staff: Alan Hoffman
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Omar Khan, Political Staff P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site: Ian Rose
Setup: Stage with podium and teleprompter; backdrop is U.S. flag; cut shot is Forward banner and audience members on bleachers. Standing audience.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Vendor podium with podium sign
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

- Pre-Program (before YOU arrive)
- Welcome by Stanley Silver, Neighborhood Team Leader & Republican for Obama
- Pledge by Steven Aptheker
- National Anthem by Elker Harris
- Invocation by Charles Hendley
- Field Pitch by Maya Bhardwaj
- Remarks by Sherriff Ken Mascara

- Program (after YOU arrive)
- Offstage announce introduces Phyllis Camp

- Phyllis Camp gives remarks, introduces YOU, and departs stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU have the option to work a ropeline
- YOU depart

4:30 pm – 4:45 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location: Lincoln Park High School
Room: Backstage
Attendees: 35
Staff: Alan Hoffman
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Ashley Walker, State Director P6 / (b)(6)
Site: Ian Rose
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags.
PRESS: CLOSED

4:45 pm – 4:50 pm

POLICE & DRIVER PHOTOS

Location: Lincoln Park High School
Room: Backstage

4:50 pm – 5:20 pm

DEPART LINCOLN PARK HIGH SCHOOL EN ROUTE VERO BEACH MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

[Drive time: 30 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)

5:20 pm – 5:30 pm

ARRIVE VERO BEACH MUNICIPAL AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: Sun Aviation
3350 Cherokee Drive
Vero Beach, FL 32960
Phone: P6 / (b)(6)
PRESS: POOL

5:30 pm – 6:10 pm

WHEELS UP VERO BEACH MUNICIPAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE ORLANDO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Flight time: 40 minutes in the air, 40 minutes on the clock]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

6:10 pm – 6:20 pm

ARRIVE ORLANDO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: 9245 Tradeport Dr.
Orlando, Fl 32827

Phone: P6 / (b)(6)

Greeters: None

PRESS: POOL

6:20 pm – 6:35 pm

DEPART ORLANDO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

6:40 pm – 7:25 pm **LOCAL STOP**

7:30 pm – 7:45 pm **DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE HOTEL**
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

7:45 pm **ARRIVE GRAND FLORIDIAN RESORT & SPA // PROCEED TO 5TH FLOOR**
Location: 4401 Floridian Way
Lake Buena Vista, FL
Elevator Movement:
Manifest:
Elevator 1:
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

RON **GRAND FLORIDIAN RESORT & SPA**
Location: Grand Floridian Resort & Spa
4401 Floridian Way
Lake Buena Vista, FL
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Brooke Lillard

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
028. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (8 pages)	10/20/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL

Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden

Saturday, October 20, 2012

Orlando, FL → St. Augustine, FL → Washington, DC → Wilmington, DE

Weather:

Orlando, FL	Sunny; 84//61; 0% chance of precipitation
St. Augustine, FL	Sunny; 79//60; 0% chance of precipitation
Washington, DC	Partly Cloudy; 66//48; 10% chance of precipitation
Wilmington, DE	Partly Cloudy; 64//44; 20% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Orlando, FL	Eastern Daylight Time
St. Augustine, FL	Eastern Daylight Time
Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
Wilmington, DE	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Deputy Chief of Staff	Alan Hoffman	
Deputy Director of Communications	Liz Allen	
Deputy Domestic Policy Advisor	Maureen Tracey-Mooney	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	

Political Traveling Staff

	Mike Donilon
Deputy Chief of Staff to the VP	Scott Mulhauser
Speechwriter	Jeff Nussbaum
OFA Digital Staff	Chris Diltz
Teleprompter Operator	Mark Meginness

Traveling Guests:

Ashley Biden

Orlando, FL Advance

Lead	John Toohey	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Laura Safdie	
Site	Georgette Brammer	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON	Brooke Lillard	
Motorcade	Tucker Minor	

St. Augustine, FL Advance

Lead	Harvey Greene	
Press	Meghan Goodman	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site	Zachary Hampson	
Crowd	Evan Glover	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
S2	Claire Cullis	

C2	Joshua Kagan	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
P2	Quinn Fitzgerald	
Motorcade	Jake Strother	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Attire:
Suit pants/Slacks, button down shirt, jacket, no tie

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Camp David, MD

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Minneapolis, MN → Duluth, MN → Milwaukee, WI

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON

GRAND FLORIDIAN RESORT & SPA
Location: Grand Floridian Resort & Spa
4401 Floridian Way
Lake Buena Vista, FL
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Brooke Lillard

**** STAFF BAGGAGE CALL****

9:00 AM **PLEASE LEAVE LUGGAGE OUTSIDE YOUR DOOR**

10:00 am – 10:05 am **PROCEED TO MOTORCADE**

Elevator Movement:
Manifest:
Elevator 1:
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

10:05 am – 10:10 am

GREET WITH HOTEL EMPLOYEES

Location: Grand Floridian Resort & Spa
Site: Brooke Lillard
PRESS: CLOSED

10:10 am – 10:50 am

DEPART GRAND FLORIDIAN EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP

[Drive time: 40 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

10:50 am – 11:35 am

P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

11:35 am – 11:55 am

DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE ORLANDO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Drive time: 20 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

11:55 am – 12:05 pm

ARRIVE ORLANDO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 9245 Tradeport Dr.
Orlando, FL 32827
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Greeters: None
PRESS: POOL

12:05 pm – 12:50 pm

WHEELS UP ORLANDO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE NORTHEAST FLORIDA REGIONAL AIRPORT (ST. AUGUSTINE, FL)

[Flight time: 45 minutes in the air; 45 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

12:50 pm – 1:00 pm

ARRIVE NORTHEAST FLORIDA REGIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 4900 US 1 North
St Augustine, FL 32095

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None

PRESS: POOL

1:00 pm – 1:10 pm

DEPART NORTHEAST FLORIDA REGIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE KETTERLINUS GYMNASIUM

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

1:10 pm – 1:15 pm

ARRIVE KETTERLINUS GYMNASIUM // GREET

Location: 60 Orange Street
St. Augustine, FL 32084

Greeters: Cathy Brown (introducer)

PRESS: CLOSED

1:15 pm – 2:15 pm

<u>REMARKS</u> TO SUPPORTERS IN ST. AUGUSTINE, FL

Location: Ketterlinus Gymnasium

Room: Gymnasium

Attendees: 700

Staff: Alan Hoffman

OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser

Site: Zachary Hampson

Setup: YOU speak from stage with teleprompter and podium with "Forward." podium sign; backdrop is people sitting on 4 tier riser; cut shot is U.S. Flag; audience is standing.

Remarks: Prepared

Sound/Podium: Vendor podium with podium sign

Teleprompter: Yes

PRESS: OPEN

<u>Format:</u>

<u>Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):</u>

Program (after YOU arrive):

- Offstage announce introduces Cathy Brown to stage
- Cathy Brown gives remarks, introduces YOU to stage, and departs stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU have the option to work a ropeline
- YOU depart

2:20 pm – 2:35 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH OBAMA FOR AMERICA SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location:	Ketterlinus Gymnasium
Room:	Backstage area
Attendees:	20-30
Staff:	Alan Hoffman
OFA Staff:	Scott Mulhauser
Site:	Zachary Hampson
Setup:	Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and FL flags
PRESS:	CLOSED

2:35 pm – 2:40 pm

POLICE AND DRIVER PHOTOGRAPHS

Location:	Ketterlinus Gymnasium
Room:	Backstage area
Site:	Zach Hampson
PRESS:	CLOSED

2:40 pm – 2:50 pm

DEPART KETTERLINUS GYMNASIUM EN ROUTE NORTHEAST FLORIDA REGIONAL AIRPORT

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

2:50 pm – 3:00 pm

ARRIVE NORTHEAST FLORIDA REGIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location:	4900 US 1 North St Augustine, FL 32095
Phone:	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None
PRESS: POOL

3:00 pm – 4:45 pm

WHEELS UP NORTHEAST FLORIDA REGIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 1 hour and 45 minutes in the air; 1 hour and 45 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

4:45 pm – 5:05 pm	**ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // TRANSLOAD**
5:05 pm – 5:35 pm	**WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT** [Flight time: 30 minutes in the air; 30 minutes] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]
5:35 pm – 5:45 pm	**ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT // LOAD**
5:45 pm – 5:55pm	**DEPART NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE** [Drive time: 10 minutes] (b) (7)(E) [redacted]
RON	**PRIVATE RESIDENCE**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
029. Schedule	Draft 1 Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal cell phone numbers] (1 page)	10/21/2012	P6/(b)(6)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

DRAFT 1
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Sunday, October 21, 2012
Wilmington, DE

Weather:
Wilmington, DE — Sunny; 64//45; 0% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:
Wilmington, DE — Eastern Standard Time

Vice President's Staff:

Assistant to the Vice President	Kathy Chung	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Personal Aide	Fran Person	
Staff Assistant	Kellen Suber	
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	
Military Aide	LCDR Elizabeth Regoli	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield — P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Camp David, MD

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal — P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Milwaukee, WI → Kenosha, WI → Madison, WI → Sun Prairie, WI → Madison, WI

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hombrook		cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

NO SCHEDULE

RON — **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

10/20/2012 11:08 AM

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
030. Schedule	Revised - Final Schedul for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (11 pages)	10/22/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

REVISED - FINAL

Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden

Monday, October 22, 2012

Wilmington, DE → Washington, DC → Canton, OH → Lorain, OH → Toledo, OH

Weather:

Wilmington, DE	Sunny; 67//50; 0% chance of precipitation
Washington, DC	Sunny; 72//53; 0% chance of precipitation
Canton, OH	Mostly Sunny; 72//56; 20% chance of precipitation
Lorain, OH	PM Showers; 71//56; 30% chance of precipitation
Toledo, OH	PM Showers; 74//60; 30% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Wilmington, DE	Eastern Daylight Time
Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
Canton, OH	Eastern Daylight Time
Lorain, OH	Eastern Daylight Time
Toledo, OH	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Communications Director	Shailagh Murray	
Press Secretary	Kendra Barkoff	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Official Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	

Political Staff:

Chief of Staff	Sheila Nix (meet in Ohio)
Press Secretary	Amy Dudley (meets in Ohio)
Speechwriter	Jeff Nussbaum
Senior Policy Analyst	Tobin Marcus
Ohio State Senior Advisor	Aaron Pickrell (meets at event site)
OFA Digital – Photographer	Chris Dilts (meets at event site)
OFA Digital	Charlene Music (meets at event site)
OFA Digital	Stefanie Spiegel (meets at event site)
Teleprompter Operator	Mark Megginess

Traveling Guests:

Ashley Biden

Canton / Lorain, OH Advance

Lead	Christina Iskandar	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Will Jennings	
Site	James Slider	
Site	Roy Sherman	
Crowd	Caithlin Madigan	
C2	Alex Payne	
S2	Justin Cohen	
S2	Elizabeth Cohen	
P2	Molly Stieber	
P2	Crystal Carson	
Motorcade	John Leeper	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Toledo, OH Advance

Lead	Kirk Hanlin	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Michael Dale-Stein	
Site	William Pepek	
Site	Erin Sandknop	
Crowd	Emily Bisek	
Crowd	Crystal Waitekus	
S2	Stefanie Davidowitz	
P2	Tim McMahon	
Motorcade	Donald McCurren	
RON	Jeannie Long	
Military Aide	LCDR Patrick Lysaght	

Attire:
Remarks to Supporters: Business Casual - Suit pants/Slacks, button down shirt, jacket, no tie
TV Interviews: Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Camp David, MD → Washington, DC → West Palm Beach, FL → Boca Raton, FL

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Madison, WI → Appleton, WI → Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

9:00 am **STAFF DEPART EISENHOWER EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**

Manifest:
Kendra Barkoff
Shailagh Murray
David Lienemann
Jeff Nussbaum
Steve Ricchetti
Jose Cerda
Kenny Thompson
Tobin Marcus
Mark Meginness (Teleprompter Operator)

**Sam, Fran, Press meeting at JBA*
**Ashley Biden on gulfstream from DANG*
**Amy Dudley/Sheila Nix/OFA Digital meeting in Ohio*

9:00 am – 9:10 am **DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT**

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

9:10 am – 9:20 am **ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT // LOAD**

9:20 am – 9:50 am **WHEELS UP NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**

[Flight time: 30 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

9:50 am – 10:10 am **ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // TRANSLOAD**

10:10 am – 11:15 am

WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE AKRON-CANTON REGIONAL AIRPORT

[Flight time: 1 hour and 5 minutes in the air; 1 hour and 5 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

11:15 am – 11:25 am

ARRIVE AKRON-CANTON REGIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 5430 Lauby Road
Canton, OH 44720

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None

PRESS: POOL

Note: Shella Nix and Amy Dudley join here.

11:25 am – 11:40 am

DEPART AKRON-CANTON REGIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE J. BABE STEARN COMMUNITY CENTER

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

**Nix/Dudley arriving commercially and then will meet up at airport*
**OFA Digital & Aaron Pickrell (OFA Senior Advisor for Ohio) meet at site*

11:40 am – 11:45 am

ARRIVE J. BABE STEARN COMMUNITY CENTER

Location: 2628 13th Street SW
Canton, OH

Greeters:

- Governor Ted Strickland
- Timothy Haverstock, Program Director
- David Miday, Executive Director
- Richard Mallonn II, Chairman of the J. Babe Stearns Center Board of Directors
- Doreen Culver, retired teacher and former principal, Introducer

PRESS: CLOSED

11:45 am – 12:45 pm

<u>REMARKS</u> TO SUPPORTERS IN CANTON, OH

Location: J. Babe Stearn Community Center

Room: Deuble Gymnasium

Attendees: 800

Staff: Jose Cerda

OFA Staff: Sheila Nix

Aaron Pickrell, OH State Senior Advisor
Site: James Slider
Setup: 12 'x 12' stage with teleprompter and podium with "Forward." podium sign; in the background there are 75 people on bleachers with a US flag overhead; in the cut shot there are 150 people on bleachers and campaign placards; audience is standing.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Vendor podium with podium sign
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):
Pledge: Dan Sieple, retired pilot and Army Veteran
Invocation: Pastor James Chester, God's House of Grace
Anthem: Roslyn Pratt, Teacher, Canton City Schools
Field Pitch: Brittany Gray, OFA-OH Field Organizer

Program (after YOU arrive):
- Offstage announce introduces YOU, Governor Strickland, and Doreen Culver to stage
- Governor Strickland gives remarks, introduces Doreen Culver, and remains on stage
- Doreen Culver gives remarks, introduces Ashley Biden, remains on stage
- Ashley Biden introduces YOU, departs stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

12:50 pm – 1:05 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location: J. Babe Stearn Community Center
Room: Multi-purpose room A
Attendees: 30
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Aaron Pickrell, OH State Director
Site: James Slider
Setup: Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and OH flags
PRESS: CLOSED

1:10 pm – 2:10 pm

DEPART CANTON, OH EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP

[Drive time: 1 hour]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

2:05 pm – 2:50 pm

LOCAL STOP

2:55 pm – 3:20 pm

DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE LORAIN HIGH SCHOOL

[Drive time: 25 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

3:20 pm – 3:25 pm

ARRIVE LORAIN HIGH SCHOOL // GREET

Location: Lorain High School
2270 East 42nd Street
Lorain, OH

Greeters:

- Chase Ritenaur, Mayor of Lorain
- Thomas Tucker, Superintendent
- Jeffery Hawks, Associate Director of Operations
- Amy Gray, Neighborhood Team Leader in Avon Lake, Introducer

PRESS: CLOSED

3:30 pm – 4:30 pm

REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS IN LORAIN, OH

Location: Lorain High School
Room: Large Gym
Attendees: 750

Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Aaron Pickrell, OH State Senior Advisor
Site: Roy Sherman
Setup: YOU speak from stage with teleprompter and podium with "Forward." podium sign; in the background is TBD, in the cut shot there are people on bleacher risers with a "Forward." banner overhead; audience is standing.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Vendor podium with podium sign
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):

Welcome: Mayor Chase Ritenaur
Pledge: Bishop Dennis Johnson, Fairfield Christian Church of Lorain
Invocation: Pastor James Furcron, Truevine Baptists Church of Elyria
Anthem: Glenda Dillion, Local performer
Field Pitch: Rico Oyola, OFA – OH Regional Field Director

Program (after YOU arrive):

- Offstage announce introduces YOU, Governor Strickland, and Amy Gray (introducer) to stage
- Governor Strickland gives remarks, introduces Amy Gray, and remains on stage
- Amy Gray gives remarks, introduces Ashley Biden, remains on stage
- Ashley Biden introduces YOU, departs stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

4:30 pm – 4:35 pm

PHOTOGRAPHS WITH POLICE AND DRIVERS (14)

Location: Lorain High School
Room: Hallway
Site: Roy Sherman
PRESS: CLOSED

4:35 pm – 4:50 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location: Lorain High School
Room: Hallway

Attendees:	27
Staff:	Jose Cerda
OFA Staff:	Sheila Nix
	Aaron Pickrell, OH State Director
Site:	Roy Sherman
Setup:	Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and OH flags
PRESS:	CLOSED
Note:	Governor Strickland drops here.

4:55 pm – 6:35 pm

DEPART LORAIN HIGH SCHOOL EN ROUTE TOLEDO, OH

[Drive time: 1 hour and 40 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

6:35 pm

ARRIVE HILTON TOLEDO // PROCEED TO 6TH FLOOR

Location:	3100 Glendale Avenue
	Toledo, OH 43614
Greeters:	None
PRESS:	CLOSED

Elevator Movement

Manifest:

Elevator 1:

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

7:00 pm – 8:00 pm (t)

PREP FOR POST-PRESIDENTIAL DEBATE TELEVISION INTERVIEWS

Location: Hilton Toledo

Room:	Briefing room - 601
Staff:	Shailagh Murray Steve Ricchetti Sheila Nix Amy Dudley Tobin Marcus Bruce Reed (via phone) Tony Blinken (via phone) Stephanie Cutter (via phone, at 7:45 pm)
Dial-in:	P6 / (b)(6)
Passcode:	378672
PRESS:	CLOSED

9:00 pm – 10:30 pm

WATCH PRESIDENTIAL DEBATE

Location:	Hilton Toledo
PRESS:	CLOSED

10:35 pm – 10:50 pm

PREP FOR TV INTERVIEWS

Location:	Hilton Toledo
Room:	Briefing Room
Staff:	Shailagh Murray Steve Ricchetti Sheila Nix Amy Dudley Tobin Marcus
PRESS:	CLOSED
Note:	YOU receive makeup here.

10:50 pm – 10:55 pm

PROCEED TO FIRST FLOOR

11:00 pm – 11:10 pm

TAPE TELEVISION INTERVIEW WITH ABC, GOOD MORNING AMERICA

Location:	Hilton Toledo
Room:	Willow Pine Room
Staff:	Shailagh Murray
Setup:	Direct to camera, sit down interviews via satellite.
PRESS:	LIVE TO TAPE (to be broadcast tomorrow, Tuesday, October 23)
Note:	Interview via satellite with George Stephanopoulos. Interview is 5-7 minutes.

11:10 pm – 11:20 pm	**TAPE TELEVISION INTERVIEW WITH NBC, TODAY SHOW**	
	Location:	Hilton Toledo
	Room:	Willow Pine Room
	Staff:	Shailagh Murray
	Setup:	Direct to camera, sit down interviews via satellite.
	PRESS:	LIVE TO TAPE (to be broadcast tomorrow, Tuesday, October 23)
	Note:	Interview via satellite with Matt Lauer. Interview is 5-7 minutes.
11:20 pm – 11:30 pm	**TAPE TELEVISION INTERVIEW WITH CBS, THIS MORNING**	
	Location:	Hilton Toledo
	Room:	Willow Pine Room
	Staff:	Shailagh Murray
	Setup:	Direct to camera, sit down interviews via satellite.
	PRESS:	LIVE TO TAPE (to be broadcast tomorrow, Tuesday, October 23)
	Note:	Interview via satellite with Nora O'Donnell. Interview is 5-7 minutes.
RON	**HILTON TOLEDO**	
	Location:	3100 Glendale Avenue Toledo, OH 43614
	Phone:	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
	RON:	Jeannie Long

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
031. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (11 pages)	10/23/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [3 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO658

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL

Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden

Tuesday, October 23, 2012

Toledo, OH→ Dayton, OH → Springfield, OH

Weather:

Toledo, OH	T-Showers; 72//60; 60% chance of precipitation
Dayton, OH	Partly Cloudy; 78//60; 20% chance of precipitation
Springfield, OH	Partly Cloudy; 77/56; 20% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Toledo, OH	Eastern Daylight Time
Dayton, OH	Eastern Daylight Time
Springfield, OH	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Communications Director	Shailagh Murray	
Press Secretary	Kendra Barkoff	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Official Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	LCDR Patrick Lysaght	

Political Staff:

Chief of Staff	Sheila Nix
Press Secretary	Amy Dudley
Speechwriter	Jeff Nussbaum
Senior Policy Analyst	Tobin Marcus
Ohio State Director	Greg Schultz (joins in Dayton)
Ohio State Senior Advisor	Aaron Pickrell (drops in Toledo)
OFA Digital – Photographer	Chris Dilts
OFA Digital	Charlene Music
OFA Digital	Stefanie Spiegel
Teleprompter Operator	Mark Megginess

Traveling Guests:

Ashley Biden

Toledo, OH Advance

Lead	Kirk Hanlin	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Michael Dale-Stein	
Site	William Pepek	
Site	Erin Sandknop	

10/22/2012 6:07 PM

Crowd	Emily Bisek	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Crowd	Crystal Waitekus	
S2	Stefanie Davidowitz	
P2	Tim McMahon	
Motorcade	Donald McCurren	
RON	Jeannie Long	
Military Aide	LCDR Patrick Lysaght	

Springfield / Marion Advance

Lead	Jim Denbo	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Val Sanders	
Site	Patricia Park	
Site	Mary Grace Gallagher	
Crowd	Ilhaam "Illy" Jaffer	
S2/C2	Graham White	
P2	Devin Stein	
Motorcade	James Doody	
RON	Reid Fitzgerald	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Attire:
Toledo: Business Casual
Dayton: Business

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Boca Raton, FL → Delray, FL → West Palm Beach, FL → Dayton, OH → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON

HILTON TOLEDO
Location: 3100 Glendale Avenue
Toledo, OH 43614
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Jeannie Long

****NOTE: STAFF BAGGAGE CALL ON DEPARTURE****
PLEASE LEAVE LUGGAGE OUTSIDE YOUR DOOR

10:40 am – 10:45 am

PHOTOGRAPH WITH HOTEL EMPLOYEES ON DEPARTURE

Location: Hilton Toledo
Room: Motorcade area
Greeters:
- Grace Kellogg, Owner
- Gregory Kellogg, COO
- Beverly McLaughlin, Director of Sales

Site: Jeannie Long
PRESS: CLOSED

10:45 am – 10:55 am

DEPART HILTON TOLEDO EN ROUTE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO

[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

10:55 am – 11:00 am

ARRIVE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO // PROCEED TO 1ST FLOOR

Location: University of Toledo
2801 W. Bancroft
Toledo, OH 43606

Greeters: YOU greet the following people backstage:
- Dr. Lloyd Jacobs, President, University of Toledo
- Linda Mansour, Trustee, University of Toledo Board of Trustees, Attorney at Law, Ohio Democratic Delegate, and member of the Ohio Obama Steering Committee
- Dr. Michael Dowd, President, University of Toledo Faculty Senate, Associate Professor and Chair of Department of Economics
- Landyon Jordan, Student, Head of Students for Obama chapter of the University of Toledo
- Congresswoman Marcy Kaptor (D, OH-9)
- Guyton Mathews, University of Toledo Student, Introducer

PRESS: CLOSED

11:00 am – 12:00 pm

REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS AT THE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO

Location: University of Toledo
Room: Auditorium Hall
Attendees: 800
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Aaron Pickrell, OH Senior Advisor, 614-483-8794
Site: Wil Pepek
Setup: YOU speak from 12' x 12' stage with teleprompter and podium with "Forward." podium sign; in the head on there are people standing on bleacher risers and a "Forward." banner overhead; in the cut shot there are people on bleacher risers and an "Ohio for Obama" banner overhead; audience is standing.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Vendor podium with podium sign
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):

Pledge: *Jose Rosales, PHD Candidate, University of Toledo and former Marine*
Invocation: Donald Perryman, Senior Pastor, Center of Hope Baptist Church
Anthem: Jonese Washington, Student, University of Toledo
Field Pitch: Emily Wazlak, OFA-OH Field Organizer
Remarks: Congresswoman Marcy Kaptor (D, OH-9)

Program (after YOU arrive):

- Offstage announce introduces Guyton Mathews (introducer) to stage
- Guyton Mathews gives remarks, introduces YOU and Ashley Biden to stage, and departs stage
- Ashley Biden gives remarks, introduces YOU, departs stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU depart

12:05 pm – 12:10 pm

PHOTOGRAPHS WITH POLICE AND DRIVERS

Location: University of Toledo
Room: Phoenicia Cuisine Restaurant
Site: Wil Pepek
PRESS: CLOSED

12:10 pm – 12:25 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location: University of Toledo
Room: Phoenicia Cuisine Restaurant
Attendees: 28
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Shella Nix
Site: Wil Pepek
Setup: Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and OH flags
PRESS: CLOSED

12:30 pm – 12:45 pm

DEPART UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

12:55 pm – 1:40 pm

LOCAL STOP

1:45 pm – 2:05 pm

DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE TOLEDO EXPRESS AIRPORT

[Drive time: 20 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

2:05 pm – 2:15 pm

ARRIVE TOLEDO EXPRESS AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 10971 East Airport Services Rd
Swanton, OH 43558

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None

PRESS: POOL

*Note: Music, Spiegel, and Pickrell drop here.

2:15 pm – 3:00 pm

WHEELS UP TOLEDO EXPRESS AIRPORT EN ROUTE JAMES M. COX DAYTON INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Flight time: 45 minutes in the air; 45 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

3:00 pm – 3:10 pm

ARRIVE JAMES M. COX DAYTON INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 3700 McCauley Drive
Vandalia, OH 45377

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None

PRESS: OPEN

3:10 pm – 3:25 pm

DEPART JAMES M. COX DAYTON INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE TRIANGLE PARK, DAYTON, OH

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

3:25 pm – 3:30 pm

ARRIVE TRIANGLE PARK // PROCEED TO HOLD

Location: Triangle Park

Greeters: None

PRESS: CLOSED

Note: President Obama arrives to Triangle Park at 2:40 pm for photolines and press interviews. He has press time until 3:45 pm.

Note: Greg Schultz joins here.

3:30 pm – 3:50 pm

HOLD AT TRIANGLE PARK

3:50 pm – 3:55 pm

PROCEED TO BACKSTAGE AREA // GREET WITH PRESIDENT OBAMA

Location: Triangle Park
Room: Backstage Area
Site: Michael Hegarty
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: OFA Digital will film the greet with the President

3:55 pm – 4:40 pm

REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS WITH THE PRESIDENT

Location: Triangle Park
Room: Outdoors
Attendees: Approximately 9,000
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Greg Schultz, Ohio State Director, P6 / (b)(6)
Site: Michael Hegarty
Setup: YOU and the President walk down a 40 foot catwalk to get to stage. YOU deliver remarks from Campaign Podium set on 16' x 16' stage. Head-on shot will be view of crowd bleacher with OFA "Forward" Banner hanging above. Cut-shot will be crowd bleacher and view of cut-away OHIO letters. Audience is standing.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Campaign podium
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN // Obama for America Internet Live Stream

Format:

Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):

Pledge: Claudia Mason, Senior Army Instructor (Ret.)
Invocation: Pastor Cory Pruitt, Mt. Enon Missionary Baptist Church
Anthem: Angela Mortellaro, Dayton Opera Company
Field Pitch: Wendy Onofore, OFA OH Fellow and Dayton University Student

Program (after YOU arrive):

- Offstage announce introduces YOU to stage
- YOU give remarks and introduce the President to stage
- YOU remain on stage (a stool is available)
- President Obama gives remarks
- YOU and President Obama work ropeline
- YOU and President Obama depart

4:50 pm – 5:20 pm

DEPART DAYTON EN ROUTE SPRINGFIELD // BRIEF FOR CONSTITUENCY CONFERENCE CALLS EN ROUTE

[Drive time: 30 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

5:20 pm – 5:25 pm

ARRIVE HAMPTON INN HOTEL // PROCEED TO 3rd FLOOR

Location: 101 West Leffel Lane
Springfield, OH 45506

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: CLOSED

Elevator Movement

Manifest:

Elevator 1:

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

5:30 pm – 5:40 pm

CONFERENCE CALL WITH ALLIANCE FOR RETIRED AMERICANS MEMBERSHIP

Location: Hampton Inn Hotel

Room: 304 – briefing room

Attendees: Approximately 20,000 members of the Alliance for Retired Americans

Staff: Steve Ricchetti

OFA Staff: Sheila Nix

PRESS: CLOSED but on the record.

Dial In #: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Passcode: 310123

Format:

- YOU dial into call
- Barbara Easterling, President of Alliance of Retired Americans introduces YOU
- YOU deliver remarks
- YOU conclude remarks
- YOU drop and call continues

5:45 pm – 5:55 pm

CONFERENCE CALL WITH TEAMSTERS OFFICERS AND STEWARDS

Location: Hampton Inn Hotel
Room: 304 – briefing room
Attendees: Approximately 15,000 Teamsters Union members
Staff: Steve Ricchetti
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
PRESS: CLOSED but on the record.
Dial In #: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Passcode #: 2007-6688#

Format:

- YOU dial into call
- Jimmy Hoffa, Teamsters General President, introduces YOU
- YOU deliver remarks
- YOU conclude remarks and turn call over to Ken Hall, Teamsters General Secretary-Treasurer
- YOU drop and call continues

6:00 pm – 6:10 pm

DEPART EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

6:15 pm – 6:35 pm

LOCAL STOP 1

6:40 pm – 6:45 pm

DEPART LOCAL STOP 1 EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP 2

[Drive time: 5 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

6:45 pm – 7:30 pm **LOCAL STOP 2***

7:35 pm – 7:45 pm **DEPART LOCAL STOP 2 EN ROUTE HAMPTON INN**
[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

7:45 pm **ARRIVE HAMPTON INN HOTEL // PROCEED TO 3RD FLOOR**
Location: 101 West Leffel Lane
Springfield, OH 45506

Elevator Movement
Manifest:
Elevator 1:
(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

RON **HAMPTON INN SPRINGFIELD**
Location: 101 West Leffel Lane
Springfield, OH 45506
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Javon Coney

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (8 pages)	10/24/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
002. Schedule	Final Revised Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (8 pages)	10/25/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
003. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (9 pages)	10/26/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
004. Schedule	Revised - Final 2 Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (9 pages)	10/27/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
005. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	10/28/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
006. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (9 pages)	10/29/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
007. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	10/30/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)
008. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (11 pages)	10/31/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [4 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO659

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (8 pages)	10/24/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [4 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO659

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL

Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Wednesday, October 24, 2012
Springfield, OH → Marion, OH → Washington, DC

Weather:

Springfield, OH	Partly Cloudy; 78//51; 20% chance of precipitation
Marion, OH	Partly Cloudy; 78//54; 20% chance of precipitation
Washington, DC	Partly Cloudy; 81//61; 10% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Springfield, OH	Eastern Daylight Time
Marion, OH	Eastern Daylight Time
Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Communications Director	Shailagh Murray	
Press Secretary	Kendra Barkoff	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Official Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Political Staff:

Chief of Staff	Sheila Nix
Press Secretary	Amy Dudley
Speechwriter	Jeff Nussbaum
Senior Policy Analyst	Tobin Marcus
Ohio State Director	Greg Schultz (drops in Marion)
OFA Digital – Photographer	Chris Dilts
OFA Digital	Charlene Music
OFA Digital	Stefanie Spiegel
Teleprompter Operator	Mark Megginess

Traveling Guests:

Ashley Biden
Governor Ted Strickland (for Marion remarks only)

Springfield / Marion Advance

Lead	Jim Denbo	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Val Sanders	
Site	Patricia Park	
Site	Mary Grace Gallagher	

10/23/2012 5:57 PM

Crowd	Ilhaam "Illy" Jaffer	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
S2/C2	Graham White	
P2	Devin Stein	
Motorcade	James Doody	
RON	Reid Fitzgerald	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Attire: Business Casual

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Washington, DC → Moline, IL → Davenport, IA → Moline, IL → Denver, CO → Los Angeles, CA → Las Vegas, NV → Tampa, FL

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON

HAMPTON INN SPRINGFIELD
Location: 101 West Leffel Lane
Springfield, OH 45506
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Javon Coney

****NOTE: STAFF BAGGAGE CALL ON DEPARTURE****
PLEASE LEAVE LUGGAGE OUTSIDE YOUR DOOR

10:25 am – 10:30 am

GREET WITH HOTEL EMPLOYEES ON DEPARTURE
Location: Hampton Inn Springfield
Room: Motorcade area
Greeters:
- Connie Smith, Assistant General Manager
- Jeff Fisher, General Manager
- Mychelle Hix, Front Office Manager

PRESS: CLOSED

10:30 am – 11:00 am

DEPART HAMPTON INN SPRINGFIELD EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP

[Drive time: 30 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

11:05 am – 11:35 am

LOCAL STOP

11:40 am – 12:40 pm

DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE MARION HARDING HIGH SCHOOL

[Drive time: 1 hour]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

12:40 pm – 12:45 pm

ARRIVE MARION HARDING HIGH SCHOOL

Location: 1500 Harding Highway East
Marion, OH 43302

Greeters:

- Former Governor Ted Strickland
- Mayor Scott Schertzer, Mayor of Marion
- Dr. James Barney, Superintendent of Marion City Schools
- Carol Bebout, Harding High School Principal
- Theresa Lubke, Executive Director, Marion Family YMCA, introducer

PRESS: CLOSED

12:45 pm – 1:45 pm

REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS IN MARION, OH

Location: Marion Harden High School
Room: Main Gymnasium
Attendees: 1250
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Greg Schultz, Ohio State Director
Site: Patricia Park
Setup: YOU speak from stage with teleprompter and podium with "Forward." podium sign; in the head on shot there are people on bleacher risers with a U.S. flag behind; in the cut shot there people on pull out bleachers with cut out letters spelling "BIDEN" and "OHIO", as well as a "Forward." banner hanging overhead.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Vendor podium with podium sign
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):

Welcome: Mayor Scott Schertzer, Mayor of Marion
Pledge: Honorable Mary-Ellen Withrow, Former US Treasurer
Invocation: Reverend Daniel Kiger, Chaplain, Marion General Hospital
Anthem: Jami Rawlins, Choir Teacher, Marion Harding High School
Field Pitch: Brian Payne, OFA-OH Field Organizer

Program (after YOU arrive):

- Offstage announce introduces Governor Strickland, Theresa Lubke (introducer), Ashley Biden, and YOU to stage
- Governor Strickland gives remarks, introduces Theresa Lubke, and remains on stage
- Theresa Lubke gives remarks, introduces Ashley Biden, remains on stage
- Ashley Biden introduces YOU, departs stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU may work ropeline
- YOU depart

1:45 pm – 1:50 pm

PHOTOGRAPHS WITH POLICE AND DRIVERS

Location: Marion Harding High School
Room: Auxiliary Gym
Site: Patricia Park
PRESS: CLOSED

1:50 pm – 2:05 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH OBAMA FOR AMERICA SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location: Marion Harding High School
Room: Auxiliary Gym
Attendees: 34
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Sheila Nix
Greg Schultz, Ohio State Director
Site: Patricia Park
Setup: Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and OH flags
PRESS: CLOSED

2:10 pm – 3:05 pm

DEPART MARION HARDING HIGH SCHOOL EN ROUTE MANSFIELD – LAHM REGIONAL AIRPORT

[Drive time: 55 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

*Dudley/Santillo/Schultz drop here.

3:05 pm – 3:15 pm

ARRIVE MANSFIELD-LAHM REGIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 2000 Harrington Memorial Road
Mansfield, OH
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Greeters: None
PRESS: POOL

3:15 pm – 4:25 pm

WHEELS UP MANSFIELD-LAHM REGIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 1 hour and 10 minutes in the air; 1 hour and 10 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

4:25 pm – 4:35 pm **ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD**

4:35 pm – 4:45 pm **HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

[Flight time: 10 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

4:45 pm – 6:45 pm **NO SCHEDULE**

NOTE: DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE

5:00 pm **SECRETARY SEBELIUS AND 3 BREAST CANCER SURVIVORS ARRIVE TO RESIDENCE FOR CONFERENCE CALL WITH DR. BIDEN**

5:30 pm **DR. BIDEN PARTICIPATES IN A CONFERENCE CALL FOR BREAST CANCER AWARENESS MONTH**

Location: Naval Observatory

Room: Library

6:55 pm – 7:00 pm **PRE-BRIEF FOR BREAST CANCER AWARENESS MONTH RECEPTION**

Location: Naval Observatory

Room: 2nd Floor Family Room

Staff: Evan Ryan
Cathy Russell
Melanie Kaye
Liz Allen
Carlos Elizondo

PRESS: CLOSED

7:00 pm – 7:25 pm

REMARKS AT BREAST CANCER AWARENESS MONTH RECEPTION

Location: Naval Observatory
Room: Foyer
Attendees: 130 - 140 people
Staff: Evan Ryan
Setup: YOU speak from toast podium set up in main Foyer.
PRESS: POOL

Format:

- YOU and Dr. Biden proceed directly to toast podium downstairs in the Foyer
- YOU make brief welcoming remarks and introduce Dr. Biden
- Dr. Biden gives remarks
- Following Dr. Biden's remarks, YOU and Dr. Biden proceed directly to Library for photo receiving line

Note: Kathleen Sebelius, Secretary of Health and Human Services, and Karen Mills, Administrator, Small Business Administration are here.

7:30 pm – 8:15 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH BREAST CANCER AWARENESS MONTH RECEPTION ATTENDEES

Location: Naval Observatory
Room: Library
Attendees: 130 – 140 people
Staff: Evan Ryan
PRESS: CLOSED, but some members of the press have been invited as guests

RON

NAVAL OBSERVATORY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002. Schedule	Final Revised Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (8 pages)	10/25/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [4 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO659

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL REVISED
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Thursday, October 25, 2012
Washington, DC → Sioux Falls, SD → Oshkosh, WI

Weather:

Washington, DC	Partly cloudy; 75//61 20% chance of precipitation
Sioux Falls, SD	AM Rain/Snow/Wind; 43//25; 60% chance of precipitation
Oshkosh, WI	T-Storms/Wind; 67//33; 80% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Washington, DC	Eastern Standard Time
Sioux Falls, SD	Central Standard Time
Oshkosh, WI	Central Standard Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Deputy Chief of Staff	Alan Hoffman	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Deputy Director of Communications	Liz Allen	
Deputy Policy Advisor	Maureen Tracey-Mooney	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Speechwriter (drops in SD)	Michael Flynn	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Traveling Political Staff

Speechwriter	Jeff Nussbaum	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Political Director (meets in WI)	Trip King	
OFA Digital Staff (meets in WI)	Chris Dilts	
OFA Teleprompter Operator	Jeremy Leib	

Traveling Guests
Hunter Biden
Ken Boulden

Attire:
Business

Sioux Falls, SD Advance

Lead	John Toohey	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Laura Safdie	
Site	Kate Berner	
S2/P2	Nathaniel Sobel	
Motorcade	Nicole Lamberson	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Oshkosh, WI Advance

Lead	Leigh Flores	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Jennifer Grace	

Site	Reid Rosenberg	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Crowd	Megan Hupp	
C2	Christina Lynch	
P2	Veyom Bahl	
Motorcade	Matt Hardin	
RON	Jeannie Long	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Tampa, FL →Richmond, VA → Chicago, IL → Cleveland, OH → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON	**NAVAL OBSERVATORY**
AM – 12:00 pm	**NO SCHEDULE**
12:00 pm – 12:15 pm	**HOLD PER COUNSEL**
12:30 pm – 1:00 pm	**HOLD PER STEVE**
1:15 pm – 1:45 pm	**BRIEF FOR DIRECT TO CAMERA TAPINGS** Location: Naval Observatory Staff: Sheila Nix Dylan Loewe PRESS: CLOSED
1:45 pm – 2:00 pm	**TAPE CATHOLICS FOR OBAMA VIDEO** Location: Naval Observatory Staff: Sheila Nix Dylan Loewe PRESS: TAPED AND ON THE RECORD
2:00 pm – 2:15 pm	**TAPE SENIORS FOR OBAMA VIDEO** Location: Naval Observatory Staff: Sheila Nix Dylan Loewe PRESS: TAPED AND ON THE RECORD

2:20 pm – 2:30 pm **RECORD ROBOCALLS FOR OBAMA FOR AMERICA**

Location: Naval Observatory
Staff: Sheila Nix
PRESS: TAPED AND ON THE RECORD

2:30 pm – 3:00 pm **HOLD PER ALAN**

3:00 pm – 3:55 pm **NO SCHEDULE**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

3:15 pm **STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**

Manifest:
Tracey-Mooney
Nussbaum
Lienemann
Allen
Flynn
Cerda
Thompson
Escueta
LCDR Regoli

Note: Myers meets independently.

3:55 pm – 4:05 pm **HELO LIFT NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**

[Flight time: 10 minutes]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)
[redacted]

4:05 pm – 4:15 pm **ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//LOAD**

Departure photo:

- LtCol Scott Benton
- Kiyomi Benton, Spouse
- Travis Benton, Son
- Sara Benton, Daughter
- Ryan Benton, Son

4:15 pm – 5:55 pm

WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE JOE FOSS FIELD

[Flight time: 2 hours 40 minutes in the air; 1 hour 40 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

5:55 pm – 6:05 pm

ARRIVE JOE FOSS FIELD//LOAD

Location: 1201 W Algonquin
Sioux Falls, SD 57104

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
PRESS: POOL
Greeted by:
- TBD

6:05 pm – 6:15 pm

DEPART JOE FOSS FIELD EN ROUTE FIRST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

6:30 pm – 8:00 pm

REMARKS TO PRAYER SERVICE FOR SENATOR GEORGE MCGOVERN

Location: First United Methodist Church
Room: Sanctuary
Attendees: 600
Staff: Alan Hoffman
Site: Kate Berner
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Guest podium
Teleprompter: No
Setup: YOU are seated in the 3rd row next to Hunter Biden and Ann McGovern. McGovern family is seated in the first 3 rows. Remarks are given from a podium on the altar 3 steps up. Behind the podium are 3 seated pastors.
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

- **YOU proceed into the church with the McGovern family and take your seat.**
- Prelude Music by East of Westreville
- Greeting & welcome by Rev. Robert Ruedebusch
- Reflection & prayer by Monsignor James Doyle
- Song, "Prairie Melancholy"
- Remembrances: Robery Duffet & Morris Dees
- Song, "I am a Pilgrim"
- Remembrances: Steve Hildebrand & Bernice Mayer
- Song, "America the Beautiful"
- Remembrances: Senator Tim Johnson
- **Senator Johnson introduces YOU**
- **YOU give remarks**
- TBD family member gives remarks

- Song, "This Land is Your Land"
- Closing Prayer/Benediction by Dr. Don Messer
- **YOU depart through a side door; family proceeds out.**

8:05 pm – 8:15 pm

DEPART FIRST UNITED METHODIST CHURCH EN ROUTE JOE FOSS FIELD

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

8:15 pm – 8:25 pm

ARRIVE JOE FOSS FIELD//LOAD

Location: 1201 W Algonquin
Sioux Falls, SD 57104

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: POOL

8:25 pm – 9:40 pm

WHEELS UP JOE FOSS FIELD EN ROUTE WITTMAN REGIONAL AIRPORT

[Flight time: 1 hour 15 minutes in the air; 1 hour 15 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

9:40 pm – 9:50 pm

ARRIVE WITTMAN REGIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: Basler Aviation
801 W 20th Ave
Oshkosh, WI 54902

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: POOL

9:50 pm – 10:00 pm

DEPART WITTMAN REGIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE HOTEL

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

RON

HILTON GARDEN INN OSHKOSH

Location: 1355 West 20th Ave
Oshkosh, WI 54902

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

RON: Jeannie Long

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (9 pages)	10/26/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [4 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO659

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL

Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Friday, October 26, 2012
Oshkosh, WI → Kenosha, WI → Washington, DC

Weather:

Oshkosh, WI	Sunny; 46//31; 0% chance of precipitation
Kenosha, WI	Sunny; 48//32; 0% chance of precipitation
Washington, DC	AM Clouds/PM Sun; 72//59; 20% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Oshkosh, WI	Central Daylight Time
Kenosha, WI	Central Daylight Time
Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Deputy Chief of Staff	Alan Hoffman	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Deputy Director of Communications	Liz Allen	
Deputy Policy Advisor	Maureen Tracey-Mooney	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	
Military Aide	LCDR Pat Lysaght	

Traveling Political Staff

Speechwriter	Jeff Nussbaum	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Deputy Chief of Staff	Scott Mulhauser	
Political Director	Trip King	
OFA Digital Staff	Chris Dilts	
OFA Teleprompter Operator	Jeremy Leib	

Traveling Guests

Hunter Biden
Ken Boulden

Attire:

Business Casual

Oshkosh, WI Advance

Lead	Leigh Flores	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Jennifer Grace	
Site	Reid Rosenberg	
Crowd	Megan Hupp	
C2	Christina Lynch	
P2	Veyom Bahl	
Motorcade	Matt Hardin	
RON	Jeannie Long	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	

Kenosha, WI Advance

Lead	Nicole Lynch	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Kitty Kurth	
Site	Eric LoVecchio	
Crowd	Lars Thorn	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
S2/C2	Christopher Dobbins-Callaha	
P2	Lauren Mondry	
Motorcade	Ari Krupkin	
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Concord, NH → Berlin, NH → Conway, NH → Laconia, NH → Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON

HILTON GARDEN INN OSHKOSH
Location: 1355 West 20th Ave
Oshkosh, WI 54902
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Jeannie Long

10:25 am – 10:30 am

PHOTOS ON DEPARTURE
Location: Hilton Garden Inn Oshkosh
Participants:
- Michael Glass, General Manager, Hilton Garden Inn Oshkosh
- Mary Spence, Director of Sales, Hilton Garden Inn Oshkosh
- Zachary Zinsli, Front Office Manager, Hilton Garden Inn Oshkosh

10:30 am – 10:40 am

DEPART HOTEL EN ROUTE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN OSHKOSH
[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

10:40 am – 10:45 am

ARRIVE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN OSHKOSH //GREET

Location: 800 Algoma Blvd
Oshkosh, WI 54901

Greeted by:

- Petra Roter, Vice Chancellor, University of Wisconsin Oshkosh
- Faith Sadlowski
- Senator Herb Kohl

10:45 am – 11:45 am

REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS

Location: University of Wisconsin Oshkosh
Room: Albee Hall
Attendees: 900
Staff: Alan Hoffman
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Sean O'Brien, Wisconsin Political Director P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Reid Rosenberg
Site:
Setup: Stage with podium and teleprompter; backdrop is "Forward" banner and audience members on bleachers; cut shot is US & WI flags and audience members on bleachers. Standing audience.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Vendor podium with "Forward" podium sign
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

- Pre-Program (before YOU arrive)
- Pledge by Lindsay Mueller, U.S. Army Veteran
- Anthem by Sarah Flaschberger
- Invocation by Sister Mary Barbieur
- Welcome by Jessica King, WI State Senator
- Field Pitch by Josh Henderson
- Remarks by Senator Herb Kohl

- Program (after YOU arrive)
- Offstage announce introduces Faith Sadlowski
- Faith Sadlowski gives remarks, introduces YOU to stage, and departs stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU have the option to work a ropeline
- YOU depart

11:45 am – 11:50 am

POLICE & DRIVER PHOTOS

Location: University of Wisconsin Oshkosh
Room: Backstage

11:50 am – 12:05 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location: University of Wisconsin Oshkosh
Room: Backstage
Attendees: 21
Staff: Alan Hoffman
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Sean O'Brien, Wisconsin Political Director P6 / (b)(6)
P6 / (b)(6)
Site: Reid Rosenberg
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags
PRESS: CLOSED

12:10 pm – 12:20 pm

DEPART UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN OSHKOSH EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

12:20 pm – 12:45 pm

LOCAL STOP

12:50 pm – 1:00 pm

DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE WITTMAN REGIONAL AIRPORT

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

1:00 pm – 1:10 pm

ARRIVE WITTMAN REGIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: Basler Aviation
801 W 20th Ave
Oshkosh, WI 54902

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
PRESS: POOL

1:10 pm – 1:50 pm

WHEELS UP WITTMAN REGIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE GENERAL MITCHELL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Flight time: 40 minutes in the air; 40 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

1:50 pm – 2:00 pm

ARRIVE GENERAL MITCHELL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: 1919 E Grange
Milwaukee, WI 53207

Phone: P6 / (b)(6)

PRESS: POOL

2:00 pm – 2:40 pm

DEPART GENERAL MITCHELL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN PARKSIDE

[Drive time: 40 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

2:40 pm – 2:45 pm

ARRIVE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN PARKSIDE //GREET

Location: 900 Wood Road
Kenosha, WI 53144

Greeted by:

- Deborah Lynne Ford, Chancellor of the University of Wisconsin-Parkside
- Tamie Falk-Day, Athletic Director of the University of Wisconsin-Parkside
- Leah Blough, Introducer, Nurse & Neighborhood Team Leader
-

2:45 pm – 3:45 pm

<u>REMARKS</u> TO SUPPORTERS

Location: University of Wisconsin Parkside
Room: DeSimone Gymnasium
Attendees: 1500
Staff: Alan Hoffman
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Tanya Bjork, Wisconsin Senior Advisor P6 / (b)(6)
P6 / (b)(6)
Eric LoVecchio
Site:
Setup: Stage with podium and teleprompter; backdrop is "Forward" banner and approximately 100 audience members on bleachers; cut shot is US & WI flags and approximately 70 audience members on bleachers. Standing audience.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Vendor podium with "Forward" podium sign
Teleprompter: Yes

PRESS: OPEN

Format:

- Pre-Program (before YOU arrive)
- Pledge by Bob Wirch, WI State Senator and U.S. Army Reserves Veteran
- Anthem by Ami Bouterse
- Invocation by Rev. Lawrence "Jay" Kirby
- Welcome by Peter Barca, WI State Representative
- Field Pitch by Vinny Martinelli
- Remarks by Rob Zerban, U.S. House Candidate

- Program (after YOU arrive)
- Offstage announce introduces Leah Blough
- Leah Blough gives remarks, introduces YOU to stage, and departs stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU have the option to work a ropeline
- YOU depart

3:50 pm – 4:05 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location: University of Wisconsin Parkside
Room: Backstage
Attendees: 22
Staff: Alan Hoffman
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Tanya Bjork, Wisconsin Senior Advisor P6 / (b)(6) P6 / (b)
Site: Eric LoVecchio
Setup: photoline setup; pipe & drape; flags
PRESS: CLOSED

4:10 pm – 4:50 pm

DEPART UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN PARKSIDE EN ROUTE GENERAL MITCHELL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Drive time: 40 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

4:50 pm – 5:00 pm

ARRIVE GENERAL MITCHELL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD

Location: 1919 E Grange
Milwaukee, WI 53207
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: POOL

5:00 pm – 7:40 pm

WHEELS UP GENERAL MITCHELL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 1 hour 40 minutes in the air; 2 hours 40 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

7:40 pm – 7:50 pm	**ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS//LOAD**
7:50 pm – 8:00 pm	**HELO LIFT JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NAVAL OBSERVATORY** [Flight time: 10 minutes] Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]
RON	**NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004. Schedule	Revised - Final 2 Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (9 pages)	10/27/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:
Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:
Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [4 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO659

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

REVISED – FINAL 2

Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden

Saturday, October 27, 2012

Washington, DC → Lynchburg, VA → Washington, DC → Wilmington, DE

Weather:

Washington, DC	Cloudy; 66//57; 20% chance of rain
Lynchburg, VA	Cloudy; 67//51; 20% chance of rain
Wilmington, DE	Cloudy; 65//54; 20% chance of rain

Time Zone:

Washington, DC	Eastern Daylight Time
Lynchburg, VA	Eastern Daylight Time
Wilmington, DE	Eastern Daylight Time

Vice President's Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Senior Policy Analyst	Maureen Tracey-Mooney	
Press Secretary	Kendra Barkoff	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Official Photographer	David Lienemann	
Military Aide	LCDR Patrick Lysaght	

Dr. Biden Staff:

Cathy Russell (Political)
Anthony Bernal (Official)
Julie Mason Ziemba (Political)

Political Staff:

Deputy Chief of Staff	Scott Mulhauser
Press Secretary	Amy Dudley
OFA Digital	Chris Dilts
OFA Digital	Stephanie Spiegel
Teleprompter Operator	Leslie Emory

Lynchburg, VA Advance

Lead	Doug Landry	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Meghan Goodman	
Site	Margaret Lozier	
Dr. Biden Site	Ashley Williams	
Crowd	Crystal Waitekus	
S2/C2	Brooke Lillard	
P2	Reid Fitzgerald	
Motorcade	Chris Wolff	
Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	

Attire: Business Casual

POTUS SCHEDULE:

Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Nashua, NH → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:

Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Lynchburg, DC → Washington, DC → Wilmington, DE

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted] cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook	cell
Advance Contact	Chad Bolduc	cell

PREVIOUS RON **NAVAL OBSERVATORY**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

2:15 pm STAFF DEPART EISENHOWER EXECUTIVE OFFICE BUILDING EN ROUTE JOING BASE ANDREWS

Manifest:
Mulhauser
Russell
Lienemann
Barkoff
Loewe
Cerda
Thompson
Dudley
Ricchetti
Ziemba
Emory
Dilts
Spiegel
Bernal
Tracey-Mooney

2:55 pm – 3:05 pm

HELO LIFT NAVAL OBSERVATORY EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 10 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

3:05 pm – 3:15 pm

ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // LOAD

3:15 pm – 4:05 pm

WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE PRESTON-GLENN FIELD

[Flight time: 50 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

4:05 pm – 4:15 pm

ARRIVE PRESTON-GLENN FIELD // LOAD

Location: 970 Airport Road
Lynchburg, VA 24502

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None

PRESS: POOL

4:15 pm – 4:30 pm

DEPART PRESTON-GLENN FIELD EN ROUTE LYNCHBURG CITY ARMORY

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

4:30 pm – 4:35 pm

ARRIVE LYNCHBURG CITY ARMORY // GREET

Location: 1219 Main Street
Lynchburg, VA

Greeters:

- Mike Gillette, Mayor of Lynchburg
- Jodi Gillette (spouse)

PRESS: CLOSED

4:35 pm – 5:35 pm

REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS IN LYNCHBURG, VA

Location: Lynchburg City Armory
Room: Gymnasium
Attendees: 1200
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Site: Margaret Lozier
Setup: YOU speak from 16' x 16' stage, raised 3 ½ ' off the ground, with teleprompter and podium; backdrop is black pipe and drape with large US and VA flags; in the cut shot there are people on bleachers and a US flag; Audience is standing.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Vendor podium with podium sign
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):

Welcome: Mayor Mike Gillette, Lynchburg
Pledge: Walter Fore, President, Central VA Labor Council
Invocation: Caesor Johnson, Pastor, Spring Hill Baptist Church
Anthem: Jacqueline Coleman, pre-school teacher
Field Pitch: Rex Young, OFA-VA Field Organizer

Program (after YOU arrive):

- Offstage announce introduces YOU, Dr. Biden to stage
- Dr. Biden gives remarks (Dr. Biden remains on stage)
- YOU give remarks
- YOU may work ropeline
- YOU depart

5:35 pm – 5:40 pm

PHOTOGRAPHS WITH POLICE AND DRIVERS

Location:	Lynchburg City Armory
Room:	Backstage Area
Site:	Margaret Lozier
PRESS:	CLOSED

5:40 pm – 5:55 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH OBAMA FOR AMERICA SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location:	Lynchburg City Armory
Room:	Backstage Area
Attendees:	30
Staff:	Jose Cerda
OFA Staff:	Scott Mulhauser
Site:	Margaret Lozier
Setup:	Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and VA flags
PRESS:	CLOSED

5:55 pm – 6:35 pm

PREP FOR *INSIDE EDITION* INTERVIEW & OBAMA FOR AMERICA MESSAGE TAPING

Location:	Lynchburg City Armory
Room:	Classroom 5
Participants:	YOU
	Dr. Biden
Participants:	Steve Ricchetti
	Jose Cerda
	Kendra Barkoff
	Cathy Russell
	Tony Blinken (via phone)
	Scott Mulhauser
	Amy Dudley
	Julie Mason-Ziemba
	Mike Donilon (via phone)
Dial in:	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Passcode:	9331238
Site:	Margaret Lozier
PRESS:	CLOSED
Note:	YOU, Dr. Biden will receive make up here.

6:35 pm – 6:50 pm

TAPE *INSIDE EDITION* INTERVIEW

Location:	Lynchburg City Armory
Room:	Gymnasium Floor
Participants:	YOU
	Dr. Biden
Staff:	Kendra Barkoff

	Cathy Russell
OFA Staff:	Amy Dudley
Site:	Margaret Lozier
Setup:	sit down, Q & A interview. YOU, Dr. Biden sit on 2 stools, across from interviewer. Backdrop is empty stage with large US flag hanging above.
PRESS:	ON THE RECORD
Note.	YOU are interviewed by Les Trent of *Inside Edition*

6:50 pm – 7:00 pm

BREAK

Note: Inside Edition and OFA Digital swap setups.

7:00 pm – 7:10 pm

TAPE OBAMA FOR AMERICA MILITARY FAMILIES VIDEO MESSAGE WITH DR. BIDEN

Location:	Lynchburg City Armory
Room:	Gymnasium
Participants:	YOU
	Dr. Biden
Staff:	Steve RIcchetti
	Cathy Russell
OFA Staff:	Amy Dudley
Site:	Margaret Lozier
Setup:	Sit down, Q & A interview. YOU, Dr. Biden sit on 2 stools, across from interviewer. Backdrop is stage with large US flag hanging above.
PRESS:	TAPED AND ON THE RECORD
NOTE:	Stephanie Spiegel, OFA Digital, conducts Q & A.

7:15 pm – 7:30 pm

DEPART LYNCHBURG CITY ARMORY EN ROUTE PRESTON-GLENN FIELD

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

7:30 pm – 7:40 pm

ARRIVE PRESTON-GLENN FIELD // LOAD

Location: 970 Airport Road

Lynchburg, VA 24502

Phone: P6 / (b)(6)

Greeters: None

PRESS: POOL

7:40 pm – 8:30 pm

WHEELS UP PRESTON-GLENN FIELD EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS

[Flight time: 50 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

8:30 pm – 8:40 pm **ARRIVE JOINT BASE ANDREWS // TRANSLOAD**

8:40 pm – 9:10 pm **WHEELS UP JOINT BASE ANDREWS EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT**

[Flight time: 30 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

9:10 pm – 9:20 pm **ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT // LOAD**

9:20 pm – 9:30 pm **DEPART NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE PRIVATE RESIDENCE**

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
005. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (4 pages)	10/28/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [4 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO659

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Sunday, October 28, 2012
Wilmington, DE → Manchester, NH

Weather:

Wilmington, DE	Showers; 56//51; 60% chance of precipitation
Manchester, NH	Cloudy; 53//49; 20% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Wilmington, DE	Eastern Standard Time
Manchester, NH	Eastern Standard Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Director of Communications	Shailagh Murray	
Deputy Director of Communications	Liz Allen	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
OVP Transport	Mike Dickon	
Military Aide		

Traveling Political Staff

Mike Donilon
Scott Mulhauser
Tobin Marcus
Chris Dilts, OFA Digital
TBD Teleprompter Operator

Traveling Guests

Valerie Biden Owens
Ashley Biden
Senator Ted Kaufman

Attire:

Business Casual

Manchester, NH Advance

Lead	Dennis O'Brien	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Val Sanders	
Site	James Slider	
Site	Liz Hart	
Crowd	Emily Bisek	
S2/C2	Graham White	
P2	Crystal Carson	
Motorcade	James Doody	

Military Aide MAJ Julia Donley P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC → Orlando, FL

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Wilmington, DE →Charlotte, NC → Asheville, NC → Altoona, PA → Johnstown PA

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6/ (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON **PRIVATE RESIDENCE, WILMINGTON, DE**

INDEPENDENT STAFF MOVEMENT

10:50 am **STAFF DEPART STATE PLACE EN ROUTE JOINT BASE ANDREWS**
Manifest: Murray
Loewe
Mulhauser
Cerda
Ricchetti
Lienemann
Allen
Marcus
Thompson
Dilts

1:40 pm – 1:50 pm **DEPART PRIVATE RESIDENCE EN ROUTE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT**
[Drive time: 10 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

1:50 pm – 2:00 pm **ARRIVE NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT//LOAD**

2:00 pm – 3:05 pm **WHEELS UP NEW CASTLE COUNTY AIRPORT EN ROUTE MANCHESTER-BOSTON REGIONAL AIRPORT**

[Flight time: 1 hour 5 minutes in the air; 1 hour 5 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

3:05 pm – 3:15 pm **ARRIVE MANCHESTER-BOSTON REGIONAL AIRPORT//LOAD**

Location: Wiggins Airways
1 Garside Way

Manchester, NH 02103
Phone: P6 / (b)(6)
PRESS: CLOSED

3:15 pm – 3:25 pm

DEPART MANCHESTER-BOSTON REGIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE RADISSON HOTEL MANCHESTER

(b) (7)(E)

RON

RADISSON HOTEL MANCHESTER
Location: 700 Elm St
Manchester, NH 03101
Phone: P6 / (b)(6)
RON: Connolly Keigher

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
006. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (9 pages)	10/29/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [4 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO659

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Monday, October 29, 2012
Columbus, OH → Youngstown, OH → Columbus, OH

Weather:

Columbus, OH	Showers/Wind; 43//37; 60% chance of precipitation
Youngstown, OH	Rain/Wind; 44/42; 90% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Columbus, OH	Eastern Standard Time
Youngstown, OH	Eastern Standard Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Director of Communications	Shailagh Murray	
Deputy Director of Communications	Liz Allen	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
OVP Transport	Mike Dickon	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Traveling Political Staff

Deputy Chief of Staff	Scott Mulhauser
Press Secretary	Amy Dudley
Senior Policy Advisor	Tobin Marcus
OFA Digital	Chris Dilts
TBD Teleprompter Operator	Luke Emory
	Mike Donilon

Traveling Guests

Valerie Biden Owens
Senator Ted Kaufman

Attire:

Business

Columbus, OH Advance

Lead	Christina Iskandar	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Laura Safdie	
Motorcade	Don McCurren	
RON	Jeannie Long	

Youngstown, OH Advance

Lead	Janna Sidley	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Randy Paris	
Site	Anthony McLarty	

Crowd	Frankie Martinez-Blanco	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
S2	Jeff Goldstein	
C2	Julian Valles	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Motorcade	Ali Merali	
Airport	Stephanie Fuqua	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Orlando, FL → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Denver, CO → Colorado Springs, CO → Ft. Collins, CO → Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Charlie Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON

CROWNE PLAZA COLUMBUS DOWNTOWN
Location: 33 East Nationwide Boulevard
Columbus, OH 43215
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Jeannie Long

11:30 am – 12:00 pm

BRIEF FOR RADIO INTERVIEWS
Location: Crowne Plaza Columbus Downtown
Room: 1128
Staff: Shailagh Murray
Steve Ricchetti
Mike Donilon
Liz Allen
Scott Mulhauser
Amy Dudley
PRESS: CLOSED

12:00 pm – 12:10 pm

TAPE RADIO INTERVIEW WITH THE ENRIQUE SANTOS SHOW, UNIVISION RADIO - MIAMI
Location: Crowne Plaza Columbus Downtown
Room: 1128
Staff: Shailagh Murray
Mike Donilon
Scott Mulhauser
Amy Dudley
Radio station: Enrique Santos Show, Univision Radio's Miami Affiliate
Interviewer: Enrique Santos
Phone #: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Backup #: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
PRESS: LIVE TO TAPE (to be broadcast at a later date)

12:10 pm – 12:20 pm

TAPE RADIO INTERVIEW WITH THE FERNANDO ESPUELAS SHOW (UNIVISION AMERICA RADIO)

Location: Crowne Plaza Columbus Downtown
Room: 1128
Staff: Shailagh Murray
Mike Donilon
Scott Mulhauser
Amy Dudley
Radio station: Fernando Espuelas Show, Univision America Radio
Interviewer: Fernando Espuelas
Phone #: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Backup #:
PRESS: LIVE TO TAPE (to be broadcast at a later date)

1:35 pm – 1:50 pm

DEPART CROWNE PLAZA HOTEL EN ROUTE PORT COLUMBUS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

OPTIONAL OTR PLAN*

12:45 pm – 12:50 pm

DEPART CROWNE PLAZA HOTEL EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP

[Drive time: 5 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

12:55 pm – 1:25 pm

OPTIONAL LOCAL STOP

1:30 pm – 1:50 pm

DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE PORT COLUMBUS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

1:50 pm – 2:00 pm

ARRIVE PORT COLUMBUS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 4398 International Gateway
Columbus, OH 43219

Phone: P6 / (b)(6)

Greeters: None

PRESS: POOL

2:00 pm – 2:30 pm

WHEELS UP PORT COLUMBUS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE YOUNGSTOWN - WARREN REGIONAL AIRPORT

[Flight time: 30 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7) (c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7) (f)

2:30 pm – 2:40 pm

ARRIVE YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN REGIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 910th Airlift Wing
3976 King Graves Road
Vienna, OH 44473

Phone:

Greeters:

- Chief Master Sergeant Troy Rhoades
- Colonel Williams Phillips, Operations Group Commander and Acting Wing Commander

PRESS: OPEN

2:40 pm – 3:00 pm

DEPART YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN REGIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE COVELLI CENTRE

[Drive time: 20 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

3:00 pm – 3:05 pm

ARRIVE COVELLI CENTRE // GREET

Location: Covelli Centre - Main arena
229 East Front St
Youngstown, OH 44503

Greeters:

- Ken Bigley, Assistant Director, Covelli Centre, Greeter
- Eric Ryan, Executive Director, Covelli Centre, Greeter

PRESS: CLOSED

3:05 pm – 3:10 pm

GREET WITH PRESIDENT CLINTON

Location: Covelli Centre
Room: Hold Room
PRESS: CLOSED

3:10 pm – 3:25 pm

PHOTOLINE WITH OBAMA FOR AMERICA SUPPORTERS AND LOCAL ELECTED OFFICIALS

Location: Covelli Centre
Room: Backstage area
Attendees: 28 people, 22 clicks
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Site: Anthony (Duke) McLarty
Setup: Photoline setup; pipe and drape; US and OH flags
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: President Clinton joins YOU for photoline.

3:25 pm – 3:30 pm

PHOTOGRAPHS WITH POLICE AND DRIVERS

Location: Covelli Centre
Room: Backstage area
Site: Anthony (Duke) McLarty
PRESS: CLOSED

3:30 pm – 4:30 pm

REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS WITH PRESIDENT CLINTON IN YOUNGSTOWN, OH

Location: Covelli Centre
229 East Front St
Youngstown, OH 44503
Room: Main Arena
Attendees: 3500
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Scott Mulhauser
Site: Anthony (Duke) McLarty
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Vendor podium with "Forward!" podium sign
Teleprompter: Yes
Setup: YOU proceed to stage via 30' catwalk with "Forward" banner overhead; YOU speak from a 16' x 16' stage with teleprompter and podium; backdrop is seated audience in fixed, tiered stadium seating; in the cut shot there are standing audience members and a large US flag and "VOTE EARLY" cut outs.
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

Pre-Program (before YOU arrive):

Pledge: Harry Meshel, former State Senator, WWII vet and OH Vets Hall of Famer
Invocation: Pastor Georgina Thornton, Grace AME Baptist Church
Anthem: Chiara Williams, Account Representative, Sage Quest
Field Pitch: Colleen Lowry, OFA-OH RFD
Remarks: Congressman Tim Ryan

Program (after YOU arrive):

- Offstage announce introduces President Clinton to stage
- President Clinton gives remarks, and introduces YOU
- YOU proceed to stage and greet President Clinton, President Clinton departs stage
- YOU proceed to podium
- YOU give remarks
- Upon completion of YOUR remarks, President Clinton comes back to stage
- YOU and President Clinton wave
- YOU and President Clinton work ropeline
- YOU and President Clinton depart

4:35 pm –4:55 pm

DEPART COVELLI CENTRE EN ROUTE YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN REGIONAL AIRPORT

[Drive time: 20 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

4:55 pm – 5:05 pm

ARRIVE YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN REGIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 910th Airlift Wing
3976 King Graves Road
Vienna, OH 44473

Phone:

Greeters: None

PRESS: POOL

5:15 pm – 5:45 pm

WHEELS UP YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN REGIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE PORT COLUMBUS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Flight time: 30 minutes]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

5:45 pm – 5:55 pm

ARRIVE PORT COLUMBUS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: 4398 International Gateway
Columbus, OH 43219

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Greeters: None

PRESS: POOL

5:55 pm – 6:10 pm

DEPART PORT COLUMBUS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE CROWNE PLAZA DOWNTOWN COLUMBUS HOTEL

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

6:10 pm

ARRIVE CROWNE PLAZA DOWNTOWN COLUMBUS HOTEL // PROCEED TO 11TH FLOOR

Elevator Movement
Manifest:
Elevator 1:
P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

RON

CROWNE PLAZA COLUMBUS DOWNTOWN

Location: 33 East Nationwide Boulevard
Columbus, OH 43215

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

RON: Jeannie Long

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
007. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (7 pages)	10/30/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [4 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO659

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL

Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Tuesday, October 30, 2012
Columbus, OH → Sarasota, FL

Weather:

Columbus, OH	Rain/Snow/Wind; 40//39; 70% chance of precipitation
Sarasota, FL	Sunny/Wind; 70//57; 0% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Columbus, OH	Eastern Standard Time
Sarasota, FL	Eastern Standard Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Director of Communications	Shailagh Murray	
Deputy Director of Communications	Liz Allen	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
OVP Transport	Mike Dickon	
Military Aide		

Traveling Political Staff

Deputy Chief of Staff	Scott Mulhauser
Press Secretary	Amy Dudley
Senior Policy Advisor	Tobin Marcus
OFA Digital	Chris Dilts
TBD Teleprompter Operator	Luke Emory
	Mike Donilon

Traveling Guests

Valerie Biden Owens
Senator Ted Kaufman

Attire:

Business Casual

Columbus, OH Advance

Lead	Christina Iskandar	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Laura Safdie	
Motorcade	Don McCurren	
RON	Jeannie Long	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Washington, DC

10/29/2012 9:22 PM

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Boulder, CO

Scheduling Contact:	Charles Fromstein	P6 / (b) (6) [redacted]	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON

CROWNE PLAZA COLUMBUS DOWNTOWN
Location: 33 East Nationwide Boulevard
Columbus, OH 43215
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Jeannie Long

9:00 am – 9:15 am

PREP FOR PRESIDENT'S UPDATE WITH FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY
Location: Crowne Plaza Columbus Downtown
Room: 1125
Participants: YOU
Tony Blinken
Patty Hill
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: This is a secure call.
Note: White House Situation room will connect the call.

9:15 am – 10:00 am

JOIN PRESIDENT'S UPDATE BRIEFING WITH FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY VIA SECURE VIDEO TELE CONFERENCE
Location: Crowne Plaza Columbus Downtown
Room: 1125
Participants: President Obama
YOU
Secretary Napolitano
Admiral Fugate
Secretary Chu and Dan Poneman
Secretary LaHood and John Porcari
Secretary Panetta
Secretary Sebelius and Bill Corr
Secretary Geithner and Neal Wolin
General Dempsey and Gen. Jacoby
Jack Lew
John Brennan
Alyssa Mastromonaco
Jay Carney
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: This is a secure video conference.

10:25 am – 10:40 am

BRIEFING FOR PRESS TIME

Location:	Crowne Plaza Columbus Downtown
Room:	1128
Staff:	Shailagh Murray Steve Ricchetti Liz Allen Mike Donilon Scott Mulhauser Amy Dudley
PRESS:	CLOSED
NOTE:	Topics include: Time Magazine photo shoot, Radio interviews

10:45 am – 10:55 am

MAKE-UP

10:55 am – 11:05 am

PHOTO SHOOT FOR TIME MAGAZINE

Location:	Crowne Plaza Columbus Downtown
Room:	Fusion Room
Staff:	Shailagh Murray
OFA Staff:	Scott Mulhauser Amy Dudley
Setup:	YOU sit for photo shoot in front of TBD background.
PRESS:	CLOSED BUT ON THE RECORD

11:10 am – 11:20 am

RECORD RADIO INTERVIEW WITH THE FERNANDO ESPUELAS SHOW (UNIVISION AMERICA RADIO)

Location:	Crowne Plaza Columbus Downtown
Room:	1128
Staff:	Shailagh Murray Mike Donilon Scott Mulhauser Amy Dudley
Interviewer:	Fernando Espuelas
Phone #:	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Backup #:	
PRESS:	LIVE TO TAPE (to be broadcast at a later date)

11:20 am – 11:30 am

RECORD RADIO INTERVIEW WITH WRUM- RUMBA, ORLANDO

Location:	Crowne Plaza Columbus Downtown
Room:	1128
Staff:	Shailagh Murray Mike Donilon
OFA Staff:	Scott Mulhauser Amy Dudley
Radio station:	WRUM Rumba Orlando
Interviewer:	Gaby Calderon & Jenny Castillo
Phone #:	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Backup #:	
PRESS:	LIVE TO TAPE (to be broadcast at a later date)

11:35 am– 1:15 pm **LUNCH // VP TIME // OPTIONAL OTR**

1:15 pm – 1:45 pm **JOIN PRESIDENT'S NATIONAL SECURITY MEETING VIA SECURE VIDEO TELE CONFERENCE**

Location: Crowne Plaza Columbus Downtown
Room: 1125
Staff: Tony Blinken
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: This is a secure video conference.

1:55 pm – 2:00 pm **PHOTOGRAPH WITH HOTEL EMPLOYEES ON DEPARTURE**

Location: Crowne Plaza Columbus Downtown
Room: Loading Dock
Site: Jeannie Long
PRESS: CLOSED

2:00 pm – 2:15 pm **DEPART CROWNE PLAZA EN ROUTE PORT COLUMBUS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**

[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

2:15 pm – 2:25 pm **ARRIVE PORT COLUMBUS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD**

Location: 4398 International Gateway
Columbus, OH 43219
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Greeters: None
PRESS: POOL
Note: Scott Mulhauser drops here.

2:25 pm – 4:35 pm **WHEELS UP PORT COLUMBUS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE SARASOTA-BRADENTON INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (SARASOTA, FL)**

[Flight time: 2 hours and 10 minutes]
Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

4:35 pm – 4:45 pm

ARRIVE SARASOTA-BRADENTON INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT // LOAD

Location: Dolphin Aviation
8191 North Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, FL

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: POOL

4:45 pm – 5:00 pm

DEPART SARASOTA-BRADENTON INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

5:00 pm – 5:30 pm **POSSIBLE LOCAL STOP**

5:35 pm – 5:55 pm **DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE HOLIDAY INN SARASOTA AIRPORT**

[Drive time: 20 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

5:55 pm – 6:00 pm (t) **ARRIVE HOLIDAY INN SARASOTA AIRPORT // PROCEED TO 6th FLOOR**

Location: 8009 15th St East
Sarasota, FL 34243

PRESS: CLOSED

Elevator Movement
Manifest:
Elevator 1:

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

6:00 pm – 8:15 pm **DINNER // VP TIME**

8:15 pm – 8:30 pm **PREP FOR CONFERENCE CALL WITH NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION MEMBERSHIP**

Location: Holiday Inn Sarasota Airport
Room: 614
Staff: Steve Ricchetti
Jose Cerda

	Tobin Marcus
PRESS:	CLOSED

8:30 pm – 8:45 pm

<u>CONFERENCE CALL</u> WITH NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION MEMBERSHIP

Location:	Holiday Inn Sarasota Airport
Room:	614
Attendees:	Approximately 35,000 NEA members
Dial in:	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Passcode:	3274#
PRESS:	CLOSED but on the record

<u>Format</u>:

- YOU dial into call
- Dennis Van Roekel, NEA President introduces YOU
- YOU deliver remarks
- YOU conclude and turn call back to Dennis Van Roekel
- YOU drop and call continues

RON

HOLIDAY INN SARASOTA AIRPORT

Location:	8009 15th St East Sarasota, FL 34243
Phone:	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON:	Jacob Watts

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker

Presidential Materials Division

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
008. Schedule	Final Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden [redaction of personal and Secret Service information] (11 pages)	10/31/2012	P6/(b)(6), (b)(7)(c), (b)(7)(e), (b)(7)(f)

This marker identifies the original location of the withdrawn item listed above. For a complete list of items withdrawn from this folder, see the Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet at the front of the folder.

COLLECTION:

Biden Vice Presidential Records
Office of Scheduling and Operations
Karly Noblitt's Files
OA/Box Number: 00846

FOLDER TITLE:

Binder: Vice President Daily Schedules, July 1, 2012 - October 31, 2012 [Final Schedules] [4 of 4]

2022-0081-F
JLO659

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advise between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

FINAL
Schedule for Vice President Joe Biden
Wednesday, October 31, 2012
Sarasota, FL → Ocala, FL → Davenport, IA

Weather:

Sarasota, FL	Partly Cloudy; 76//64; 10% chance of precipitation
Ocala, FL	Sunny/Wind; 73//49; 0% chance of precipitation
Davenport, IA	Sunny; 51//30; 0% chance of precipitation

Time Zone:

Sarasota, FL	Eastern Standard Time
Ocala, FL	Eastern Standard Time
Davenport, IA	Central Standard Time

Vice President's Traveling Staff:

Personal Aide	Fran Person	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Trip Director	Sam Myers, Sr.	
Senior Advisor	Jose Cerda	
Counselor to the Vice President	Steve Ricchetti	
Director of Communications	Shailagh Murray	
Deputy Director of Communications	Liz Allen	
Director of Message Event Planning	Kenny Thompson	
Speechwriter	Dylan Loewe	
Photographer	David Lienemann	
OVP Transport	Mike Dickon	
Military Aide	MAJ John Flynn	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

Traveling Political Staff

Press Secretary	Amy Dudley
Senior Policy Advisor	Tobin Marcus
OFA Digital	Chris Dilts
Teleprompter Operator	Luke Emory
	Mike Donilon

Traveling Guests

Valerie Biden Owens
Hunter Biden (joins in Iowa)

Attire:

Business Casual

Sarasota, FL Advance

Lead	Dan Holt	P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Press	Crystal Chiu	
Site	William Pepek	
Site	Erin Sandknop	
Crowd	Lars Thorn	
Motorcade	John Leeper	
RON	Jacob Watts	

Military Aide	LCDR Bobby Brown	P6 / (b)(6)

Ocala, FL Advance

Lead	Kirk Hanlin	P6 / (b)(6)
Press	Jennifer Grace	
Site	Liz Hart	
Crowd	Kinsey Casey	
P2	Iris Ferguson	
Motorcade	Ari Krupkin	P6 / (b)(6)
Military Aide	MAJ Tom Tennant	

Davenport/Muscatine, IA Advance

Lead	Leigh Flores	P6 / (b)(6)
Press	Edward Allen	
Site	Dana Rosenzweig	
Crowd	Megan Hupp	
S2/C2	Christina Lynch	
P2	Matt Hardin	
Motorcade	Sam Yanover	
RON	Reid Fitzgerald	P6 / (b)(6)
Military Aide	MAJ Julia Donley	

POTUS SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling & Advance Danielle Crutchfield P6 / (b)(6)

Washington, DC → Atlantic City, NJ → Washington, DC

DR. BIDEN SCHEDULE:
Contact: Director of Scheduling Anthony Bernal P6 / (b)(6)

Washington, DC

Scheduling Contact:	Clare Gallagher	P6 / (b) (6)	cell
Emergency Scheduling Contact:	Alex Hornbrook		cell
Director of Advance	Chad Bolduc		cell

PREVIOUS RON

HOLIDAY INN SARASOTA AIRPORT
Location: 8009 15th St East
Sarasota, FL 34243
Phone: P6 / (b)(6)
RON: Jacob Watts

NOTE: BAGGAGE CALL IS AT 10:30 am

If you are on the 6th Floor, please leave your luggage outside your door.
If you are on the 5th Floor, please bring luggage up to 6th Floor.

10:00 am – 10:15 am

PREP CALL FOR PRESIDENT'S UPDATE BRIEFING WITH FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Location: Holiday Inn Sarasota Airport
Room: Briefing Room 614
Participants: YOU
Tony Blinken (by phone)
Patty Hill (by phone)
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: This is a secure call.
Note: White House Situation room will connect the call.

10:15 am – 11:00 am

JOIN PRESIDENT'S UPDATE BRIEFING WITH FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY VIA SECURE VIDEO TELE CONFERENCE

Location: Holiday Inn Sarasota Airport
Room: 612
PRESS: CLOSED
Note: This is a secure video conference.

11:05 am – 11:10 am

PHOTOS ON DEPARTURE

Participants:

- Mohammad Gharavi, General Manager
- Jiten Patel, Owner & Family
  - Kirti Patel
  - Teerth Patel
  - Ohm Patel

11:10 am – 11:20 am

DEPART RON HOTEL EN ROUTE SARASOTA MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E)

[redacted]

11:20 am – 11:25 am

ARRIVE SARASOTA MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM//GREET

Location: 801 North Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, FL 34236

Greeted by:

- Keith Fitzgerald, Congressional Candidate
- Pattie Lanier, Introducer

11:25 am – 12:25 pm

REMARKS TO SUPPORTERS

Location: Sarasota Municipal Auditorium
Room: Auditorium
Attendees: 750
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Amy Dudley
Jackie Lee, Regional Field Director P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site: Wil Pepek
Setup: 12x12 stage with podium and teleprompter; backdrop is US and FL flags and bleacher with audience members; cut shot is OFA "Forward" banner and bleacher with audience members. Crowd is mostly standing.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Vendor podium with podium sign
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN

Format:

- Pre-Program (before YOU arrive)
- Welcome by Jo Bloom, Neighborhood Team Leader
- Pledge by Edwin Fox, Retired Army Captain
- Anthem by Chris Eisenberg
- Invocation by Rabbi Geoff Huntting
- Field Pitch by Edward James

- Program (after YOU arrive)
- Offstage announce introduces Pattie Lanier to stage
- Pattie Lanier gives remarks, introduces YOU, and departs stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU have the option to work a ropeline
- YOU depart

12:25 pm – 12:30 pm

POLICE DRIVER PHOTOS

Location: Backstage

12:30 pm – 12:35 pm

DEPART SARASOTA MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP

[Drive time: 5 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

12:35 pm – 1:05 pm **LOCAL STOP**

1:10 pm – 1:20 pm **DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE SARASOTA-BRADENTON INTERNATINOAL AIRPORT**

[Drive time: 10 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

1:20 pm – 1:30 pm **ARRIVE SARASOTA-BRADENTON INTERNATINOAL AIRPORT//LOAD**

Location: 8250 15th St E
Sarasota, FL 34243

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: POOL

1:30 pm – 2:35 pm **WHEELS UP SARASOTA-BRADENTON INTERNATINOAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE OCALA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**

[Flight time: 1 hour 5 minutes in the air; 1 hour 5 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f) [redacted]

INDEPENDENT SUPPORT PLANE MOVEMENT

1:35 pm

WHEELS UP SARASOTA-BRADENTON INTERNATINOAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE OCALA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

2:35 pm – 2:45 pm

ARRIVE OCALA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT //LOAD

Location: Landmark Aviation
1200 SW 60th Ave
Ocala, FL 34474

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: POOL

2:45 pm – 3:00 pm

DEPART OCALA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE TUSCAWILLA PARK

[Drive time: 15 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

3:00 pm – 3:05 pm

ARRIVE TUSCAWILLA PARK//GREET

Location: Tuscawilla Park at City of Ocala Discovery Center
701 Northeast Sanchez Avenue
Ocala, FL

Greeted by:

- Mrs. Grace Nelson
- Former Governor Buddy MacKay & Mrs. Anne MacKay
- Councilwoman Mary Rich
- Rod Smith, Chairman of FL Democratic Party
- Joyce Rabon, Introducer

3:05 pm – 4:05 pm

<u>REMARKS</u> TO SUPPORTERS

Location: City of Ocala Discovery Center
Room: Tuscawilla Park
Attendees: 1500
Staff: Jose Cerda
OFA Staff: Amy Dudley
Marcus Jadotte, FL Senior Advisor P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
Site: Liz Hart
Setup: Stage with podium and teleprompter; backdrop is bleacher with audience members and park; cut shot is US and FL flags with OFA "Forward" banner. Mostly standing audience.
Remarks: Prepared
Sound/Podium: Vendor podium with podium sign
Teleprompter: Yes
PRESS: OPEN

<u>Format:</u>

- Pre-Program (before YOU arrive)
- Welcome by Cynthia Rose, Neighborhood Team Leader
- Pledge by George Olin, Retired USMC
- Anthem by Jamarien Moore
- Field Pitch by Nathaniel Lee

- Program (after YOU arrive)
- Offstage announce introduces Joyce Rabon to stage
- Joyce Rabon gives remarks, introduces YOU, and departs stage
- YOU give remarks
- YOU have the option to work a ropeline
- YOU depart

4:05 pm – 4:10 pm

POLICE & DRIVER PHOTOS
Location: Backstage

4:10 pm – 4:25 pm

DEPART TUSCAWILLA PARK EN ROUTE LOCAL STOP
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

4:25 pm – 4:55 pm

LOCAL STOP

5:00 pm – 5:15 pm

DEPART LOCAL STOP EN ROUTE OCALA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
[Drive time: 15 minutes]
(b) (7)(E)
[redacted]

5:15 pm – 5:25 pm

ARRIVE OCALA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT //LOAD
Location: Landmark Aviation
1200 SW 60th Ave

Ocala, FL 34474
Phone: P6 / (b)(6)
PRESS: POOL

5:25 pm – 7:00 pm

WHEELS UP OCALA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE QUAD CITIES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

[Flight time: 2 hours 35 minutes in the air; 1 hour 35 minutes on the clock]

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

INDEPENDENT SUPPORT PLANE MOVEMENT

5:30 pm

WHEELS UP SARASOTA-BRADENTON INTERNATINOAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE OCALA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Manifest: P6 / (b) (6) / (b) (7)(c) / (b) (7)(e) / (b) (7)(f)

[redacted]

7:00 pm – 7:10 pm

ARRIVE QUAD CITIES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT //LOAD

Location: Elliott Aviation
6601 74th Ave
Moline, IL 61265

Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]

PRESS: POOL

7:10 pm – 7:30 pm

DEPART QUAD CITIES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT EN ROUTE RADISSON QUAD CITY PLAZA

[Drive time: 20 minutes]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

7:30 pm

ARRIVE RADISSON QUAD CITY PLAZA//PROCEED TO 6th FLOOR

Elevator Movement
Manifest:
Elevator 1:
(b) (7)(E) [redacted]

RON

RADISSON QUAD CITY PLAZA
Location: 111 East 2nd Street
Davenport, IA 52801
Phone: P6 / (b)(6) [redacted]
RON: Reid Fitzgerald